

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Abingdon		Albert Park		Albert Memorial	John Gibbs, Oxford			1863-65		Jackson's Oxford Journal		22	Aug	1863	8
Abingdon		Albert Park		Albert Memorial					Foundation stone	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Oct	1863	5
Abingdon		Albert Park		Albert Memorial						Jackson's Oxford Journal		23	Apr	1864	8
Abingdon		Albert Park		Albert Memorial					Complete	Jackson's Oxford Journal		19	Nov	1864	8
Abingdon		Albert Park		Albert Memorial					Inauguration	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Jun	1865	8
Abingdon		Albert Park		Wesleyan Chapel				1873	Foundation stone	Jackson's Oxford Journal		29	Nov	1873	
Abingdon		Barton Abbey Estate							44 lots fronting main roads to Oxford and Radley. 999-year leases. Sale 12 June	Jackson's Oxford Journal		20	May	1876	5
Abingdon		Barton Abbey Estate								Jackson's Oxford Journal		3	Jun	1876	5
Abingdon		Barton Abbey Terrace	1-15						Sale. On 999-year lease from September 1876	Jackson's Oxford Journal		22	May	1880	5
Abingdon		Barton Abbey Terrace	1-15							Jackson's Oxford Journal		28	Jun	1884	5
Abingdon		Ock Street		Beaconsfield Working Men's Club					Opens	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Jun	1881	6
Abingdon		Ock Street, corner of Victoria Road		16 model cottages proposed			Christ's Hospital			Jackson's Oxford Journal		7	Oct	1876	8
Abingdon		Ock Street, corner of Victoria Road		16 model cottages proposed					Tenders invited	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1876	5
Abingdon				24 artisans' cottages	West	Charles Collett Robinson, Wolvercote	Christ's Hospital	1895	In progress	Oxford Chronicle		29	Jun	1895	5
Abingdon				Abingdon School	E. Dolby	C. Claridge (stone carving Samuel Grafton, Oxford)		1870	Cost c.£7000	Jackson's Oxford Journal		9	Apr	1870	1
Abingdon				Abingdon School						Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Apr	1870	7
Abingdon				Abingdon School					Opening	Jackson's Oxford Journal		30	Apr	1870	7
Abingdon				Cemetery - mortuary chapels etc.	Poutton & Woodman, Reading			1860-1		Jackson's Oxford Journal		4	Feb	1860	1
Abingdon				Cemetery - mortuary chapels etc.						Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Mar	1861	1
Abingdon				Grammar School new buildings	Edwin Dolby, Abingdon	Charles Claridge, Banbury (sculptor Charles Grafton, Oxford)		1870	Cost c.£7000	Builder		11	Jul	1870	411

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Abingdon				Independent Chapel	J.S. Dodd			1862	Italianate Bath stone	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Feb	1862	8
Abingdon				Independent Chapel						Jackson's Oxford Journal		22	Mar	1862	5
Abingdon				Independent Chapel						Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1862	8
Abingdon				Independent Chapel						Jackson's Oxford Journal		25	Oct	1862	4
Abingdon				Infants' School	Dolby & Spencer			1865	Cost c.£500 Opened 28 Dec 1865	Jackson's Oxford Journal		6	Jan	1866	8
Abingdon				Police station, cells etc.	Wm. Fisher??			1865-		Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Aug	1864	8
Abingdon				Police station, cells etc.					Tenders invited	Jackson's Oxford Journal		22	Jul	1865	1
Abingdon				Queen's Hotel	Wm. Fisher, Oxford	Dover		1864-		Jackson's Oxford Journal		23	Apr	1864	8
Abingdon				Queen's Hotel					Tenders invited	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Sep	1864	1
Abingdon				Queen's Hotel					Tenders accepted	Jackson's Oxford Journal		8	Oct	1864	8
Abingdon				Queen's Hotel					Foundation stone	Jackson's Oxford Journal		26	Nov	1864	8
Abingdon				Queen's Hotel					Open by	Jackson's Oxford Journal		19	Aug	1865	8
Abingdon				Roman Catholic church (house for priest only)	Waddell			1856	Consecration	Oxford Chronicle		15	Mar	1856	8
Abingdon				Schools	Edwin Dolby	W Bowler		1869	Cost £1250	Jackson's Oxford Journal		2	Oct	1869	6
Abingdon				St Edmund's RC Church	Goldie			1865		Jackson's Oxford Journal		28	Oct	1865	8
Abingdon				St Helens Church				1873	Restoration complete	Jackson's Oxford Journal		2	Aug	1873	6
Abingdon				St Helens Schools	Edwin Dolby			1878	Tenders invited for additions	Jackson's Oxford Journal		5	Jan	1878	1
Abingdon				St Helens Wharf				1885	Improvement	Oxford Chronicle		14	Mar	1885	8
Abingdon				St Michael & All Angels Church				1867	Consecration	Jackson's Oxford Journal		2	Feb	1867	7
Abingdon				Vicarage	Dolby	Selby, Oxford		1867	Tender price £2453	Oxford Chronicle		31	Aug	1867	7
Ascot-under-Wychwood				Churchill Arms				1857	Now built			28	Mar	1857	8
Asthall				Vicarage and Schools	John Collier				[Obituary to J.C.]	Builder		18	Jun	1881	777
Bampton				Infants' School	W. Wilkinson	John Stone		1873-	Tenders invited	Jackson's Oxford Journal		26	Apr	1875	3
Bampton				Infants' School	W. Wilkinson	John Stone		1873-		Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Jul	1875	8
Bampton				Wesleyan Chapel				1880	Extensions commenced	Jackson's Oxford Journal		3	Jul	1880	8
Banbury		Bridge Street		Temperance Hall		J & T Davis		1876	Tender accepted	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Aug	1875	8
Banbury		Bridge Street		Temperance Hall		J & T Davis		1876	Opened	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	May	1876	8
Banbury		Broughton Terrace 2-8							Newly built	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1869	4
Banbury		Cemetery		Chapel					to be demolished	Oxford Mail		7	Jan	1983	11

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Banbury		Corn Exchange Buildings		Butter Market					Opened	Jackson's Oxford Journal		19	July	1879	8
Banbury		Dashwood Road		Baptist chapel				1876	Foundation stone	Jackson's Oxford Journal		21	Oct	1876	8
Banbury		Grimsbury		Wesleyan Chapel				1871-	Foundation stone	Jackson's Oxford Journal		3	June	1871	8
Banbury		Grimsbury		Wesleyan Chapel	Pincher, West Bromwich	Kingerlee, Banbury		1875	enlargement	Jackson's Oxford Journal		30	Oct	1875	8
Banbury		The Causeway			Morrison Cummings Assocs.			c1983	23 flats						
Banbury				Banbury Cross	John Gibbs, Oxford				designed in a day!	Jackson's Oxford Journal		3	Dec	1859	5
Banbury				Corn Exchange	Hill, Leeds					Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Jan	1857	1
Banbury				Horton General Hospital	C.H.Driver, London	Franklin and Son, Deddington		1869-1872	Mr Horton offers building in progress and adjacent land as hospital for town	Jackson's Oxford Journal		18	June	1870	7
Banbury				Horton General Hospital						Jackson's Oxford Journal		9	July	1870	8
Banbury				Horton General Hospital					1st AGM	Jackson's Oxford Journal		30	Mar	1872	8
Banbury				Horton General Hospital					Arch description	Jackson's Oxford Journal		20 -27	July	1872	8
Banbury				St Mary's Church Chancel	Blomfield	J & T Davies		1874		Jackson's Oxford Journal		10	Oct	1874	8
Banbury				Workhouse	Thos. J Rowland, Banbury			1871	Tenders for alterations to former ward	Jackson's Oxford Journal		22	April	1872	1
Banbury				Workhouse Infirmary	Thos. John Rowland, Banbury				Tenders invited	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Sep	1869	1
Banbury				Workhouse, vagrant wards				1872-	Tenders invited	Jackson's Oxford Journal		20	April	1872	1
Begbroke				St Philip's Priory				1899	New church	Oxford Chronicle		11	Nov	1899	2
Bicester		Boston Road			Coleman Hicks Partnership, Kidlington		Cherwell D C	c1983	50 houses						
Bicester					W Wilkinson			1873	Magistrates' room & witnesses' waiting room. Tenders invited	Jackson's Oxford Journal		25	Jan	1873	1
Binsey				Binsey Church		Symm and Co.			Roof re-slated. Bell-cote rebuilt & bell recast: others rehung. Roof timbers cleaned & restored. New pulpit, reading desk & altar rail. Figure of St Margaret, carved by Mr Chapman, St Aldates. New boundary wll built around churchyard.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6b
Binsey				The Perch Inn					Reopening after destroyed by fire.	Oxford Mail		18	Dec	1978	7
Binsey					Field & Castle	Knowles & Son	Christ Church Dean & Chapter		Several model cottages built for Dean and Chapter of Christ Church	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Oct	1874	7c
Bladon				Wesleyan Chapel					Memorial stone laid	Jackson's Oxford Journal		21	Jul	1877	8

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Bloxham		Church			G E Street			1866	Church restoration. Oak carving John Chapman, Oxford	Jackson's Oxford Journal		1	Dec	1866	5
Bloxham		Church			G E Street			1866	Church restoration. Oak carving John Chapman, Oxford	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Nov	1866	8
Bloxham		Churchyard						1873	Clearance of 3 almshouses & 4 cottages	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Aug	1873	7
Bloxham		Schools			Livock			1863-4		Jackson's Oxford Journal		25	Apr	1863	8
Bloxham		Schools			Livock			1863-4		Jackson's Oxford Journal		5	Nov	1864	5
Bloxham				Bloxham School	G E Street	T Barrett, Bloxham		1869	New wing	Jackson's Oxford Journal		20	Nov	1869	7
Bloxham				Bloxham School	G E Street	Bartlett & Bartlett, Bloxham		1871	Chapel opening	Jackson's Oxford Journal		25	Feb	1871	7
Boar's Hill	Wootton	Foxcombe			Messrs Davy & Salter		Earl of Berkeley		Large block of buildings, comprising chemical & physical laboratories, distilling room, dairy, laundry, engine room, etc. In local stone with thatched roof, oak joinery	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1901	5
Boar's Hill	Wootton	Wootton Heath			Wilkinson & Moore	Kingerlee	Rev H G Woods, President of Trinity		Cottage, red brick and timber with red tile roof	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1887	7d
Boar's Hill	Wootton	Wootton Heath			Moore	Colston & Plumridge	President of Trinity		Additions to residence: new wing & conservatory, stable buildings	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1888	6e
Boar's Hill	Wootton			The Chalet	Wilkinson & Moore	Colston & Plumridge	Mr Gilbert Wootton		Alteration and reorganisation to provide residence	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1887	7d
Boar's Hill	Wootton			The Chalet					Further alterations	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1891	8b
Botley		West Way		Seacourt Tower	Beecher and Stanford			Opened October 11th 1966		Oxford Mail		2	Mar	1967	
Botley									#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		28	Aug	1830	2c
Brize Norton				Board School				1876	Opened 3 May	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	May	1876	7
Brize Norton				Schools & master's house				1871?	Tenders invited	Jackson's Oxford Journal		10	Dec	1870	1
Burford				Board Schools	N Wilkinson				Tenders invited	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Dec	1876	5
Burford				Jacob's Farm. Farmhouse				1873-	Tenders invited	Jackson's Oxford Journal		26	Apr	1873	3
Burford				Mill					Tenders invited. Grain warehouse for Messrs Jacobs & Son	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	May	1879	1
Burford				Police station	Wm Wilkinson			1869	Tenders invited.			10	Apr	1869	1
Burford								1872	Church restoration. Reopening	Jackson's Oxford Journal		1	Jun	1872	8
Chadlington				Vicarage	William Wilkinson			1863		Oxford Chronicle		12	Dec	1863	5
Charlbury				Reading Room, Temperance Coffee Room etc					Proposed	Jackson's Oxford Journal		6	Apr	1878	8
Charlbury				Reading Room, Temperance Coffee Room etc					Opening of new concert/lecture room	Jackson's Oxford Journal		4	Dec	1880	8

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Charlbury				Temperance Hotel (conversion of former Royal Oak)						Jackson's Oxford Journal		5	Apr	1879	8
Charney Bassett				Labourers' cottages	W C C Bramwich		Sidney Pusey	1862		Oxford Chronicle		18	Oct	1862	8
Cherwell									St Clement's branch maintained at the depth to which it was excavated "a year or two back"	Jackson's Oxford Journal		25	Oct	1902	4
Chipping Norton		Common							Improvement with trees and paths	Jackson's Oxford Journal		31	Dec	1870	7
Chipping Norton		West St		Wesleyan Chapel	William Peachey			1866	Tenders invited	Jackson's Oxford Journal		5	May	1866	1
Chipping Norton				Masonic Hall				1898		Oxford Chronicle		21	May	1898	10
Chipping Norton				Water Works					Progress	Jackson's Oxford Journal		10	Aug	1878	7
Chipping Norton				Water works					Completed.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Dec	1878	8
Chipping Norton				Workhouse	George Wilkinson			1836	design already accepted	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Feb	1836	3c
Chipping Norton				Workhouse						Oxon	35				55-56
Church Hanborough				Church	S L Seckham			1860	Alterations. Tenders sought	Oxford Chronicle		9	Jun	1860	4
Church Hanborough				Schools	Wm Wilkinson	Meary & Mansell, Hanborough		1872	Additions	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Apr	1872	7
Cokethorpe				Church	E G Bruton	Barnes, Witney		1874	Enlargement	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1874	8
Cumnor		Eynsham Road		Oaken Holt	Quinton	Wilkins			House for Sir Wm Hunter at third milestone from Oxford, on Lord Abingdon's estate. Height of 80' from crown of road.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1890	6c
Cumnor		Eynsham Road		Oaken Holt					Work completed. Includes sonservatory, laundry, washhouses, coach houses, coachmen's rooms and stabling. Picturesque tile-hung house at entrance to park. Wrough iron entrance gates	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1894	8b
Deddington		Churchyard						1874	Extension consecration	Jackson's Oxford Journal		10	Oct	1874	5
Deddington				Congregational Chapel	J Salman, London	Hopcraft & Bennett		1880	Cost: c£1200. Begun	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Aug	1880	8
Deddington				Police Station	William Wilkinson			1871-	Tenders invited	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Apr	1871	
Deddington				Primitive Methodist Chapel	Hopcraft			1878	Foundation stone	Jackson's Oxford Journal		10	Aug	1878	7
Deddington				Primitive Methodist Chapel	Hopcraft			1878	Opened	Jackson's Oxford Journal		26	Oct		7
Deddington					Wm Wilkinson				Magistrates' rooms & witnesses' rooms.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		5	Dec	1874	1
Ducklington				Proposed woollen factory	Wm Seeley, Witney		Thomas Lee	1869		Oxford Chronicle		27	Mar	1869	4

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
East Challow				Church	G A Bevin			1859	Restoration	Oxford Chronicle		11	Jun	1859	3
Eye & Dunsden				Cork's Farm	Smith Hutton Nichols				Barn conversion						
Eynsham		High St			W Seely			1866	Inn on site of Old Britannia	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Sep	1866	5
Eynsham		Witney Road		Board School	W Wilkinson	John Green, jun			to prepare plans	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1876	8
Eynsham		Witney Road		Board School	W Wilkinson	John Green, jun			Tenders invited	Jackson's Oxford Journal		20	Jan	1877	4
Eynsham		Witney Road		Board School	W Wilkinson	John Green, jun				Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Jul	1877	7
Faringdon				British School				1872-	Memorial stone	Jackson's Oxford Journal		3	Aug	1872	7
Faringdon				Congregational Chapel				1873	Alteration	Jackson's Oxford Journal		19	Jul	1873	8
Faringdon				Corn Exchange	John Luker			1862		Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Nov	1862	4
Farmoor				Oaken Holt					Gates by Sir Gilbert Scott	Oxford Chronicle		3	Mar	1900	1
Fewcott				Church	H Woodyer	Claridge		1871	Foundation stone	Jackson's Oxford Journal		8	Jul	1971	8
Filkins				Cross Tree Farm	Robert Franklin, Burford	A T Wheeler, Fisher & Townsend, Filkins Quarries P & M Thornton	Sir John Cripps	c1983	Conversion						
Filkins				Fox PH				1871	Alterations/improvements	Jackson's Oxford Journal		22	Apr	1871	5
Finstock				Schools	Lewis, Bicester	Jos White, Fontwell		1872		Jackson's Oxford Journal		8	Jun	1872	8
Fulbrook				Schools	Cox, London	Hollinsell, Burford		1874	Opening	Jackson's Oxford Journal		26	Sep	1874	5
Fulbrook				Water works					Tenders invited	Jackson's Oxford Journal		23	Feb	1878	1
Goring		Cleeve Lane		Cariad	W T Walker, London		Earl of Shrewsbury	1911-12	Demolished: 1972 (remnants stored for re-creation by R Exe in Devon by owner Mr Wallace according to brother Mr Ricardo (Maidenhead 24830)).	Oxford ChronicleR Goring RDC Pictorial history of Goring & Streatley	V/ii/174				
Goring									Sale of c60 acres for building purposes	Oxford Chronicle		18	May	1889	4
Hailey				Church	C C Rolfe			1869	Consecration	Oxford Chronicle		1	May	1869	8
Hampton Gay				Church				1859	Restoration. Re-opening	Oxford Chronicle		10	Dec	1859	8
Hatford				Church	Wigginton	J W Falkner		1874		Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	May	1874	8
Henley		Duke Street		Wesleyan Chapel	Cattermole & Eale, Ipswich	C Clements, Henley		1873-4	Foundation Stone	Jackson's Oxford Journal		26	Jul	1873	7
Henley		Duke Street		Wesleyan Chapel	Cattermole & Eale, Ipswich	C Clements, Henley		1873-4	Nearly complete	Jackson's Oxford Journal		28	Feb	1874	7
Henley		Fair Mile		Mountfield Cottages					Sale	Jackson's Oxford Journal		29	Apr	1871	4
Henley		Gravel Hill		Baptist Chapel				1873		Jackson's Oxford Journal		4	Oct	1873	8
Henley		West Hill		Police Station	William Wilkinson				Conversion from 2 houses. Tenders invited.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	May	1868	1

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Henley				Cemetery	J S Dodd			1867-8		Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal		12 1 5	Jan Feb Dec	1867 1868 1868	1 7 7
Henley				Chantry House	Sir Charles Nicholson	Walden & Son		1923	Restoration	Henley Standard		7	Dec	1923	
Henley				Chapel				1875	Enlargement	Jackson's Oxford Journal		6	Nov	1875	7
Henley				Corn Exchange	Ladd, London			1870	Corn Exchange: conversion of area beneath Town Hall.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		26	Feb	1870	7
Henley				Corn Exchange	Ladd, London			1871	Opened	Jackson's Oxford Journal		26	Nov	1870	
Henley				County Library	Oxon County/ M Dutton			1981							
Henley				National School (girls)					Opened	Jackson's Oxford Journal		20	Sep	1879	7
Henley				Tabernacle					Opened	Jackson's Oxford Journal		26	Apr	1879	Supplement
Henley				War Memorial Hospital	Charles Smith, Reading	George Lewis & Brother		1923	Foundation stone	Henley Standard		21	Apr	1922	
Henley				War Memorial Hospital	Charles Smith, Reading	George Lewis & Brother		1923	Opening	Henley Standard		8	Jun	1923	
Henley				Working Men's Institute. Hall	Wing			1873-5	Institute formed	Jackson's Oxford Journal		20	Dec	1873	7
Henley				Working Men's Institute. Hall	Wing			1873-5	Hall planned	Jackson's Oxford Journal		21	Feb	1874	7
Henley				Working Men's Institute. Hall	Wing			1873-5	Plans approved	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	May	1875	8
Henley				Working Men's Institute. Hall	Wing			1873-5	Opened	Jackson's Oxford Journal		6	Feb	1875	8
Heythrop				Church and vicarage	A W Bloomfield	Alf Groves		1879-80	In progress	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Aug	1879	7
Heythrop				Church and vicarage	A W Bloomfield	Alf Groves		1879-80	Consecration	Jackson's Oxford Journal		2	Oct	1880	7
Heythrop				Heythrop House	Waterhouse	Cubitt & Co		1873-	Treat for hands employed on work in Oxford. Cubitt's employing 350 on the job	Jackson's Oxford Journal		26	Jul	1873	6
Holton									Oxon County Libraries HQ. Moved by Nov. 1966 - see annual						
Hook Norton								1873	Schoolroom or sickroom & cottages, Nr. Baptist chapel. Tenders invited 1.2.1873.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		1	Feb	1873	1
Hook Norton									Weslyean Chapel & schoolroom. Tenders invited 20 6.1874	Jackson's Oxford Journal		20	Jun	1874	2,
Hurley				Park Wood		Wm. Flockheart		1903	Client: Charles Solomon Henry.	Who was Who Berks Directories. Col.. H. to 1924; Lady H 1928; G. Trimmer-Thompson 1931					
Iffley		Church Way		Lucas Place and Remy Place				1975	Cost £200,000	Oxford Mail M		9	Sep	1974	7
Islip		Tompkins Terrace							??	Corresponden ce		17	Nov	1971	
Islip								1876	Bridge. Medieval one demolished, new one to be built.	Jackson's Oxford Journal supplement		30	Sep	1876	
Islip					E.G. Bruton			1863	Rectory.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		28	Feb	1863	1

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Jericho		King St	6,						In 'An Occasional guide to Jericho's Distinctive Buildings'	Jericho Echo No. 43			Mar	1999	
Kennington		Upper Rd			J. A. Briston & Ptnrs			1983	Bungalow + 3 cars						
Kennington				Oxford Centre for Management Studies	Aweds, Burton & Kordiek			1965							
Kidlington		High St/Stirling Rd			Coleman Hicks P/ship (Kidlington)			1983	Client: Post Office . Postmans delivery office & commercial Dev.						
Kidlington									Methodist schoolroom - tenders invited	Jackson's Oxford Journal		27	Jan	1876	5
Kidlington												31			
												7	Dec	1870	1
										Jackson's Oxford Journal			Jan	1871	4
										Oxford Chronicle		28	Oct	1871	7
Kidlington					C. Buckeridge			1871	Schools. Tenders invited 7/1/1871, opened 28/Oct/1871.	Oxford Chronicle Jackson's Oxford Journal		28	Oct	1871	5
Kingham								1880	Langston Arms Hotel - now open.	Oxford Chronicle		6	Nov	1880	1
Kirtlington									Working mens club & coffee tavern - opened 8/10/1879.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1879	8
Kirtlington				The Barnhouse	Briscoe Associates	WC Draper & Sons		1973	Barn c 1770 converted 1970-3	Oxford Mail Supplement		3	Jul	1973	
Launton								1859	15 new stone cottages.	Oxford Chronicle		22	Oct	1860	4
Launton					William Wilkinson			1959	Farm Homesteads - tenders invited on 26/11/1859.	Oxford Chronicle		26	Nov	1859	1
												19			8
												21	Oct	1878	1
										Jackson's Oxford Journal			Dec	1878	& 8
Long Hanborough					Mr Lane	Murray & Mansell			Infant School - proposed Open	Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal		9	Aug	1879	7
										Jackson's Oxford Journal		6	Sep	1879	8
Long Hanborough					E.H. Longen Barker (Hereford)			1894	Mission Church	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Jun	1894	7
Lower Heyford					C. Buckland	J. Castle & Co		1867-8	Church. Restoration - rectory still building. Tiles from Godwins Works, Nr. Hereford.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Jan	1868	8
Lower Heyford									National school - opened	Jackson's Oxford Journal		1	Feb	1868	8
Minster Lovell					William Wilkinson			1870-	Schools & Masters house. Tenders. Foundation stone.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		5	Nov	1870	1
										Journal		29	July	1871	7
Noke				Noke Farm, Temple Cott	J.H. Money			1872	Noke Fm, Temple Cott - tenders invited,	Jackson's Oxford Journal		9	Mar	1872	1

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Nuffield				Huntercombe Place	Oswald Milne			1910	Client: William Brooke Close?	Pensner Oxon Oxon Directories W.B.C. to 1924 Lt. Col. Sir F. K. McClean 1928-39					
Osney				Electric Light Works	Mr H Quinton	Messrs T H Kinglerlee and Son			#####	Oxford Chronicle		21	Oct	1904	3
Oxford				St. Johns College	Arup Assoc				Undergrad rooms, Museum Rd	Newspaper index					
Oxford				Jesus College	Bodley & Garner	Curtis			Extensive addition to Principals Residence. New oriel window in first floor facing inner quad. Dining room rearranged. Oak panelling altered. Extension in direction of Ship St, will provide several additional rooms. Elevation in keeping with the older part of the college, erected in Taynton stone, with Colley	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1884	
Oxford				St. Pauls Cemetary					Raising of lower portion of ground. Opening thro' boundary wall made from Juxon St.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6c
Oxford	Athletic & Cricket Ground			Hertford College	Mowbray	Benfield & Loxley			Pavilion remodeld & enlarged. Enlargement of dressing rooms, additional bathrooms. New refreshment bar in centre pavilion, wider staircase to 1st floor pavilion. Verandah & balcony lenthened & widened. Oval windows & gables added.	KJackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1893	7d
Oxford	Blackbird Leys			Church of the Holy Family	Colin Shewring										
Oxford	CCC Building	Magpie Lane							See Corpus Christi College						
Oxford	Corner of Canal Street	Great Clarendon Street	47		Codd		J S Lovis, Rosebank, Woodstoc k Road	1875	House and bakery	Municipal Records Oxford Chronicle		16	Oct	1875	
Oxford	Cowley	Oxford Rd			E.G. Brunton			1870	Building between site of old manor house & stone building on corner of Holloway. Built as chapel for Cowley College. Sources J. Teckinborough, 7 years Cadet Life.	Hist Handbook (Moore)				1871	216
Oxford	Cowley	Oxford Rd						1852	Building on corner of Holloway, now part of Nuffield Press. Built as part of Cowley College, containing school rooms with dormitories over. School rooms form 4 distinct rooms. "divided by screens of iron & glass, which allow of every boy being under the eye of the Head Master & yet all the advantages of classification of pupils of different ages &	History Handbook (Moore)				1871	216
Oxford	Cowley			Oxford Stadium					Stadium. Steelwork & wrought ironwork- Oxford & Cowley Ironworks. Opened: 31 March 1939.	Oxford Mail			Apr	1939	32-35
Oxford	Elliston & Cavell	Magdalen St	9, 10		H.G.W. Drinkwater			1894	Extension of premises. In progress. Opened by this date.	Oxford Chronicle Oxford Chronicle		13	Oct	1894	2
Oxford	Elliston & Cavell	Magdalen St						1871	Addition to premises by taking in an adjoining house for millinary section.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		23	Mar	1895	4
Oxford	Elliston & Cavell Ltd	Magdalen St			Moore			1887	Millinary rooms & other additions.	Oxford Chronicle OXON 35		14	Oct	1871	7c
Oxford	Fairacres Estate	Iffley Road							#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1887	
Oxford												-	-	-	79
Oxford												13	Oct	1888	6d

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford	Folly Bridge			Boathouse		F Phipps			Boathouse, with offices and waiting room erected on site of old Boathouse Tavern, Folly Bridge, for Messrs Salter Bros. Designed in specialist style of Messrs Davy and Salter, suited to	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1901	5
Oxford	Folly Bridge		5	North Hinksey House		Henry Guise, Orchard Street, St Ebbe's		1849	Sculptor of Atlas (other statues?): William Mathews	MB Rix, Life of Emma Matthews OXFO FOLL pamphlet Sale catalogue Bod Oxon 4° 276 (18)				[1960] 1910	28
Oxford	Folly Bridge		5	North Hinksey House		Henry Guise, Orchard Street, St Ebbe's			To let	Jackson's Oxford Journal		28	Aug	1852	1
Oxford	Folly Bridge			Salters Boatyard	Salter	Phipps			Salters Boatyard: old block of lath and plaster buildings demolished. New building comprising offices, club room, waiting rooms, luggage and ticket offices etc being erected	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1900	5c
Oxford	Folly Bridge			Salters Slope	Stephen Salter FRIBA	F Phipps			New buildings at Salters Slope	Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal		20 10 12	Oct Nov Oct	1900 1900 1901	8 8 5g
Oxford	Folly Bridge			Tollhouse		James Gardiner		1844	Cost (tender) House: £206.10.0 Gate: £38.15.0. Opened for toll collection 5 Apr 1844- 27 Sep 1850.	Oxford City Archives Folly Bridge Trustees Mins	04.10 1834-50;	24 4 20 27	Nov Apr Sep Sep	1843 1844 1850 1850	
Oxford	Grandpont Estate	Abingdon Road		The Old White House	Axtell	Jarvis	Mr J Taylor		New public house for Mr J Taylor, at corner of Marlborough & Western Roads.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1888	6d
Oxford	Grandpont Estate								Sale of 200+ lots	Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal		13 11	Sep Oct	1879 1879	5 6
Oxford	Headington	Dunston Road		Cemetery	Wilkinson & Moore (mostly)			1884	Stone-built chapel with dovecote. Delicate carving to windows and bellcote	Oxford Chronicle Oxon	35	11	Oct	1884	78
Oxford	Headington	Gardiner Street								New Headington Resident's AssOxford Chronicle AssOxford Chronicle Newsletter	7		Dec	1996	4
Oxford	Headington	Windsor St							In New Headington Residents Assoc Newsletter No. 8 Feb						
Oxford	Headington			Cemetery	Wilkinson and Moore	G Jones and Son			Burial board has provided new cemetery owing to want of room in parish churchyard, site selected on rising ground in Marston Lane. This has been fenced and chapel is almost	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1884	8d
Oxford	Headington			Charlton Lea (formerly The Rookery)	Messrs WW & G A Harrison, of Turl Street	Messrs Knowles & Son, of Holywell Street			Consulting engineers: Messrs Best & Son. Electric Lighting: Messrs Elliot, of Broad St. Very extensive improvements & alterations in progress in order to adapt it as the residence of Mr John Massey	Oxford Chronicle		14	Oct	1910	9

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford	Headington			Headington House				1775-83	Ownership in 19th century & Latimer family	New Headington Resident's AssOxford Chronicle Newsletter	18		Jan	1999	
Oxford	Headington			Headington Infant School	Ald Castle	Messrs Castle, Cowley Road			Recently built by Messrs Castle, Cowley Road. Design by late Ald. Castle	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Oct	1874	7c
Oxford	Headington			Headington Quarry Infants' School	Messrs Harrison	Messrs Knowles & Son			Extension in course of erection	Oxford Chronicle		13	Oct	1905	9
Oxford	Headington			Headington Workhouse					SEE London Road						
Oxford	Headington							1847	The late Edward Latimer's house. Sale of building materials of East Wing - 11 rooms, Bath stone front; recently built	Jackson's Oxford Journal		8	Sep	1847	2
Oxford	Headington	London Road		Brookside (now junior section of Headington School)				1880s	Land sold & Brookside Avenue Estate built 1930s	New Headington Resident's AssOxford Chronicle Newsletter	12		Nov	1997	
Oxford	Headington Hill	"Joe Pullin's" Tree				Mr G Castle			New stables to be built. Room for 17 horses	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1878	8c
Oxford	Headington Hill	Pullen's Lane		apparently Cotuit Hall	H W Moore	Parnell (Rugby)		1890-1	House for Professor Napier, with carving by James Rogers	Oxford Chronicle Oxford Chronicle Jackson's Oxford Journal Oxon	35	11 17 17	Oct Oct Oct	1890 1891 1891	8b 81
Oxford	Headington Hill	Pullen's Lane		Pollock House (now The Vines)	H W Moore			1889-90	Lessee: House for Professor Vines	Oxford Chronicle Oxford Chronicle Jackson's Oxford Journal Oxon	35	12 11 12	Oct Oct Oct	1889 1890 1889	6f 81
Oxford	Headington Hill			Headington Hill Hall					Roof now on new building. Party for building workers.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		8	Nov	1856	5
Oxford	Headington Hill			Headington Hill Hall	John Thomas of London	Messrs Joseph Castle & Co of Oxford	Mr Morrell	1857-8	Illustrations: Taunt Collection.	The Builder				1858	425
Oxford	Headington Hill			Headington Hill Hall	Wilkinson & Moore	G Jones, J Castle			External and internal additions by Wilkinson and Moore were undertaken in 1882 (builder G Jones). Wilkinson had already added stables in 1877 (builder J Castle).	Oxford Chronicle Oxford Chronicle Oxon CEO CEO	35 186 1440	13 14	Oct Oct	1877 1882	75/83
Oxford	Headington Hill			Headington Hill Hall				1872	Extensive internal renovation for C H Morrell	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1872	
Oxford	Headington Hill			Headington Hill Hall				1877	Bridge over Headington Road see other entries						
Oxford	Headington Hill			Headington Hill Hall		Symm & Co			Engineer: Dr Corfield. Additional drainage works - syphons put in & man-holes ventilated - drains connected to sewer in	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1879	6e
Oxford	Headington Hill			Headington Hill Hall	Mr Wilkinson	Messrs Wyatt and Son		1872	Extensive renovation of interior, now occupied by the owner, Miss Morrell	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1872	6e
Oxford	Headington Hill				Moore	Wilkins			New houses 'continue to spring up'. New brick residence for Prof Vines	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1890	6c

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford	Headington Hill				Moore	Parnell			New houses 'continue to spring up'. New residence for Prof Napier.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1890	6c
Oxford	Headington Hill					Mr G Castle			Bridge built joining old part of estate with that purchased from Knapp family.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1878	8c
Oxford	Headington Hill								Fence of wrought iron tubing fixed to cast iron standards erected along edge of footpath, from opposite end of Cheney	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1894	6c
Oxford	Headington Quarry	Scrutton Close			Oxford Architects Partnership (Philip del Nevo)	Bartlett Bros	Oxford Citizens Housing Association	1973	8 single, 8 double flats	Oxford Mail Supplement		3	Jul	1973	
Oxford	Headington Quarry			Holy Trinity Church	Gilbert Scott	G Wyatt (Oxford)		1848-9	Cost: About £2,000.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		23	Oct	1847	3
										Jackson's Oxford Journal		30	Oct	1847	3
										Jackson's Oxford Journal		20	Nov	1847	3
										Jackson's Oxford Journal		4	Dec	1847	3
										Jackson's Oxford Journal		4	Mar	1848	3
										Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Jun	1848	3
										Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Nov	1849	3
Gardners Oxon Directory				1852	797										
Oxford	Headington Quarry			Holy Trinity Church					Foundation stone laying	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Jun	1848	3
Oxford	Headington Quarry			Holy Trinity Church					Appeal for money for endowment	Jackson's Oxford Journal		23	Jun	1849	3
Oxford	Headington Quarry			School	J Brooks			1864		Jackson's Oxford Journal		1	Oct	1864	5c
Oxford	Headington Quarry			Schools	Codd	Horn			Cost: approx £300. New Schools - additional schoolroom built, 40' x 17' with passage for hats and coats. Local stone with Bath	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1882	7d
Oxford	Headington Quarry			Vicarage	A W Bromfield	Joseph Castle		1868	Vicarage. Stone with red tiled roof	Oxford Chronicle		17	Oct	1868	8
										Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1868	6
Oxford	Hinksey Park Estate	North Hinksey							Hinksey Park Estate. Client: E.W. Harcourt, Nunham Park. Approach via re-made road to Ferry from Botley turnpike. Property is to be laid out at cost of £6000,	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1877	6
Oxford	Main Drainage								Principal work, an extensive system of storm-water relief saved in the Cowley Rd district. The work, estimated at £1,503, has been provided for by a loan, sanctioned by the Local Government Board after a public enquiry. Further works of the character have been executed, the principal being in Magdalen Rd, Banbury Rd, Norham Gardens, George St & George St, St Clements, & a 15" outfall drain from the Summertown building estate. Special catch-drains have also been laid in places in order to reduce the height of the subsoil water, which had been so much raised by the excessive rainfall of 1903. Sewers & surface water drains have also been laid in the 5 new streets.	Oxford Chronicle		21	Oct	1904	3
Oxford	New Hinksey								Only awaits completion of drainage.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		21	Oct	1876	6d

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford	New Hinksey				J.C. Gray (Cowley Rd, Oxford)	J. Boffin			New street opened leading out of Lake St. Nine houses erected, on one side, six being erected on the other. Cross St. - Wesleyan Mission room - red & white bricks, relieved with bands, roof of blue slate. Dimensions 35' x 20' x 15'. Large gable faces street, in which is bold iron semi-circular leaded window with tinted cathedral glass. Seats & rostrum in pitch pine, dado of match boarding 5' high. Vestry etc. in rear,	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct		1882
Oxford	New Hinksey								Villa near lake. Sale notice.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Jul	1856	1
Oxford	New Hinksey							1871	Schools Opening.	Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal		5 12	Aug Aug	1871 1871	5 5
Oxford	New Osney								Sale of 28 building sites, 10/06/1869. 80 year leases from Christ	Jackson's Oxford Journal		22	May	1869	4
Oxford	New Osney								Sale of land (80 year leases) between river (W), Botley Rd (N), (Mill St), (E), New St. (Russell St) (S). Sale of houses & land, Botley Rd. & Mill St. 25/06/1870 p. 8 (JOJ?) Sale of 2 new houses with shop, Mill	Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal		16 30	Oct Oct	1869 1869	4 4
Oxford	New Osney								Sale of 7 houses & 34 leases of plots. Sale of 6 houses, Mill St, all occupied. Sale of 6 newly built houses, Arthur St. Sale of 2 houses, Russell St.	Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal		21 29 20 15	Aug Apr May July	1869 1871 1871 1871	4 4 4 4
Oxford	New Osney								Sale by direction of mortgages of George Jones. Builder, 2 new houses, Botley Rd, ground rents 4 - 30. Houses (12 Russell St, 11 Mill St, 7 Botley Rd.) Sale of premises of Honor & Castle, builders - Canon Wharf, Russell & Arthur						
Oxford	North Oxford								See source.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14 19	Oct Oct	1865 1867	5e 8
Oxford	North Oxford				F. Codd	C. Selby		1870	Villa opp. Mayors home (Ald. UJ. Hughes home at Norham Rd?)	Oxford Chronicle		22	Oct	1870	2d
Oxford	Old Headington				Messrs Harrison, of the Turl	Mr W M Gray			A gardener's cottage in roughcast & stone is in course of building for Mr J Massie JP on a site till recently occupied by dilapidated cottages, not far from the entrance to his residence,	Oxford Chronicle		9	Oct	1914	8
Oxford	Osney							1870	New yards & workshops for Messrs Honour & Castle, D.G.	Oxford Chronicle		22	Oct	1870	2d
Oxford	Osney							1876	Footbridge (pub. From Botley Rd to Osney Town) 4/9/1875 - Dispute removed by Thames Conservancy. 9/12/1876 -	Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal		4 9	Sep Dec	1875 1876	8 8
Oxford	Osney								Ice factory for Diamond Ice & Cold Storage Co, Bridge St (No.47) completed. Additions & new machinery to be made.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1900	5c
Oxford	Osney								Large number of commodious houses built.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6e

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford	Osney Mead			Oxford Mail & Times Building	Arup Assoc	Gilbert Ash (Southern) Ltd		1971	Civic Trust Award 1972. 1 of 5 buildings commended in Financial Times Industrial Architecture Award, 1972.	Oxford Times Oxford Mail		15 5	Dec Mar	1972 1973	13 3
Oxford	Osney Town					Messrs. Honour & Castle			3 houses of a Juniper character'	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1873	6f
Oxford	Quaking Bridge								55. 18 June 1834. Representation that a wider bridge should be created N. of Castle Mill to replace present wooden bridge. Referred to sub - committee. 58.9. 2nd July. Sub-committee recommended bridge of stone & application to Ch. Ch. For assistance. 63.4. 6th Aug. 3 plans referred to sub-committee. 65. Ch. Ch. keen to find out who will be legally responsible for new bridge. 68. 3rd Sep. Corporation to be responsible. 74. 5th Nov. Iron bridge now preferred to stone. 132. 20th June 1836. Building in Titmarsh Lane to be removed. "it has						
Oxford	Recreation & Playgrounds								Footall spaces marked out at the Cowley & Hinksey grounds, & the St. Ebbe's ground	Jackson's Oxford Journal		25	Oct	1902	4
Oxford	Recreation & Playgrounds								About 1 1/3 acre of the Cowley Rd recreation ground has been filled up & levelled, (unemployment work) so as to be suitable for cricket & other games, & improvements carried out in the various grounds. Steps have been taken to secure about 2 acres of land in St. Thomas' for a playground for that locality, &	Oxford Chronicle		8	Oct	1909	9
Oxford	Recreation & Playgrounds								A new playground nearly 2 acres in extent has been established at the Oxpens, St. Thomas', the level of the ground being raised by the deposit & levelling of about 4,000 loads of earth, a shelter & caretakers room built, an approach road, 12ft wide, made from Osney Lane & the whole enclosed by unchainable iron fencing, 4ft. 9in. in height. Swings, etc are to be provided in this ground. St. Ebbes' playground has been enlarged & similarly fenced & additional seats erected at the Cowley Rd ground. Negotiations are proceeding with Mrs. G.H. Morrell for the establishment of another playground between the new bathing	Oxford Chronicle		14	Oct	1910	9
Oxford	Recreation & Playgrounds								A new playground, 3a. Or. 11p in extent adjoining the Marston Rd & St. Clements Church, the land granted by Mrs. G.H. Morrell, has been established, unchainable iron fencing erected, together with an iron building, containing shelter & other accommodations for the children, swings, giants stride, seats etc, & the surface, which was in "ridge & furrow", levelled & returfed. At St. Ebbes playground a new & improved footbridge has been built across the river & the old bridge removed, at St. Thomas' ground swings & giants stride provided & at Cowley	Oxford Chronicle		20	Oct	1911	11
Oxford	Recreation & Playgrounds								An additional "giants stride" hgas been provided & various works of embanking, re- filling, re-turfing etc done.	Oxford Chronicle		18	Oct	1912	8

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford	Recreation & Playgrounds								An additional playground for West Oxford has been formed on a site adjoining the new school in Ferry Hinksey Rd. The ground has been raised above flood level by the deposit of about 1,200 cubic yards of earth, & the surface gravelled. An unchainable iron fence is about to be erected along the river	Oxford Chronicle		9	Oct	1914	8
Oxford	St Ebbes	Church Street		City Central Technical School	H W Moore			1892-4	Cost: £4,500. Ambitious building on N side of street. Demolished.	CEO Oxford Chronicle KOD Oxon	2002 35	14	Oct	1893 1899	109 82
Oxford	St Ebbes	Church Street		City Technical School	H W Moore	Curtis			City Technical School, on site of old Blue Coat School. Red brick with stone dressings.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1893	7d
Oxford	St Ebbes	Friar Street		Ragged School					Ragged School. Two rooms erected, each 56' x18' also 2 classrooms on ground floor, 3 on 1st floor, each 20'x 12', plus smaller classroom. Street frontage 24'. Material - brick	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1886	8b
Oxford	St Ebbes	Friar Street		Schools	Basil Champneys (Builder 1871, 830-831)	Messrs Guise			These were Trinity Parish Schools for boys and girls. Red brick building with dressings of Bath stone, 70' x 28', two storeys. Additions by H W Moore, 1896. Demolished	CEO Oxford Chronicle Oxon	2595 35	17	Oct	1896	83
Oxford	St Ebbes	Friar Street		Schools	Champneys of London	Guise		1871	Boys' & girls' schools being built. Boys' schoolroom on ground floor; girls' on the second. Space at back occupied by old school rooms, to be turned into playground.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1871	6c
Oxford	St Ebbes	Friar Street							Notice of sale by auction of 2 dwelling houses. (Executors of	Jackson's Oxford Journal		4	Sep	1830	3d
Oxford	St Ebbes	Friar Street							See also	Jackson's Oxford Journal		22	Aug	1829	3e
Oxford		"		Hospital for Incurables	Pearson	Symm & Co			New wing. Patients rooms & temporary chapel. Bath stone dressing, facings of Gibraltar stone.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1888	6d
Oxford		"		Hospital for Incurables	Pearson	Symm & Co			Cowley St. John. Extensive additions in continuation of design of Mr. Buckridge. Consisting of bathrooms, lodge, porters rooms & new entrance porch facing St. Mary's Rd.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1879	6e
Oxford		"		Hospital for Incurables		Symm & Co			Additions made of wards, 2 sitting rooms, bathroom etc. Bath & Gibraltar stone.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		23	Oct	1880	7f
Oxford		"		Hospital for Incurables	Pearson	Symm & Co			Sixteen rooms & offices added. Bath stone dressings, faced with Charlbury stone.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1882	7d
Oxford		181 + 201 Cowley Road							Radbone, grocer, has made considerable enlargement to his premises.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Oct	1874	7c
Oxford		184 Cowley Road			J C Gray	Messrs Gray and D Fisher, James St			Mr G Lambourn's premises added to.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1883	6c
Oxford		188 Cowley Road				Symm	J Hatt, Butcher		New shop front in iron arcading in various colours. Large marble statues fitted in windows.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1888	6e
Oxford		203, 203a Cowley Road			Sessions	Castle and Martin			Two houses converted to form business premises for G R Parrott	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1888	6e
Oxford		21 Banbury Road		Former Oxford High School for Girls	T G Jackson			1879-80	Opening of new buildings	Jackson's Oxford Journal		18	Dec	1880	6
Oxford		3 Brewer Street		Christ Church Choir School		Messrs Symm		1893-4	Brick building with stone dressings. Carving by Messrs Butcher and Axtell of London	Oxford Chronicle		14	Oct	1893	
Oxford		3 Brewer Street		Christ Church Choir School		Messrs Symm		1893-4		Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1893	

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		31 Banbury Road			J Gray				#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1884	8d
Oxford		95 Cowley Road			Hare	Ward			The Elm Tree PH. Wood and plaster building replaced by brick and tile building. The elm tree has been preserved. Work not	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1900	5c
Oxford		Abbey Road	29		CC Rolfe	G Castle	Rev W H Smithe, Warden of Sisterhood of St Thomas	1886-87	#####						
Oxford		Abbey Road	29							Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1886	
Oxford		Abbey Road	29							Oxford Chronicle		15	Oct	1887	
Oxford		Abbey Road	29							CEO	1133 OS				
Oxford		Abbey Road	29							Oxon	35				101
Oxford		Abingdon Road		Grandpont House					Ald. Randall returns to residence. Prince Hassan & Suite move out	Oxford Chronicle		22	Oct	1870	2f
Oxford		Abingdon Road		Grandpont Villas					Sale of land	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Sep	1859	4
Oxford		Abingdon Road		Grandpont Villas					Report	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1859	5
Oxford		Abingdon Road		Grandpont Villas					Sale of 4 houses, all occupied and recently erected	Jackson's Oxford Journal		2	Aug	1862	4
Oxford		Abingdon Road		Old White House P.H.	H.T. Hare			1898		Bodleian Library	G.A. Oxon a64				116
Oxford		Abingdon Road		Old White House P.H.						Builder		28	Jul	1898	
Oxford		Abingdon Road							Abutments of bridge over stream crossing the road at Hinksey Step Ground extended in preparation for road widening	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1889	6d
Oxford		Abingdon Road							In connection with New Hinksey tramway, iron girder bridge built over stream flowing under Abingdon Road	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1887	7d
Oxford		Abingdon Road (E)	65						Re-arrangement of boundary Dec 1905. Scale 1 in to 8ft	VB II	115				65
Oxford		Abingdon Road (E)						1825?	Site of Grandpont villas. Sharing rickyard, sheds and garden with tenements at N end.	VB I	221				
Oxford		Abingdon Road (E)							Plan of Grandpont villas nos 1-11. Signed EGC(?) 7/7/77 Southernmost villas marked in pencil "In hand"	VB I	221a				
Oxford		Abingdon Road development							Area of 12 acres laid out by Ox. Build. & Invest. Co. (area previously late G.W.R. goods station) to be divided into 226 lots for erection of superior workman's dwellings	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1879	6e
Oxford		Albert St/Friars Wharf		Oxford Ragged School					On site of Lee's Iron Foundry - Albert St girls entrance, Friars Wharf boys entrance	Oxford Chronicle		22	Oct	1870	2e
Oxford		Albert Street	35						in 'An occasional guide to Jericho's distinctive buildings'	Jericho Echo	No. 42		Nov	1998	2
Oxford		Albion Place		Albion Beer Co.		Henry Piper			Recently erected	Jackson's Oxford Journal		5	Sep	1868	5

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Albion Place		Salvation Army Citadel	J. Fryman, Architects Design Partnership & Captain D. Blackwell, Salvation Army Trustee Co.			1971	Cost c.£70,000						
Oxford		Alfred St, High St		Masonic Hall	C. Haynes, (Oxford)			1902	Thorough renovation & decoration. In the lodge-room a large amount of artistic decorative work carried out, about 6,000 sheets of gold leaf used in gilding interior of dome & other parts of the room. Some fresco painting, which had been hidden	Jackson's Oxford Journal		25	Oct	1902	4
Oxford		Alfred Street		Holywell Press Ltd (Formerly Oxford University Gymnasium.)	William Wilkinson	Joseph Castle & Co	Mr McLaren	1858-9	Archibald McLaren was in the van of progress in physical education, and wrote largely on the subject. Short comment	The Builder				1858	716
Oxford		Alfred Street		Holywell Press Ltd (Formerly Oxford University Gymnasium)	William Wilkinson	Joseph Castle & Co	Mr McLaren	1858-9	Archibald McLaren was in the van of progress in physical education, and wrote largely on the subject. Detailed account	Jackson's Oxford Journal		29	Jan	1859	5
Oxford		Alfred Street		Holywell Press Ltd (Formerly Oxford University Gymnasium)	William Wilkinson	Joseph Castle & Co	Mr McLaren	1858-9	Archibald McLaren was in the van of progress in physical education, and wrote largely on the subject.	Oxon	35				70
Oxford		Alfred Street		Holywell Press Ltd (Formerly Oxford University Gymnasium)	William Wilkinson	Joseph Castle & Co	Mr McLaren	1858-9	Archibald McLaren was in the van of progress in physical education, and wrote largely on the subject.	Oxford Chronicle		29	Jan	1859	5
Oxford		Alfred Street		Holywell Press Ltd (Formerly Oxford University Gymnasium)	William Wilkinson	Joseph Castle & Co	Mr McLaren	1858-9	A check to 'Romish effeminacy' Archibald McLaren was in the van of progress in physical education, and wrote largely on the subject.	Oxford Chronicle		28	May	1859	5
Oxford		Alfred Street		Holywell Press Ltd (Formerly Oxford University Gymnasium)	William Wilkinson	Joseph Castle & Co	Mr McLaren	1858-9	A one-storey building housing a gymnasium for children was erected in 1861, but formed part of Wilkinson's original design. Archibald McLaren was in the van of progress in physical education, and wrote largely on the subject.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		19	Oct	1861	5
Oxford		Alfred Street		Holywell Press Ltd (Formerly Oxford University Gymnasium)	William Wilkinson	Joseph Castle & Co	Mr McLaren	1858-9	Illustration of interior. Archibald McLaren was in the van of progress in physical education, and wrote largely on the subject.	Illus London News		5	Nov	1859	442

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Alfred Street		Holywell Press Ltd (Formerly Oxford University Gymnasium.)	William Wilkinson	Joseph Castle & Co	Mr McLaren	1858-9	Archibald McLaren was in the van of progress in physical education, and wrote largely on the subject. Detailed account	The Builder				1859	159
Oxford		Alfred Street		New shops and billiard rooms	Bruton	Jones of George St.		1871	Adjoining London & County Bank, being built each with 3 light Gothic windows, Bath stone columns and tracery work above	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1871	6c
Oxford		Alfred Street		Presbyterian Chapel	Wooldridge & Simpson				Substantial progress being made with new chapel for Presbyterian members of University. Foundation stone laid by	Oxford Chronicle		9	Oct	1914	8
Oxford		Alfred Street		The Gymnasium	Wilkinson	Joseph Castle and Co.		1861	Extensive alterations including the addition of a private gymnasium for the use of children and delicate pupils	Jackson's Oxford Journal		19	Oct	1861	5c
Oxford		Alfred Street - High Street (S)	124					1872	Completion of buildings for Mr Russell, music seller. Frontage is 65ft & ground floor forms 3 shops. On first floor are spacious	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1872	6f
Oxford		Amsterdam Passage		Brasenose College	Jackson				Cottages and shops demolished to make room for 30 sets of rooms & 2 lecture rooms. Area ~ 150' (NS) x 46' (WE). Proposed extension to High St building with basement ground and 2 storeys. Foundations 6' concrete surmounted by stone	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1881	7a
Oxford		Banbury Rd		Oxford University	P. Dawson (Ove Araup Assoc)				Nuclear Phycis Building.						
Oxford		Banbury Rd		St. Hugh's College					The erection of the new buildings for St. Hugh's College on the site of 'The Mount' Banbury Rd, has been considerably delayed owing to the building strike. It is hoped the buildings	Oxford Chronicle		9	Oct	1914	8
Oxford		Banbury Rd		St. Hugh's College				1928	Mary Grey Allen Wing	Oxf. Mag, 19289					25
Oxford		Banbury Rd		St. Hugh's College	D. Roberts (Cambridge)				New buildings on St. Margarets Rd						
Oxford		Banbury Road	c21	"Tinvile"			Jonathan Samuel Browning, ironmonger and JP	1840	Detached house on site of Acland Home, in a large garden which stretched over to the Woodstock Rd, and up to the site of Bevington Rd.Horse and Jockey Lane. Popularly known as Tinvile because of Browning's occupation	H. Minn in Bodleian MS Top Oxon	d.501				l
Oxford		Banbury Road	41	Backworth	F Codd	Gray		1866-67	First Lessee : F M Codd, (later Rev J R King)	St John's College Lease books and Archives					
Oxford		Banbury Road	41	Backworth	F Codd	Gray		1866-67		Jackson's Oxford Journal		19	Oct	1867	
Oxford		Banbury Road		Blakeman's rustic cottages					One large, one small and tool shed built out of wood by self taught eg labourer Blakeman. Formerley on display at Windsor where they were viewed by Prince Albert and his suite.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		19	June	1852	
Oxford		Banbury Road	129,	Brinsop Grange	A Mardon Mowbray, Oxford	T H Kingerlee, Queen Street	Rev E Beaumont	October 1891-1893		Municipal Records					
Oxford		Banbury Road	129,	Brinsop Grange	A Mardon Mowbray, Oxford	T H Kingerlee, Queen Street	Rev E Beaumont	October 1891-1893		Oxford Chronicle		14	Oct	1893	

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Banbury Road	45	Cameringham	T E Calcutt	Honour and Castle	St John's college	1868-70	First Lessee: M A Tyrwhitt. Estimated cost £1826. Annual value c£75	St John's College Lease books and Archives					
Oxford		Banbury Road	45	Cameringham	T E Calcutt	Honour and Castle	St John's college	1868-70		Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1869	
Oxford		Banbury Road	45	Cameringham	T E Calcutt	Honour and Castle	St John's college	1868-70		The Builder		17	July	1869	
Oxford		Banbury Road	45	Cameringham	T E Calcutt	Honour and Castle	St John's college	1868-70		Plan of Oxford (City Engineers Office)				1876	
Oxford		Banbury Road	126,	Cherwell Croft				c1847-53	First Owner: Gorden Dayman. Later Greycotes School	Enclosure award	1829				
Oxford		Banbury Road	126,	Cherwell Croft				c1847-53	First Owner: Gorden Dayman. Later Greycotes School	Directories	1847 & 1853				
Oxford		Banbury Road		Convent of the Holy Rood	Codd	Reynolds of Daventry		1870	carving done by Messrs Lovegrove and Grafton	Oxford Chronicle		22	Oct	1870	20
Oxford		Banbury Road	59	Craven Cottage	?F Codd			1869-71	First Lessee: F M Yorke. The agreement for the sale of this plot is with Codd. Agreed annual value £50.	St John's College Lease books and Archives					
Oxford		Banbury Road	61a	Gee's Victorian Nurseries	H W Moore	J Simms, Adelaide St & Leckford Road		1897-98	First Lessee: J Gee	P OXFO 636.91 GEE. Contains: Receipts from Moore & Simms, Moore's plan. Photos. Lease from St John's					
Oxford		Banbury Road	85	Ingledene	F Codd			1871-3	First Lessee: G R Elwes	St John's College Archives & Lease Books					
Oxford		Banbury Road	85	Ingledene	F Codd			1871-3	First Lessee: G R Elwes	Plan of Oxford, 1876 (City Engineers Office)					
Oxford		Banbury Road	85	Ingledene	F Codd			1871-3	First Lessee: G R Elwes	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1873	
Oxford		Banbury Road	62	Ketilby	E G Bruton	Wyatt		1864-5	First Lessee: Rev R St John Tyrwhitt	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1864	
Oxford		Banbury Road	62	Ketilby	E G Bruton	Wyatt		1864-5	First Lessee: Rev R St John Tyrwhitt	St John's College Archives & Lease Books					
Oxford		Banbury Road	54	Laleham	John Gibbs, Oxford	Selby		1867	First Lessee: Thomas Arnold	St John's College Lease books and Archives					
Oxford		Banbury Road	54	Laleham	John Gibbs, Oxford	Selby		1867	Occupier: Thomas Arnold, son of Dr Arnold of Rugby. Designed for students' use - 17 studies & bedrooms etc. Ground floor elaborate. Entrance hall with marble columns, moulded arches & stained glasswindows by Cox & Son of the Strand, London	Jackson's Oxford Journal		19	Oct	1867	8b
Oxford		Banbury Road	61	May Villa	F Codd			1869-71	First Lessee: T B Brindley	St John's College Archives & Lease Books					
Oxford		Banbury Road	61	May Villa	F Codd			1869-71	First Lessee: T B Brindley	Plan of Oxford, 1876 (City Engineers Office)					
Oxford		Banbury Road	55	Mayfield	F Codd			1869-70	First Lessee: F Codd. Agreed annual value £50	St John's College Lease books and Archives					
Oxford		Banbury Road	55	Mayfield	F Codd			1869-70	First Lessee: F Codd. Agreed annual value £50	Plan of Oxford, 1876 (City Engineers Office)					
Oxford		Banbury Road	51	Middlemarch		J Dorn	St John's college	1869-72	First Lessee: J Dorn Annual value £50	St John's College Lease books and Archives					
Oxford		Banbury Road	51	Middlemarch		J Dorn	St John's college	1869-72		Plan of Oxford (City Engineers Office)				1876	

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Banbury Road	64	Minster House	E G Bruton	Symm		1868-73	First Lessee: J W Weaving Value: £1,400	St John's College Archives & Lease Books					
Oxford		Banbury Road	64	Minster House	EG Bruton	Symm		1868-73	First Lessee: J W Weaving Value: £1,400	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1869	
Oxford		Banbury Road		Minster House	Bruton	Symm		1870		Oxford Chronicle		22	Oct	1870	2d
Oxford		Banbury Road	58	Norham House	John Gibbs, Oxford			1865-67	First Lessee: William Walsh	St John's College Lease books and Archives					
Oxford		Banbury Road	58	Norham House	John Gibbs, Oxford			1865-67	First Lessee: William Walsh	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1866	
Oxford		Banbury Road	87	North End	?F Codd			1871-73	First Lessee: George Mallam	St John's College Archives & Lease Books					
Oxford		Banbury Road	87	North End	?F Codd			1871-73	First Lessee: George Mallam	Plan of Oxford, 1876 (City Engineers Office)					
Oxford		Banbury Road	87	North End	?F Codd			1871-73	First Lessee: George Mallam	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1873	
Oxford		Banbury Road	86	North Rising	Moore	Money	A J Butler, Bursar of Brasenose College			Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1890	6d
Oxford		Banbury Road		Oxford High School for Girls	Mr T H Jackson of Devereux Carr, Temple	Messrs Symm and co.			High School for Girls in progress. Second floor windows and joists fixed. Expected to be finished in June. Built of red brick, Lancaster stone and terra cotta. Consists of a hall, running whole length, class rooms, mistress' rooms, kitchen and scullery.						
Oxford		Banbury Road		Oxford High School for Girls	John Willis and EW Bestow	Kingerlee		1975	music block, cost £57,000	OT		4	July	1975	5
Oxford		Banbury Road	58	Pauling Centre for Human Sciences				November 1981	Donor: Pauling & Co Ltd. (civil engineering contractors). Cost £58,000. Includes seminar & common rooms, library & reading room & offices for the Dept. of Human Sciences.	Oxford Mail		F	13	Nov	1981
Oxford		Banbury Road	47	Preston Villas		J Dorn	St John's College	1868-70	First Lessee: W. Cross. Agreed annual value £40	St John's College Lease books and Archives					
Oxford		Banbury Road	47	Preston Villas		J Dorn	St John's college	1868-70		Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1869	
Oxford		Banbury Road	47	Preston Villas		J Dorn	St John's college	1868-70		Plan of Oxford (City Engineers Office)				1876	
Oxford		Banbury Road	49	Preston Villas		J Dorn	St John's college	1869-70	First Lessee: W Cross Agreed annual value £40	St John's College Lease books and Archives					
Oxford		Banbury Road	49	Preston Villas		J Dorn	St John's college	1869-70		Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1869	
Oxford		Banbury Road	49	Preston Villas		J Dorn	St John's college	1869-70		Plan of Oxford (City Engineers Office)				1876	
Oxford		Banbury Road	25	Sarah Acland Home	Jackson	Symm	Lincoln College	1896	House and grounds of Northgate taken on 99 year lease. Pair of additional buildings commenced in July.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1896	6f
Oxford		Banbury Road	60	Shrublands	W Wilkinson			1865-66	First Lessee: T G Cousins. Cost £1735	ECH					pls 17-18
Oxford		Banbury Road	60	Shrublands	W Wilkinson			1865-66	First Lessee: T G Cousins. Cost £1735	St John's College Archives					
Oxford		Banbury Road	60	Shrublands	W Wilkinson			1865-66	First Lessee: T G Cousins. Cost £1735	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1866	

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Banbury Road	60	Shrublands	W Wilkinson			1865-66	First Lessee: T G Cousins. Cost £1735	Oxon	32				53-9
Oxford		Banbury Road	60	Shrublands	W Wilkinson			1865-66	First Lessee: T G Cousins. Cost £1735	Oxon	35				
Oxford		Banbury Road	128,	Somerville (Summer Villa)				c1847-53	First Lessee: Isaac Grubb, c1853, cornmerchant & baker. Later Greycotes School.	Enclosure award	1829				
Oxford		Banbury Road	128,	Somerville (Summer Villa)				c1847-53	First Lessee: Isaac Grubb, c1853, cornmerchant & baker. Later Greycotes School.	Map	1832				
Oxford		Banbury Road	128,	Somerville (Summer Villa)				c1847-53	First Lessee: Isaac Grubb, c1853, cornmerchant & baker. Later Greycotes School.	Directories	1847 & 1853				
Oxford		Banbury Road	33	Springfield	E G Bruton			1865-67	First Lessee: The Revs JG and JP Durell. House now demolished.	St John's College Lease books and Archives					
Oxford		Banbury Road	33	Springfield	E G Bruton			1865-67	First Lessee: The Revs JG and JP Durell. House now demolished.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1866	
Oxford		Banbury Road	33	Springfield	E G Bruton			1865-67		Plan of Oxford (City Engineers Office)				1876	
Oxford		Banbury Road	66	St Catherine's	?F Codd			1869	First Lessee: Dr Fry. Annual value £120	St John's College Archives & Lease Books					
Oxford		Banbury Road	46	St Giles Gate	Harrison of Turl St	Hutchins and Sons, Oxford			Dr Whitelock's residence, now known as St Giles Gate, Banbury Road, has been entirely remodelled. The new front of stone and timber work, freely treated, is reminiscent of the old domestic work of Oxford now fast disappearing.	Oxford Chronicle		11	Oct	1907	9
Oxford		Banbury Road		Summertown Church Hall				1925	corner of Portland Road	Oxford Journal Illustrated		23	Sept	1925	9
Oxford		Banbury Road		Summertown House	Howell and Killick										
Oxford		Banbury Road	68	Sunbury Lodge	Roger Smith, Son & Gale	Knowles			Louis Dyer's residence. New wing being erected, to match existing buildings	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1891	8b
Oxford		Banbury Road	53	Surrey Lodge		J. Dorn		1869-72	First Lessee: J. Dorn. Agreed annual value £50	St John's College Lease books and Archives					
Oxford		Banbury Road	53	Surrey Lodge		J. Dorn		1869-72	First Lessee: J. Dorn. Agreed annual value £50	Plan of Oxford, 1876 (City Engineers Office)					
Oxford		Banbury Road	89	The Lawn				184-	Detached house, stone built, down drive off road. John Parsons, woollen draper, resident 1851	Present by 1851 census, but not in 1841					
Oxford		Banbury Road	89	The Lawn				184-	Detached house, stone built, down drive off road. a M G Parsons (cf. The Mount, no 97) resident in the 1860s.						
Oxford		Banbury Road	97	The Mount			George Parsons Hester, solicitor & town clerk	c.1840	Detached house on site of St Hugh's College. Popularly known as Quillville.	H Minn, in MS Top. Oxon d.501. for 'Webster' read 'Hester'					1
Oxford		Banbury Road	97	The Mount			George Parsons Hester, solicitor & town clerk	c.1840	1841 Census lists G P Hester N of N Parade	1841 Census					

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Banbury Road	81	Thornton Villa	F Codd			1871-3	First Lessee: Miss C A Wyatt	St John's College Archives & Lease Books					
Oxford		Banbury Road	81	Thornton Villa	F Codd			1871-3	First Lessee: Miss C A Wyatt	Plan of Oxford, 1876 (City Engineers Office)					
Oxford		Banbury Road	81	Thornton Villa	F Codd			1871-3	First Lessee: Miss C A Wyatt	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1873	
Oxford		Banbury Road	93	Thornton Villa					Smaller than nos 85 and 87	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1873	6c
Oxford		Banbury Road	43	Threlfall	T E Calcutt	Honour and Castle	St John's COLlege	1868-70	First Lessee: James Taylor. Estimated cost £1,826. Annual value: c.£75	St John's College Lease books and Archives					
Oxford		Banbury Road	43	Threlfall	T E Calcutt	Honour and Castle	St John's college	1868 - 70		Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1869	
Oxford		Banbury Road	43	Threlfall	T E Calcutt	Honour and Castle	St John's college	1868-70		The Builder		17	July	1869	
Oxford		Banbury Road	43	Threlfall	T E Calcutt	Honour and Castle	St John's college	1868-70		Plan of Oxford (City Engineers Office)				1876	
Oxford		Banbury Road		Villa Ketilby	Bruton	Symm		1869		Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1869	6d
Oxford		Banbury Road	83	Westover	F Codd			1871-3	First Lessee: E Brocker	St John's College Archives & Lease Books					
Oxford		Banbury Road	83	Westover	F Codd			1871-3	First Lessee: E Brocker	Plan of Oxford, 1876 (City Engineers Office)					
Oxford		Banbury Road	83	Westover	F Codd			1871-3	First Lessee: E Brocker	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1873	
Oxford		Banbury Road	83	Westover			Mr Edward Bracher		Smaller than nos 85 and 87	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1873	6c
Oxford		Banbury Road	57	Woodbridge Lodge	F Codd			1869-70	First Lessee: C Underhill. The agreement for the sale of this plot is with Codd. Agreed annual value £50	St John's College Lease books and Archives					
Oxford		Banbury Road	72	Wychwood School	Wilkinson and Moore	W Brucker	Walter Gray	1884		CEO Oxon	90935				
Oxford		Banbury Road	72	Wychwood School	Wilkinson and Moore	W Brucker	Walter Gray	1884	1905, Additions by H W Moore (builder Brucker)	CEO Oxon	79135				
Oxford		Banbury Road	74	Wychwood School	Wilkinson and Moore		Walter Gray	1884		CEO	939				
Oxford		Banbury Road	52	Wycliffe Hall	Messers Harrison Bros	Mr George Longhurst of Cowley Road			Building has been thoroughly renovated and redecorated. The contract for similarly renovating Wycliffe Lodge has been undertaken by Messrs Kingerlee and Sons.	Oxford Chronicle		13	Oct	1905	9
Oxford		Banbury Road	52	Wycliffe Hall	Wilkinson and Moore	Rowell			Additions made. Improvements to refectory in the old buildings and new vestibule and porch, to give access to the hall from the Principals residence. Adjoining house, Holyrood, has undergone alterations and improvements to become Principal's residence.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1883	6b
Oxford		Banbury Road	52	Wycliffe Hall	Wilkinson and Moore	Symm and Co.			Extensive addition made. Large lecture room. Suite for vice-Principal 11 sets of students' rooms.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1881	7
Oxford		Banbury Road	52	Wycliffe Hall	F Codd	Reynolds of Daventry	St John's college	1868	Holyrood House on 1880 map. 1878 directory has Convent of Holy Rood. 1880s it becomes Wycliffe Lodge	St John's College Lease books and Archives					
Oxford		Banbury Road	52	Wycliffe Hall	F Codd	Reynolds of Daventry	St John's college	1868		Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1869	
Oxford		Banbury Road	52	Wycliffe Hall House	F Codd	Reynolds of Daventry	St John's college	1868		Oxford Chronicle				1868	
Oxford		Banbury Road	52	Wycliffe Hall House	F Codd	Reynolds of Daventry	St John's college		Addition of lecture room 1880/81 by Wilkinson & Moore	Oxford Chronicle		15	Oct	1881	

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Banbury Road	52	Wycliffe Hall House	F Codd	Reynolds of Daventry	St John's college		Addition of lecture room 1880/81 by Wilkinson & Moore	CEO	573				
Oxford		Banbury Road	52	Wycliffe Hall House	F Codd	Reynolds of Daventry	St John's college			Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1881	
Oxford		Banbury Road	52	Wycliffe Hall House	F Codd	Reynolds of Daventry	St John's college			Oxford Chronicle		13	Oct	1883	
Oxford		Banbury Road	52	Wycliffe Hall House	F Codd	Reynolds of Daventry	St John's college			Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1883	
Oxford		Banbury Road	56	Wykeham House	Fisher and Hobdell			1866-67	System of drainage reconstructed	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6d
Oxford		Banbury Road	56	Wykeham Lodge	John Gibbs, Oxford	Young		1866-67	First Lessee: Henry Hatch. Statue of William of Wykeham by W Forsyth of Worcester	St John's College Lease books and Archives					
Oxford		Banbury Road	56	Wykeham Lodge	John Gibbs, Oxford	Young		1866-67	First Lessee: Henry Hatch. Statue of William of Wykeham by W Forsyth of Worcester	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1866	
Oxford		Banbury Road	56	Wykeham Lodge	John Gibbs, Oxford	Young		1866-67	1884 New wing added by Professor Poulton						
Oxford		Banbury Road	56	Wykeham Lodge	John Gibbs, Oxford	Young		1866-67	1900 Further additions by H W Moore	CEO	3549				
Oxford		Banbury Road	23		EG Bruton	Symm	Rev S J Holme	1867		Jackson's Oxford Journal		19	Oct	1867	
Oxford		Banbury Road	23		EG Bruton	Symm	Rev S J Holme	1867		Oxford Chronicle		19	Oct	1867	
Oxford		Banbury Road	27		J J Stevenson		St John's college	1880-1882	first lessee: Mrs T H Green	St John's College Lease books and Archives					
Oxford		Banbury Road	29		J J Stevenson		St John's College	1880-1882	First Lessee: TS Omond, Bursar of St John's Brother in Law of architect	St John's College Lease books and Archives					
Oxford		Banbury Road	31		W. Wilkinson			1866	First Lessee: G Ward	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1866	
Oxford		Banbury Road	31		W. Wilkinson			1866	First Lessee G Ward	English Country Houses : W.Wilkinson				1875	19,20
Oxford		Banbury Road	35		F Codd			1865-68	First Lessee: The Rev G W Kitchin	St John's College Lease books and Archives					
Oxford		Banbury Road	35		F Codd					Oxford Chronicle			Oct	1868	
Oxford		Banbury Road	37		F Codd			1865-66	First Lessee: F M Cooper	St John's College Lease books and Archives					
Oxford		Banbury Road	37		F Codd			1865-66		Plan of Oxford (City Engineers Office)				1876	
Oxford		Banbury Road	39		F Codd	Gray		1866-67	First Lessee: F M Codd	St John's College Lease books and Archives					
Oxford		Banbury Road	39		F COdd	Gray		1866-67		Jackson's Oxford Journal		19	Oct	1867	
Oxford		Banbury Road	39		F Codd	Gray		1866-67		Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1866	5d
Oxford		Banbury Road	78						Formerly occupied by Dr James Murray, ed. of OED who built a scriptorium in the garden for the purpose of this work. 1975 restored & embellished with Tuscan style porch by Dr	OT		28	Nov	1975	5

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Banbury Road	80		Robert Wm Edis FSA, 14 Fitzroy Square London		Prof A V Dicey, Vinerian Professor of English Law	1885		St John's College ms. Oxford Properties Banbury Rd 80 Agreement for lease		4	Oct	1884	
Oxford		Banbury Road	82			H W Moore	J Money	1893		CEO	2014				
Oxford		Banbury Road	84			H W Moore	J Money	1893		CEO	2014				
Oxford		Banbury Road	86			H W Moore	J Money	1893		CEO	2014				
Oxford		Banbury Road	88			H W Moore	J Money	1893		CEO	2014				
Oxford		Banbury Road	90			?H W Moore	?E Butler, ?F Maddon	1890	This is source given in register, but this is the wrong number for the plans	CEO	1533				
Oxford		Banbury Road	90			?H W Moore	?E Butler, ?F Maddon	1890		Oxon	35				
Oxford		Banbury Road	90			?H W Moore	?E Butler, ?F Maddon	1890		Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1890	6d
Oxford		Banbury Road	92			?H W Moore	?W Gray	1890		CEO	1578 (missing)				
Oxford		Banbury Road	92			?H W Moore	?W Gray	1890		Oxon	35	11	Oct	1873	6c
Oxford		Banbury Road	94			H W Moore	J Money	1890		CEO	1598				
Oxford		Banbury Road	94			H W Moore	J Money	1890		Oxon	35				
Oxford		Banbury Road	98			H W Moore	?Rev J H Manicle, Hertford College	1891		CEO	1758				
Oxford		Banbury Road	98			H W Moore	?Rev J H Manicle, Hertford College	1891		Oxon	35				
Oxford		Banbury Road	98			H W Moore	?Rev J H Manicle, Hertford College	1891		?Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1893	7d
Oxford		Banbury Road	?109			Wilkins & Sons	Walter Gray		Two large houses with stone dressings.Adjoining, large brick and timber house for J W Messenger	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1887	7c
Oxford		Banbury Road	?111			Wilkins & Sons	Walter Gray		Two large houses with stone dressings.Adjoining, large brick and timber house for J W Messenger	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1887	7c
Oxford		Banbury Road	100,			H W Moore	J Money	1893		CEO	2027				
Oxford		Banbury Road	100,			H W Moore	J Money	1893		Oxon	35				
Oxford		Banbury Road	100,			H W Moore	J Money	1893		?Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1893	7D
Oxford		Banbury Road	101,			H W Moore	Walter Gray	1886		CEO	1114				
Oxford		Banbury Road	102,			H W Moore	J Money	1893		CEO	2075				
Oxford		Banbury Road	102,			H W Moore	J Money	1893		Oxon	35				

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Banbury Road	103,		H W Moore		Walter Gray	1886		CEO	1118				
Oxford		Banbury Road	104,		H W Moore			1893		CEO	2102				
Oxford		Banbury Road	104,		H W Moore			1893		Oxon	35				
Oxford		Banbury Road	105,		W Wilkinson and H W Moore	Kingerlee	Major Adair	1886 (inscribed)	Private house on W side of road between St Margaret's Rd & Rawlinson Rd. Brick with stone dressings	Oxford Chronicle		16	Oct	1886	
Oxford		Banbury Road	105,		W Wilkinson and H W Moore	Kingerlee	Major Adair	1886 (inscribed)	Private house on W side of road between St Margaret's Rd & Rawlinson Rd. Brick with stone dressings	CEO	1086				
Oxford		Banbury Road	105,		W Wilkinson and H W Moore	Kingerlee	Major Adair	1886 (inscribed)	New residence for Major Adair - red brick exterior. Large red brick house.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1886	8b
Oxford		Banbury Road	106,		H W Moore	J Money	Walter Gray	1894-5		CEO Oxon	2414 35				
Oxford		Banbury Road	106,		H W Moore	J Money	Walter Gray	1894-5	Extensions by H W Moore (& J Money) in 1896	CEO	2682				
Oxford		Banbury Road	107,		Probably H W Moore	Probably J Money	Walter Gray	1886		CEO	1148 (missing)				
Oxford		Banbury Road	107,		Probably H W Moore	Probably J Money	Walter Gray	1886		Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1886	8b
Oxford		Banbury Road	108,		H W Moore	J Money		1894-5		CEO	2440				
Oxford		Banbury Road	108,		H W Moore	J Money		1894-5		Oxon	35				
Oxford		Banbury Road	109,		J W Messenger			May 1887		CEO	1234 (missing)				
Oxford		Banbury Road	110,		H W Moore	J Money		1895		CEO	2513				
Oxford		Banbury Road	110,		H W Moore	J Money		1895		Oxon	35				
Oxford		Banbury Road	111,		H W Moore	J Money, 122 Kingston Road	Walter Gray, 1 St Margarets Road	1887	Lot 16, Banbury Road	CEO	1259				
Oxford		Banbury Road	112,		H W Moore	J Money	Walter Gray	1896		CEO	2747				
Oxford		Banbury Road	112,		H W Moore	J Money	Walter Gray	1896		Oxon	35				
Oxford		Banbury Road	113,		Probably H W Moore	J Money, 122 Kingston Road	Walter Gray, 1 St Margarets Road	1887	Style and lettering of drawings correspond with those for no 111 though not signed.	CEO	1233				
Oxford		Banbury Road	114,		H W Moore	J Money	Walter Gray	1897		CEO	2927				
Oxford		Banbury Road	115,		Wilkinson and Moore	W Wilkins	George Fisher (draper)	1881	Described as "Mr Fisher's Pendock" on site drawing of no 113 (1887). Popularly known as 'Fisher's Folly', owing to its remoteness when built.	Bodleian, MS Top.d.501					81

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Banbury Road	115,		Wilkinson and Moore	W Wilkins	George Fisher (draper)	1881	Extensions by H W Moore in 1895	CEO	2609				
Oxford		Banbury Road	115,		Wilkinson and Moore	W Wilkins	George Fisher (draper)		#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1882	7d
Oxford		Banbury Road	116,		H W Moore	J Money	Walter Gray	1897		CEO	2955				
Oxford		Banbury Road	116,		H W Moore	J Money	Walter Gray	1897		Oxon	35				
Oxford		Banbury Road	117,		H W Moore 6 Beaumont St	J Money	R B Townshend, 80 Woodstock Road	July 1897 (architect's drawing)		CEO	2954				
Oxford		Banbury Road	119,		Hastwell Grayson & EA Ould, 31 James St Liverpool	?Duckworth	Professor Young	December 1903-architect's drawing	One bedroom on the plan marked "Mary's room". Demolished 1971	Municipal Records					
Oxford		Banbury Road	121,		Henry T Hare 13 Hart St Bloomsbury EC3	Ward Bros 15 Isis St	H Cooper	May 1902-architect's drawing		CEO	227 NS				
Oxford		Banbury Road	121,		Henry T Hare 13 Hart St Bloomsbury EC3	Ward Bros 15 Isis St	H Cooper	May 1902-architect's drawing		CEO	1194 NS				
Oxford		Banbury Road	125,		Egerton & Breach, Land Agents & Surveyors 2 Serle St, Lincolns Inn & 8 New Rd Oxford	G T Sessions, 4 St Aldates & Fern Dale, 8 Cowley Road	G T Sessions, Aldates & Fern Dale, 8 Cowley Road	November 1891	Summertown Estate plot no. 11	CEO	1821				

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Banbury Road	127,		Egerton & Breach, Land Agents & Surveyors 2 Serle St, Lincolns Inn & 8 New Rd Oxford	G T Sessions, 4 St Aldates & Fern Dale, 8 Cowley Road	G T Sessions, 4 St Aldates & Fern Dale, 8 Cowley Road	February 1891		Municipal Records					
Oxford		Banbury Road	131,		T H Kingerlee & Sons, Abbey Works, Oxford	T H Kingerlee & Sons, Abbey Works, Oxford	Abbey Works, Oxford	June 1890		Municipal Records					
Oxford		Banbury Road	133,		J C Gray, 5 Blackhall Road	Grimley & Blencow, Bicester	Grimley & Blencow, Bicester	June 1903		Municipal Records					
Oxford		Banbury Road	135,		J C Gray, 5 Blackhall Road	Grimley & Blencow, Bicester	Grimley & Blencow, Bicester	June 1903		Municipal Records					
Oxford		Banbury Road	376,		H Quinton, 15 Magdalen St	Mr Jarvis, Sunnymead	Mr Jarvis, Sunnymead	July 1890	Mr Jarvis was both builder and owner	Corporation records					
Oxford		Banbury Road	378,		H Quinton, 15 Magdalen St	Mr Jarvis, Sunnymead	Mr Jarvis, Sunnymead	August 1891		Corporation records					
Oxford		Banbury Road	66a		W Wilkinson			1863	First Lessee: J Hughes	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1863	
Oxford		Banbury Road	66a		W Wilkinson			1863	First Lessee: J Hughes	Oxford Chronicle		15	Oct	1864	
Oxford		Banbury Road	66a		W Wilkinson			1863	First Lessee: J Hughes	Oxon	35				
Oxford		Banbury Road			Codd of Giles's Road, East	Reynolds of Daventry			spacious villa purchased for the foundation of a sisterhood.	Oxford Chronicle		22	Oct	1870	2e
Oxford		Banbury Road						1865	three residences built	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1865	5e
Oxford		Banbury Road							Premises occupied by Thomas Davies - freehold house, new and substantially built with greenhouse and pleasure gardens. Adjoining turnpike. Area 1a, 1r , 16p. For sale.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		29	May	1852	2
Oxford		Banbury Road			Codd	Gray		1870	Four villas built, includes Mayfield, North Parade, and Woodbridge Lodge, North Parade	Oxford Chronicle		22	Oct	1870	20
Oxford		Banbury Road			Samuel Lipscombe Seckham of Park Town				Building land near St Giles Church with room for 5 good houses (Park Villas)	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	May	1857	4e
Oxford		Banbury Road. Corner of Bevington Road		Backworth		Gray		1867	Residence of Mr Codd, architect and Rev J R King, incumbent of St Peter in the East	Jackson's Oxford Journal		19	Oct	1867	8c
Oxford		Bardwell Road	1,	Buckler House	H W Moore		T Allnutt	1890 - 91		CEO	1638				

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Bardwell Road	1,	Buckler House	H W Moore		T Allnutt	1890 - 91		Oxon	35				
Oxford		Bardwell Road		Dragon School	Messrs C Lynam and Son of Stoke on Trent	Messrs Wooldridge and Simpson, of Frenchay Road			#####	Oxf Chron		14	Oct	1910	9
Oxford		Bardwell Road		The Dragon School (Lynam's)		T H Kingerlee	C C Lynam	1894 etc	CEO 2258 shows a plan for school buildings, a lodge and a sanatorium	CEO	2258				
Oxford		Bardwell Road		The Dragon School (Lynam's)		T H Kingerlee	C C Lynam	1894 etc	shows a slightly reduced scheme from CEO 2258, omitting sanatorium	CEO	2490a				
Oxford		Bardwell Road	13		H W Moore	J Buckingham		1894		CEO	2303				
Oxford		Bardwell Road	15		prob. H W Moore	prob. J Buckingham		?1894		Oxon	35				
Oxford		Bardwell Road	17		H W Moore	J Buckingham		1895		CEO	2544				
Oxford		Bardwell Road	17		H W Moore	J Buckingham		1895		Oxon	35				
Oxford		Bardwell Road	18		? H W Moore	J Buckingham		1893		CEO	2124 (plans Missing)				
Oxford		Bardwell Road	18		?H W Moore	J Buckingham		1893		Oxon	35				
Oxford		Bardwell Road	24		H W Moore	J Buckingham		1896		CEO	2659				
Oxford		Bardwell Road	24		H W Moore	J Buckingham		1896		Oxon	35				
Oxford		Bardwell Road	10,12		Messrs Radclyffe and Watson	D J Jarvis		1893		CEO	2120				
Oxford		Bardwell Road	14, 16		H Quinton	N Capel		1891		CEO	1729				
Oxford		Bardwell Road	19, 21		H Quinton	W W Wyatt		1892		CEO	1858				
Oxford		Bardwell Road	2, 4		Messrs Radclyffe and Watson	D J Jarvis		1892		CEO	1901				
Oxford		Bardwell Road	20, 22		H W Moore	J Buckingham		1893		CEO	2031				
Oxford		Bardwell Road	20, 22		H W Moore	J Buckingham		1893		Oxon	35				
Oxford		Bardwell Road	26, 28		Messrs Radclyffe and Watson	D J Jarvis		1894		CEO	2200				
Oxford		Bardwell Road	3,		J C Gray		T Allnutt	1892		CEO	1938				
Oxford		Bardwell Road	3,		J C Gray		T Allnutt	1892		Oxon	35				
Oxford		Bardwell Road	3,		H W Moore		T Allnutt	1896	Porch added by H W Moore	CEO	2647			1896	
Oxford		Bardwell Road	5,7		?H W Moore	H Walker		1891		CEO	1796 (plans missing)				
Oxford		Bardwell Road	5,7		? H W Moore	H Walker		1891		Oxon	35				

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Bardwell Road	6,8		Messrs. Radclyffe and Watson	D J Jarvis		1893		CEO	2070				
Oxford		Bardwell Road	9,11,		H Quinton			1892-3		CEO	1981				
Oxford		Barton Road		Barton End				c1909	Occupier: Mrs Gregory Way	KOD				1909	
Oxford		Barton Road		Barton End					Occupier: Richard Rouse Sydenham Rowell	KOD			1921		
Oxford		Barton Road		Barton End					Occupier: Horace J Bradley JP	KOD			1928		
Oxford		Barton Road		Barton End					Occupier: Horace J Bradley JP	KOD			1932		
Oxford		Barton, Headington		Prince's Castle PH	J R Wilkins			1900	Alterations	Oxford Chronicle		31	Aug	1900	9
Oxford		Barton, Headington				Knowles	Mrs Reynolds, Wimborne	1891	Four old cottages demolished, 2 new ones built in their place. Eight others renovated, the whole forms 2 blocks of 5 labourer's dwellings.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1891	8b
Oxford		Bateman Street	31					1850s	Built to provide access to New Headington village	New Headington Resident's AssOxford Chronicleiation Newsletter	4			1996	4
Oxford		Bath Place							Plan of properties including Turf Tavern (The Spotted Cow PH) and tenements in St Helen's	VB I	28				
Oxford		Bath St		St. Clements Infant Sch	T. Leigh (gave service free)	J. Walters			Grey brick, warm red brick courses, bell turret. Foundation stone, June 1872, opened. Cost £800	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1873	6e
Oxford		Bath St		St. Clements Infant Sch					Has been erected in Bath St.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Oct	1874	7c
Oxford		Bear Lane		Boffin's Bakeries	Mr Codd	Mr R Stroud			description						
Oxford		Bear Lane			F J Codd			1873	Bakeries for Alfred Boffin	Oxford Chronicle		1	Feb	1873	5
Oxford		Bear Lane						1866	Opened up into St Aldates by removal of a house which formed a low gateway over the entrance to it at this point	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1866	5e
Oxford		Beauchamp Lane, Cowley			Wilkinson			1879	New stone stables for Cowley Vicarage, cost c £410	MS Oxf disc papers c. 1958 with plans and elevations					
Oxford		Beauchamp Lane, Cowley			Wilkinson			1879	New stone stables for Cowley Vicarage, cost c £410	Oxon	35				77
Oxford		Beaumont Place			Architects Design Partnership, Henley			1966	British Council HQ						
Oxford		Beaumont Street		Oxford Playhouse	Sir E Maule (façade), F G M Chancellor, JC Leed (rest of building)	F G Minter Ltd		1938	Cost £24,000 estimated.	Oxford Mon Oxford			Nov Smr Winter	1938 1938 1938	36 20-21 30
Oxford		Beaumont Street		The Randolph Hotel	William Wilkinson, of 5 Beaumont St Oxford	Kirk and Parry of London	Randolph Hotel Company	1864-6	#####	Builder Builder Jackson's Oxford Journal		24 23 17	Oct Apr Feb	1863 1864 1866	755 297-8 5

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Beaumont Street		The Randolph Hotel	William Wilkinson, of 5 Beaumont St Oxford	Kirk and Parry of London	Randolph Hotel Company	1864-6	Illustration: magnificent full-plate engraving	Builder		23	April	1864	297
Oxford		Beaumont Street		The Randolph Hotel	William Wilkinson, of 5 Beaumont St Oxford	Kirk and Parry of London	Randolph Hotel Company	1864-6	Illustration: Early engraving reproduced	Thomas Sharp, Oxford Replanned					208
Oxford		Beaumont Street		The Randolph Hotel	H W Moore	Kingerlee (hall) Lucy (shelter)		1889	In 1889, Wilkinson's nephew, Harry Wilkinson Moore, added a large hall and stables at the back. Iron shelter to the street built.	Oxford Chronicle		12	Oct	1889	
Oxford		Beaumont Street		The Randolph Hotel	H W Moore	Lucy			Iron shelter made by Messrs Lucy	CEO	1457 1471				
Oxford		Beaumont Street		The Randolph Hotel	H W Moore			1908	Large motor garage and new stables added	CEO	1357				
Oxford		Beaumont Street		The Randolph Hotel					Most of motor garage and stables demolished for post-war extension, or converted and extended	Oxon	35				81
Oxford		Beaumont Street		The Randolph Hotel					In 1900, William Wilkinson became a resident at the Randolph and his death on 24 Jan 1901 may have occurred there.						
Oxford		Beaumont Street		The Randolph Hotel	J Hopwood			1952	Western extension added in similar style to rest of building						
Oxford		Beaumont Street		The Randolph Hotel	Moore	Kingerlee			Randolph Mews - stable buildings for 20-30 horses, loose boxes, carriage houses etc	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1889	6e
Oxford		Beaumont Street		The Randolph Hotel	Moore	Kingerlee			Randolph Mews - completed. Buildings grouped around central courtyard. Public stable, and private boxes. Other stable buildings. Brick wall and entrance gates fronting Beaumont St removed; replaced by iron railings and gates	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1890	6c
Oxford		Beaumont Street		The Randolph Hotel	H W Moore	Parnell			New lavatory wing constructed	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1893	7d
Oxford		Beaumont Street		The Randolph Hotel	Wm Wilkinson	Kirk and Parry		1864-6	Wilkinson's 3rd great commission. Designed exterior and whole of internal arrangement.						
Oxford		Beaumont Street		The Randolph Hotel	H W Moore				Iron shelter to street and ballroom at rear added by H W Moore in 1889	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1889	6
Oxford		Beaumont Street		The Randolph Hotel					Opening of hotel	Oxford Chronicle		17	Feb	1866	8
Oxford		Beaumont Street	6		H W Moore			1913	Additions and alterations at back of house. Moore converting own office & house for Worcester College at time of	CEO Oxon	2173 35				83
Oxford		Beaumont Street	23				Mr Cox	1863	Mr Cox's house. First floor balcony altered to correspond with those already built on that side of street. 1 Apr 1863.	Oxford Paving Commissioners	Oxford City Archives ref. R.6.10			1862-5	9
Oxford		Beef Lane		Blue Coat Girls' School		Messrs Wyatt & Son		1872	New school erected, 30ft by 16ft, Gothic style with red and white bricks and Bath stone dressings	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1872	6e

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Bevington Road				J Hall		1867	6 houses	Jackson's Oxford Journal		19	Oct	1867	8c
Oxford		Bevington Road				J Dorne		1869	N side. 2 large houses	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1869	6d
Oxford		Bevington Road				Grey	Mr Bettevis & Mr Bertram	1868	Houses built for Mr Bettevis & Mr Bertram	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1868	6c
Oxford		Bevington Road							Tree planting, application by residents approved by local board	Jackson's Oxford Journal		8	Apr	1871	5
Oxford		Bevington Road							South side are by Codd	Oxon	35				
Oxford		Bevington Road							North side probably by Wilkinson	Oxon	35				
Oxford		Binsey Lane		Tumbling Bay Bathing place					Improvements nearly complete & Tumbling Bay bathing place thoroughly repaired.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		21	Oct	1876	8d
Oxford		Binsey Lane							Small instalments of road widening	Jackson's Oxford Journal		25	Oct	1902	4
Oxford		Blackbourton			W C C Bramwell		Christ Church Dean & Chapter	1862	Labourers' cottages for Dean & Chapter of Christ Church	Oxford Chronicle		18	Oct	1862	8
Oxford		Blackfriars Rd		Holy Trinity Church	H.J. Underwood	Mr. Gardner		1845	Church. In Early English Style. Tiles by Mr. Grmsely, St. Giles. Appeal - 27 Apr 1844 (3) Notice of subscriptions - 18 May 1844. Consencrations 8 ct 1845 (3). Oxford Mail 5 Apr 1957 (8) demolition. (Pieces of walling survive Feb., 1973)	Jackson's Oxford Journal					
Oxford		Blackfriars Road					Oxford City Council	1893	2 houses with shop [? To replace housing demolished for extension of Trinity St through to Abbey Place] Tenders invited	Oxford Chronicle		23	Sep	1893	5
Oxford		Blackfriars Road					Oxford City Council	1863	2 houses with shop [? To replace housing demolished for extension of Trinity St through to Abbey Place] Tenders approved	Oxford Chronicle		4	Nov	1893	7
Oxford		Blackhall Rd		Keble College	Burton & Korolek			1970-2	Conversion & expansion, Hayward & de Breyre Building	Oxford Mail Oxford Mail Oxford Times Oxford Mail Oxford Mail Oxford Mail OT		27 29 18 3 4 6	Aug Sep Sep Feb May May May	1972 1972 - 1877 - 1977 1977	3 5 11 13 1 3 3

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Blackhall Road	18-19	Don's house, St John's College	Michael Powers (architects & Co. partners)				No other information						
Oxford		Blue Boar Street (N)						16 Apr 1878	Outline plan of house with passage leading through to Corn Exchange and elevation on to street. Scale 3/4in to 10ft	VB I	241				
Oxford		Blue Boar Street (N)							Plan of properties between Wheatsheaf Yard and Bear Lane (now Alford St) 182-?	VB I	16 17				
Oxford		Botley Meadow							Plan of allotment NW of Bulstake Bridge. 1825?	VB I	7				
Oxford		Botley Meadow							Plan of allotments NW of Bulstake Bridge 185-?	VB I	197 198				
Oxford		Botley Rd.		Railway Station (GWR)					Remodelling of passenger station. Large curcular span roof removed, also square wooden columns. Replaced by iron columns & small span glass roof from columns to offices, with verandah & valance from columns to & overlapping edge of the platforms. Verandah & roof to be supported by lattice girders & brackets bolted to columns. Upper platform exteded 115' north, & open platforms covered. Additional waiting rooms & 1st class lavatory built on open spaces on up & down platforms, new parcels & other offices at S. end of up platform. Offices re-arranged, booking office open to platform. Subway improved,	Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal		11 17	Oct Oct	1890 1891	6b 8a
Oxford		Botley Road	17	Bridge House, now River Hotel				By 1876		OS 1:500					
Oxford		Botley Road	17	Bridge House, now River Hotel					Home of Ald. T H Kingerlee c1889-1905	KOD					
Oxford		Botley Road	17	Bridge House, now River Hotel					Home of Charles Kingerlee c1906-1910						
Oxford		Botley Road	17	Bridge House, now River Hotel					Home of Nevill Forbes, Reader in Russian, C1919-29						
Oxford		Botley Road	17	Bridge House, now River Hotel				By 1930	Bridge House Hotel						
Oxford		Botley Road	2	Old Gate House	H J Underwood	Mr Sherwood		1850		Oxford City Archives	P3.29n Botley & Newland Turnpike Trust Minute Book				1836-56
Oxford		Botley Road	2	Old Gate House	Field & Castle	Knowles & Son		1874	Enlarged & improved	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Oct	1874	7c

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Botley Road	2	Old Gate House				1898-	Extension to east	CEO	3223 (OS)	29	Oct	1898	
Oxford		Botley Road	2	Old Gate House					For illustrations of earlier premises	T W Squires, In West Oxford				1928	
Oxford		Botley Road							Sale of 10 building plots opposite GWR down platform approach	Jackson's Oxford Journal		8	Mar	1873	4
Oxford		Botley Road							"Houses are still springing up in the Botley Road"	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1873	6e
Oxford		Botley Road							Several houses built on ground laid out by Oxford Building Investment Co. Site divided into 68 plots with 2 main roads, ie Abbey Road & Cripsey Road & a cross road not yet named.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1879	6e
Oxford		Bradmore Road	1		F Codd	J Hall		1868-9	First Lessee: J Hall	St John's College Archives					
Oxford		Bradmore Road	1		F Codd	J Hall		1868-9	First Lessee: J Hall	Municipal Archives					
Oxford		Bradmore Road	1		F Codd	J Hall		1868-9	First Lessee: J Hall	Oxoniensia	35				
Oxford		Bradmore Road	1		F Codd	J Hall		1868-9	First Lessee: J Hall	Oxford Chronicle				1868	
Oxford		Bradmore Road	2		F Codd	J Hall		1868-9	First Lessee: J Hall	St John's College Archives					
Oxford		Bradmore Road	2		F Codd	J Hall		1868-9	First Lessee: J Hall	Municipal Archives					
Oxford		Bradmore Road	2		F Codd	J Hall		1868-9	First Lessee: J Hall	Oxoniensia					
Oxford		Bradmore Road	2		F Codd	J Hall		1868-9	First Lessee: J Hall	Oxford Chronicle				1868	
Oxford		Bradmore Road	2		F Codd	J Hall		1868-9	Note on the Plater [?] plaque unveiling 3 July 2004' (Walter & Clara Pater). Occupied by Walter Pater	Oxford Magazine	230		2nd week Michael mas	2004	39333
Oxford		Bradmore Road	3			J Hall		1869	First Lessee: Elizabeth Beaumont, 1871	St John's College Archives					
Oxford		Bradmore Road	3			J Hall		1869	First Lessee: Elizabeth Beaumont, 1871	Municipal Archives					
Oxford		Bradmore Road	3			J Hall		1869	First Lessee: Elizabeth Beaumont, 1871	Oxon	35				
Oxford		Bradmore Road	4			J Hall		1869	First Lessee: J Hall	St John's College Archives					
Oxford		Bradmore Road	4			J Hall		1869	First Lessee: J Hall	Municipal Archives					
Oxford		Bradmore Road	4			J Hall		1869	First Lessee: J Hall	Oxon	35				
Oxford		Bradmore Road	5			W A Reynolds		1870-73	First Lessee: Sidney J Owen	St John's College Archives					
Oxford		Bradmore Road	5			W A Reynolds		1870-73	First Lessee: Sidney J Owen	Oxon	35				
Oxford		Bradmore Road	6			W A Reynolds		1870-73	First Lessee: Thomas Barclay, 1873	St John's College Archives					

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Bradmore Road	6			W A Reynolds		1870-73	First Lessee: Thomas Barclay, 1873	Oxon	35				
Oxford		Bradmore Road	6			W Wrekins & Sons, Eynsham		1881	Additions for a Mr Wallace						
Oxford		Bradmore Road	6					1887	Moore added porch	Oxford Chronicle Oxon	35	15	Oct	1887	
Oxford		Bradmore Road	6						See also	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1887	7d
Oxford		Bradmore Road	7			John Dover (or M Gray)		1870-72	First Lessee: John Dover	St John's College Archives					
Oxford		Bradmore Road	7			John Dover (or M Gray)		1870-72	First Lessee: John Dover	Municipal Archives					
Oxford		Bradmore Road	7			John Dover (or M Gray)		1870-72	First Lessee: John Dover	Oxon	35				
Oxford		Bradmore Road	8			John Dover (or M Gray)		1870-72	First Lessee: John Dover	St John's College Archives					
Oxford		Bradmore Road	8			John Dover (or M Gray)		1870-72	First Lessee: John Dover	Municipal Archives					
Oxford		Bradmore Road	8			John Dover (or M Gray)		1870-72	First Lessee: John Dover	Oxon	35				
Oxford		Bradmore Road	9					1870-73	First Lessee: Thomas Arnold (or Arnall), 1874. The land was acquired by John Galpin, perhaps on behalf of the Oxford Building & Investment Co., of which he was secretary.	St John's College Archives Oxon	35				
Oxford		Bradmore Road	10					1870-73	First Lessee: The Rev W Bell, 1873. The land was acquired by John Galpin, perhaps on behalf of the Oxford Building & Investment Co., of which he was secretary.	St John's College Archives Oxon	35				
Oxford		Bradmore Road	11					1870-73	First Lessee: Oxford Building & Investment Co.	St John's College Archives					
Oxford		Bradmore Road	11					1870-73	First Lessee: Oxford Building & Investment Co.	Municipal Archives					
Oxford		Bradmore Road	11					1870-73	First Lessee: Oxford Building & Investment Co.	Oxon	35				
Oxford		Bradmore Road	12					1870-73	First Lessee: Oxford Building & Investment Co.	St John's College Archives					
Oxford		Bradmore Road	12					1870-73	First Lessee: Oxford Building & Investment Co.	Municipal Archives					
Oxford		Bradmore Road	12					1870-73	First Lessee: Oxford Building & Investment Co.	Oxon	35				
Oxford		Bradmore Road	17						No. 17 later occupied by Professor Nettleship						
Oxford		Bradmore Road	18			John Dover (or M Gray)		1871-72	First Lessee: John Dover, who assigned it to Mrs B C Harrington	St John's College Archives					
Oxford		Bradmore Road	18			John Dover (or M Gray)		1871-72	First Lessee: John Dover, who assigned it to Mrs B C Harrington	Municipal Archives					
Oxford		Bradmore Road	18			John Dover (or M Gray)		1871-72	First Lessee: John Dover, who assigned it to Mrs B C Harrington	Oxon	35				
Oxford		Bradmore Road	18		E G Bruton	W Wrekins & Sons	Rev A L Mayhew	1884	Additions for Rev Mayhew	Municipal Archives					

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Bradmore Road	19			John Dover (or M Gray)		1871-72	First Lessee: John Dover, who assigned it to Mrs B C Harrington	St John's College Archives					
Oxford		Bradmore Road	19			John Dover (or M Gray)		1871-72	First Lessee: John Dover, who assigned it to Mrs B C Harrington	Municipal Archives					
Oxford		Bradmore Road	19			John Dover (or M Gray)		1871-72	First Lessee: John Dover, who assigned it to Mrs B C Harrington	Oxon	35				
Oxford		Bradmore Road	19		E G Bruton	W Wrekins & Sons	Rev A L Mayhew	1884	Additions for Rev Mayhew	Municipal Archives					
Oxford		Bradmore Road	20					1871-73	First Lessee: Oxford Building & Investment Co.	St John's College Archives					
Oxford		Bradmore Road	20					1871-73	First Lessee: Oxford Building & Investment Co.	Oxon	35				
Oxford		Bradmore Road	20					1889	Addition. Plans attached to those for the addition headed 'Mr Galpin's house' and have name and address of his firm (Galpin, Shirley & Galpin, surveyors, 15 New Inn Hall Street) on them. Probably acting for the Company as their Secretary	St John's College Archives					
Oxford		Bradmore Road	20					1889	Addition. Plans attached to those for the addition headed 'Mr Galpin's house' and have name and address of his firm (Galpin, Shirley & Galpin, surveyors, 15 New Inn Hall Street) on them. Probably acting for the Company as their Secretary	Oxon	35				
Oxford		Bradmore Road	20			W Wrekins & Sons	H F Pelham	1889	Additions	Municipal Archives					
Oxford		Bradmore Road	39234						West 6 houses "building" East 2 houses "building" Nos. 1-6 built, no. 6 uninhabited & newly built	1871 census					
Oxford		Bradmore Road	13-17		Frederick Codd	M Gray		1870-72	First Lessee of No. 17: Thomas Humphrey Ward.	St John's College Archives					
Oxford		Bradmore Road	13-17		Frederick Codd	M Gray		1870-72	First Lessee of No. 17: Thomas Humphrey Ward.	Municipal Archives					
Oxford		Bradmore Road	13-17		Frederick Codd	M Gray		1870-72	First Lessee of No. 17: Thomas Humphrey Ward.	Oxon	35				
Oxford		Brewer Street		Christ Church Choir School	H W Moore			1893	Brick with stone dressings & ornament carved by Messrs Butcher & Axtell. Front similar to Clarendon Press Institute, but better proportioned.	CEO Oxford Chronicle Oxon	2013 35	14	Oct	1893	82
Oxford		Bridewell Square			Owlins and John, London			1974							
Oxford		Bridge St.		St. Frideswide Schools	E.G. Bourton	Honour & Castle		1872	Old school to be infants school. School in Bridge St.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Aug	1872	5
Oxford		Bridge Street		Holy Trinity School					Open timber roofs, bell turret, 46'x18'. Ornamented timber work above windows on exterior. Demolished	Builder				1871	830-831
Oxford		Bridge Street		Holy Trinity School					Plans in Oxfordshire County Record Office	T/S Plans 42					
Oxford		Bridge Street		Holy Trinity School					Additions were made by E G Bruton in 1886	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	10	1886	
Oxford		Bridge Street, Osney		School/chapel				1854		Building News			3	1857	300
Oxford		Bridge Street, Osney		School/chapel				1854		OUH		4,11,2 5	Nov	1854	

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Broad St.		Indian Institute	Champneys				Six old houses demolished, ground excavated & foundation laid, E. end of Broad St. (by Wyatt & Son). Building contact undertaken by Symm & Co. Style: Jacobean. Angle formed by junction of Holywell with Broad St. will be occupied by turret, surmounted by lantern, & will contain staircase to basement, library museum. Main entrance to face Broad St. 1st & 2nd floors towards Broad St. will be library. Holywell front of irregular shape, broken into parts by 2 projecting features intended to obviate awkwardness of site.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1882	7b
Oxford		Broad St.		Indian Institute					Good progress made. Roof timbers being put on. Building expected to be open in March 1884.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1883	6a
Oxford		Broad St.		Indian Institute					Report of opening ceremony.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		18	Oct	1884	7a,b,c
Oxford		Broad St.		Indian Institute					Description of completed building.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1884	8b
Oxford		Broad St.		Indian Institute	Champneys	Parnell			Library enlarged by addition of 3 bays, spacious lecture room	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1892	6c
Oxford		Broad St.		Indian Institute		Parnell			Additions made, situated at rear of St. Helens Passage. Lecture room with addition to Museum over. Staircase from basement gives access to gallery of old lecture room, library & museum, & communicates with rest of building. Floor of new room to be wood blocks on asphalt. Floor of addition to museum of oak, gallery & balustrades ditto. Museum to be glass ceiling &	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1895	6a
Oxford		Broad Street		Blackwells - Cumberbatch Building of Trinity (?College) & Norrington Room	Robert Macguire				No other information						
Oxford		Broad Street		Cabmen's shelter				1885	Opening	Oxford Chronicle		25	Jul	1885	5
Oxford		Broad Street		Dog and Partridge					Public house at the corner of Broad St and Park St reconstructed.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1881	7c
Oxford		Broad Street		Electric Co. Offices					The general offices of the company have been removed to the front premises in Broad Street, thereby offering to the public greater facilities of approach and convenience.	Oxford Chronicle		21	Oct	1904	3
Oxford		Broad Street	10	Howes' Model Shop	Wm Wilkinson (possibly with Frederick Codd)			1863	Extensive alterations and a new red-brick and timber-framed front. New storey added.	OxOH Oxon	35	24	Oct	1863	72
Oxford		Broad Street		Kettle Hall		Symm			New lecture room 34' x 18'. Bath stone dressings, Gibraltar facings. Inside partly filled with ancient oak panelling. Sunlight in	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1886	8a
Oxford		Broad Street		Ship Hotel	Cobb	Symm & Co			#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1882	7d
Oxford		Broad Street	10	Taunt's Photographers	F Codd	J Walter			Enlargement of premises: new waiting & dressing rooms, mounting rooms & gallery.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Oct	1874	7c
Oxford		Broad Street	26		Rolfe	Symm	Mr Sankey		South side. House, red brick	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1889	6e
Oxford		Broad Street	42		W C C Bramwell			1867	Rebuilt for Dr Acland	Jackson's Oxford Journal		19	Oct	1867	8c

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Broad Street	1&3		Messrs N W & G A Harrison of Turl St in consultation with Mr Payne Wyatt of London	Messrs Wooldridge and Simpson of Oxford			#####	Oxford Chronicle		9	Oct	1914	8
Oxford		Broad Street			John Gibbs			1858	Proposed statue of Alfred the Great	Jackson's Oxford Journal		18	Sep	1858	5
Oxford		Broad Street			John Gibbs				Proposed statue of Alfred the Great	Jackson's Oxford Journal		25	Sep	1858	5
Oxford		Broad Street			John Gibbs				Proposed statue of Alfred the Great	Jackson's Oxford Journal		2	Oct	1858	5
Oxford		Broad Street			John Gibbs				Queen receives copy of design	Jackson's Oxford Journal		9	Oct	1858	5
Oxford		Broad Street							Opposite Balliol College, 2 dwellings with shops rebuilt	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1868	6c
Oxford		Broad Street					Mr Baker		Additional show rooms constructed for Mr Baker, cabinet maker	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1865	5d
Oxford		Broad Street							Chapel of Our Lady and 2 adjacent properties: plans	VB I	24 25				
Oxford		Broad Street (N)	53						Plan - scale 1 in to 16 feet. Lay between Premises of Chas Wingfield and Jas Read/John Bradfield 183-?	VB I	89				
Oxford		Broad Street (N)							Plan of premises of (?) Jos. Parker and Robinson between those of Bliss and Thomas Betteris. 182-?	VB I	90-91				
Oxford		Broad Street (S)	4					ca 1900	Alterations (minor) Scale 1 in to 4 feet	VBII	108				58
Oxford		Broad Street (S)	26					14.4.1890	Plan of ground floor. 14.4.1890 Scale ca 1 in to 10 feet	VBII	155-156				20
Oxford		Broad Street (S)	1(?)						Ground and 1st floor plan	VB I	153				
Oxford		Broad Street (S)							Plan of 2 properties W of Turl St 1832? Frontage: 129 12'11, 130 14'6	VB I	129-130				
Oxford		Broad Street (S)							Plan of tenements occup. by Charles Lobb and Giles Barnard. 182-? Frontage 11'0	VB I	132				
Oxford		Broad Street (S)							Plan of tenement occup. By John Saunders Frontage 23'0 182-?	VB I	133				
Oxford		Broad Street (S)							Plan of 2 tenements occup. By Widow Lillmott and Jas Price W of 133 182-? Frontage: 134 10'6, 135 11'	VB I	134-135				
Oxford		Broad Street (S)							Plan of tenement between those of Geo Perrot and Widow Shayler. 1831? Frontage: 16'3	VB I	136				
Oxford		Broad Street (S)							Plan of tenement of Widow Shayler 1831? Frontage: 13'7	VB I	137				
Oxford		Broad Street (S)							Plan of tenement W of Harris Shayler. 182-? Frontage: 10'6	VB I	138				
Oxford		Broad Street (S)							Plan of tenements occup. By Geo Haldon & (?) with yard and passage between premises of Thos Boxall & Fairbairn. 183-?	VB I	141 144				
Oxford		Broad Street (S)							Plan of tenement etc between premises of Thos Boxall & Messrs Deve. 183-? Frontage: 16'6	VB I	139				
Oxford		Broad Street (S)							Plan of tenement etc between premises of John Reynolds and T Fairbairn. 183-? Frontage: 15'7	VB I	146				
Oxford		Broad Street (S)							Plan of premises (shop, parlour, long garden washhouse) leased to Thos Boxall 1826. Frontage 15'2	VB I	140				

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Broad Street (S)							Plan of premises of Geo Knibbs 182-?	VB I	142				
Oxford		Broad Street (S)							Plan of long range of tenements (? Behind Broad St frontage) 1826?	VB I	143				
Oxford		Broad Street (S)							Plan of premises between those of Will Hutchings & Will Wellington. 1838? Frontage: 16'3	VB I	145				
Oxford		Broad Street (S)							Plan of premises. Frontage; 21'5	VB I	147				
Oxford		Broad Street (S)							Plan of premises between those of John Reynolds & John Stone. Frontage: 33'7	VB I	148				
Oxford		Broad Street (S)							Plan of premises backing on to Ship Inn Stables and between premises of Eliz Bowell & Thos Ward. 3 frontages - 1 tenement occup by T W Martin, 1 by J C & 1 dwelling house occup by	VB I	148-149				
Oxford		Broad Street (S)							Plan of premises backing on to Ship Inn Stables and between premises of Chas Messinger and Cres Dudley. 2 tenements occup H Penny and W Weston (prev 1 tenement occup by	VBI	149				
Oxford		Broad Street (S)							Plan of premises between those of John Stone and John Smith. Frontage 40' 6	VBI	150				
Oxford		Broad Street (S)							Plan of premises E of Cornmarket Street. Frontages W to E 18' 5 (house occup by Jas Caruthers, 16' 3 x 2' (part of John Smith's house), 10' (ditto), unmarked (John James Cole's freehold).	VBI	151-153				
Oxford		Broad Street (S)						182-?	Plan of library house and offices of Joseph Parker in and E of Turl St. Broad St frontage 26' 8 Turl St 47' 2 182-?	VBI	154				
Oxford		Broad Street (S)						1827?	Plan of Turl Corner premises. Broad St frontage 16' 8, 21' 10 1827?	VBI	155-156				
Oxford		Broad Street (S)						182-?	Stable, tenements, yard, college privies etc between college and museum. Frontage 77' 9 182-?	VBI	224				
Oxford		Broad Street (S)						183-?	Ibid. [VBI 224] but with 'New building' at front of site 183-?	VBI	225				
Oxford		Broad Street (S)						ca 1880	Outline plans of properties Scale 1 in to 10.415ft or 1:125	VBII					4 to 7
Oxford		Brook Street						ca 1880	Plan of land next to boathouses. Ca 1880 Scale ca 1 in to 40 feet	VBII					11
Oxford		Buckingham Street							In course of formation	OLB R5.2		2	Apr	1867	383
Oxford		Bulwarks Lane (N)						1835?	near New Road. Plan of 7 tenements. 1835?	VBI	157				
Oxford		Bulwarks Lane (N)						1837?	Further W [of VBI 157]. Kitchen, scullery and offices 1837?	VBI	158				
Oxford		Bury Knowle			Oxford City/ David Williams			1984	Housing for elderly						
Oxford		Canal & Cardigan Sts		St. Barnabas Parish Institute		Symm		1892	#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1892	6c
Oxford		Canterbury Road		Airdale					Built for Rev Pickard: 1 for Mrs Sidgwick; 1 for Mr George Ward; No 4 for Mr William Baker	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Oct	1874	7c

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Canterbury Road	1		F Codd			1871-73	First Lessee: J L White	St John's College Lease Books & Archives Jackson's Oxford Journal Oxon	35	11	Oct	1873	
Oxford		Canterbury Road	2		F Codd			1873	First Lessee: R S Hills	St John's College Lease Books & Archives Oxon	35				
Oxford		Canterbury Road	3		F Codd			1873-75	First Lessee: R S Hills	St John's College Lease Books & Archives Oxon	35				
Oxford		Canterbury Road	4		F Codd			1873-4	First Lessee: W M Baker	St John's College Lease Books & Archives Jackson's Oxford Journal Oxford Chronicle Oxon	35	24 17	Oct Oct	1874 1874	7c
Oxford		Canterbury Road	5		F Codd			1873-4	First Lessee: The Rev H A Pickard	St John's College Lease Books & Archives Jackson's Oxford Journal Oxford Chronicle Oxon	35	24 17	Oct Oct	1874 1874	
Oxford		Canterbury Road	6		F Codd			1874-1884	First Lessee: The Rev E Hatch	St John's College Lease Books & Archives Oxford Chronicle Oxon	35	17	Oct	1874	
Oxford		Canterbury Road	7		F Codd			1874-76	First Lessee: A W Ward	St John's College Lease Books & Archives Jackson's Oxford Journal Oxon	35	24	Oct	1874	
Oxford		Canterbury Road	7		F Codd			1874-76	First Lessee: George Ward	Oxford Chronicle		17	Oct	1874	
Oxford		Canterbury Road	8		F Codd			1874	First Lessee: W C Sidgwick	St John's College Lease Books & Archives Jackson's Oxford Journal Oxon	35	24	Oct	1874	
Oxford		Canterbury Road	9		F Codd			1872-76	First Lessee: F Codd.	St John's College Lease Books & Archives Jackson's Oxford Journal Oxon	35	11	Oct	1873	
Oxford		Canterbury Road	10		F Codd			1872-74	First Lessee: R Hills	St John's College Lease Books & Archives Jackson's Oxford Journal Oxon	35	11	Oct	1873	
Oxford		Canterbury Road	10						Addition made	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Oct	1874	7c
Oxford		Canterbury Road	10		F Codd			1872-73	First Lessee: Mr Bliss	St John's College Lease Books & Archives Jackson's Oxford Journal Oxon	35	11	Oct	1873	

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Canterbury Road	11		F Codd			1872-3	First Lessee: Miss Hammans	St John's College Lease Books & Archives Jackson's Oxford Journal Oxon	35	11	Oct	1873	
Oxford		Canterbury Road	12		F Codd			1872-3	First Lessee: The Rev W T Houldsworth	St John's College Lease Books & Archives Jackson's Oxford Journal Oxon	35	11	Oct	1873	
Oxford		Canterbury Road						1872	New road running from Woodstock to Banbury Road. Several villas under construction in the locality	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1872	6f
Oxford		Cardigan St		St. Barnabas Girls School				1872	New girls school built to meet requirements of growing population.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1872	6e
Oxford		Cardigan St		St. Barnabas School (Girls)				1872	Girls School	Jackson's Oxford Journal		10	Aug	1872	4
Oxford		Cardigan St		St. Barnabas Schools		Symm		1891	Grils schoolroom enlarged & classroom added. Brick with Boyeley tiles. Boys school extended. New room for domestic science, Bath stone dressings, Gibraltar facework, blue slates. Playground enclosed by brick wall. Saniutary arrangements	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1891	8b
Oxford		Cardigan St		St. Barnabas Schools		Symm		1894	2 new large classrooms erected in boys school. Old stone circular staricase removed, new one substituted. Old classrooms on ground floor opened out & made into wet	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1894	6b
Oxford		Carfax		Carfax Church				1862	A new desk of perforated and carved oak has been placed on the north side and a new pulpit erected	Jackson's Oxford Journal		18	Oct	1862	5c
Oxford		Carfax		Boffin Confectioner Premises				1865	Boffin confectioner premises built	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1865	5d
Oxford		Carfax		Carfax Church	Gibbs			1864	A reredos has been erected. Selby did the mason work and Boulton the carving.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1864	5d
Oxford		Carfax		Carfax Church				1865	Large east window filled in with stained glass in memory of the late James Morrell. Artists: A and W H O'Connor	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1865	d
Oxford		Carfax		Carfax Tower	T G Jackson	Symm & Co			Parapets replaced, re-facing of tower. Tower strengthened by inserting blocking wall and doorway in eastern arch, by buttresses at the angles, and addition of a stair turret. Clock to be fixed in the tower. (Benefaction of G R Higgins of Burcote).	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1897	8d
Oxford		Carfax		Carfax Tower					Clock and chimes fixed. Illuminated at night by bull's eye electric lamp fixed at corner of Mr East's shop	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1898	8a
Oxford		Carfax		Carfax Tower					Clock rehabilitated. Rehanging of bells, new chimes, and dial and	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1899	5a
Oxford		Carfax		Church		Symm			Church improved. Boarded roof in place of slates, new heating,	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1877	6
Oxford		Carfax		Church					Church tower restored, church roof and windows restored. Work done by Mr Castle	Jackson's Oxford Journal		23	Oct	1880	7f
Oxford		Carfax		Church					Church taken down. Ground excavated & re-interments done at Holywell Cemetery. Business premises on Cornmarket & Queen St frontages taken down, rebuilding on the lines commenced. Widened roadway temporarily macadamised.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1896	6f
Oxford		Carfax		Church					Site completely cleared, road widened.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1897	6d

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Carfax		Lloyds Bank	Messrs. R.C. Davy RSA & S. Salter FRL, BA	Messrs. Benfield & Loxley			On site formerly occupied by Slatter & Roses premises. Details of layout. Banking hall will have reproduction of old ceiling formerly in the premises (which has also been used at Mr. Ogilvys house, Canterbury Rd,) floor marble, fittings mahogany. Rooms above the ground floor will be let for offices. £500 have been paid to Messrs. Lloyd for letting the premises back. Had this sum been offered to the tenant of the Creamery by the council, it is said the entire corner would have been acquired & been rebuilt by Messrs. Lloyd all at one time. They would have paid a very high price for the site at the time, &	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1901	5
Oxford		Carfax		Merygold House	Ashley and Newman, London	Bonfield and Loxley		1931		Glyn, The house at Oxford OXFO 332.1 (pamphlet)					
Oxford		Carfax		Old Butter Bench (latterly City Police Station)				1871	Demolished	Oxford Chronicle		1	Jul	1871	5
Oxford		Carfax		St Martin's Tower				1896	Restoration by Sir Thomas Jackson (buttresses and octagonal turret added)	KOD					Pre-war editions
Oxford		Carfax		St Martin's Tower					A design for completely rebuilding the tower - to fit n with the Corporation's "Carfax Improvement" scheme, by W T Hare	Builder		14	Nov	1896	
Oxford		Carfax		Tower House (45 Queen St)	W T Hare			1896	#####	Municipal Records					
Oxford		Carfax		Tower of St Martin's Church					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1900	5c
Oxford		Carfax		Wine Vaults					SW corner Plan of W H Butler's Wine Vaults. Scale not given	VBI	3				
Oxford		Carfax			F Codd	G Jones (Park End Street)			#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal Oxford Chronicle		11 30	Oct Aug	1884 1884	8d 5
Oxford		Carfax			Mr Stephen Salter FRIBA of Carfax	Messrs Benfield and Loxley			#####	Oxford Chronicle		23	Oct	1903	7
Oxford		Carfax							#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		25	Oct	1902	4
Oxford		Carfax						1932	SE Corner, demolition						
Oxford		Carfax						2-4-1890	SE corner. Plan of 1 Queen St leased to James Boffin, showing also cellars under road. 2-421890. Scale ca 1in to 5 feet	VBII	243				21
Oxford		Castle Street		Baths	William Bull (City Surveyor)			1852	Since demolished	Gardner, Dir Oxon				1852	334
Oxford		Castle Street		County Council Offices				1972-5	Cost : £1.5 million	Oxford Mail		22	Nov	1975	6
Oxford		Castle Street		Salvation Army building		Jarvis			Brick and stone. Large hall with galleries on 3 sides. Accommodates approx. 1200.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1888	6e
Oxford		Castle Street	36-41	Salvation Army Citadel	E J Sherwood	Messrs Jarvis of Banbury	Salvation Army	1888 (inscribed)	Brick, with turrets. Stone dressing. Dimensions 70'x42'. c 40'-50' high.	Oxford Chronicle		13	Oct	1888	
Oxford		Castle Street	36-41	Salvation Army Citadel					Illustrations: OPL	2272c 2272f 2272h					

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Castle Street	36-41	Salvation Army Citadel				June 1968	To be demolished						
Oxford		Castle Street	36-41	Salvation Army Citadel				Feb 1972	Demolished						
Oxford		Castle Street		Salvation Army Citadel				26-1-1889	(NW) Salvation Army Citadel. Outline plan. 26-1-1889. Scale 1 in to 8 feet.	VBII	163-166				18
Oxford		Castle Street	4			Mr Selby, Bear Lane			Converted into residence and shop for Mr Roberts, clothier & outfitter	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6e
Oxford		Castle Street						1878?	Plan of SE corner (before and after rebuilding?). 1878? Scale 1 in to 8 feet	VBI					138-40
Oxford		Castle Street							Plan of house with parlour and kitchen (frontage 19' 3 with brewhouse, slaughter house, pig sties, cattle sheds and stables behind). St Peter le Bailey pub - Thos Brain?	VBI	161				
Oxford		Castle Street						1831?	Plan of tenements - frontage 21' 6 with "4 newly erected tenements marked behind backing onto castle ditch between premises of Wm Brain and Holt. 1831?	VBI	162				
Oxford		Castle Street						183-?	Plan of 2 tenements with gardens behind and passage to S. Frontage 26'6" 183-?	VBI	167				
Oxford		Castle Street						1834?	Plan of 3 tenements with garden and workshop behind S of passage. Frontage 14'7 and 22' 9 1834?	VBI	168				
Oxford		Castle Street						1837?	Plan of 2 tenements (frontage 25' 9) N of Light Horsemen PH with central gateway leading to 5 tenements round yard. 1837?	VBI	169				
Oxford		Castle Street							Tenement on st frontage (18' 6) with 4 behind. (Salvation Army	VBI	163				
Oxford		Castle Street						1827?	Plan of premises (frontage 18' 11) div into 2 houses (Salvation Army site) 1827?	VBI	164				
Oxford		Castle Street						182-?	Plan of tenement and yard . (frontage 12' 4) occup Ric Young.	VBI	165				
Oxford		Castle Street							Plan of tenement with sweeps bedroom behind (attached) and soothouse at rear of site (frontage 31') Occup Job Seeley	VBI	166				
Oxford		Castle Street						1834?	Plan of Light Horsemen PH and 3 tenements in Paradise St. Castle St frontage 25'6, Paradise St 29' 0 (Light Horsemen), 17'	VBI	170-171				
Oxford		Castle Street						183-?	Plans of shop, workshops etc (occup at one time by Arkins, cabinet maker) between Blucher and Sherbourn Arms PHs. 183-	VBI	176				
Oxford		Castle Street						188-	(NW) Castle Terrace. Plan of new properties (lessee Thomas Selby) 188-	VBII	169-171				13
Oxford		Castle Street						1831?	Plan of Smiths lodging house and garden ground adjacent to Brawners Alley. (Became part of Baths site) Street front 16'7"	VBI	226				
Oxford		Castle Street (SE)						Jan 1897	(SE) Outline plan of property NE of Paviers Arms PH Jan 1897. Scale not given. [Also detailed ground, 1st, 2nd floor and cellar	VBII	88				29-31
Oxford		Castle Street (W)						189-?	(W) Paradise House PH. Plan of ground floor (showing layout of bars). 189-? Scale ca 1 in to 10 feet	VBII	211				24
Oxford		Castle Street (S)						183-?	(S) Plan of tenements along strip 16' 10" (frontage) X 85' 6" E of Paviers Arms PH. 183-?	VBI	177				
Oxford		Castle Street (S)						183-?	(S) Plan of tenements warehouses, stable etc between premises of Luke Stevens and Will Faulkner. Frontages 36' 6 and 47' 0.	VBI	178				
Oxford		Castle Street (S)						1830?	(S) Plan of tenements warehouses etc between premises of John Paine and Bush and Pilcher. 1830? Frontage E to W 29'0,	VBI	179				

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Chalfont Road			Moore			1888		Oxon CEO	35 2359				89& 90
Oxford		Chalfont Road			Wilkinson Moore				New road laid out by Local Board, from plans by Wilkinson Moore, surveyor for St John's College Estate	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1888	6d
Oxford		Chalfont Road							Several pairs of houses built by Mr J Horne	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1890	6d
Oxford		Charlbury Road	15		Messrs Harrison	Messrs S Hutchins & Sons			A new residence for Dr William A Craigie, of simple design in brick, with stone mullioned windows & iron casements	Oxford Chronicle		11	Oct	1907	9
Oxford		Charlbury Road			Messrs Harrison	Mr Henry Wild			#####	Oxford Chronicle		13	Oct	1905	9
Oxford		Charlbury Road				Messrs Organ Bros	T Tims		T Tims is supplementing his boathouse by the erection of a simple red brick & tile-hung house in Charlbury Road	Oxford Chronicle		9	Oct	1908	11
Oxford		Charles St, Catherine St.		Cowley St John Mission Chapel	Mowbray	Fisher, Phipps and Simms			Work on excavation begun. Building to be 72' by 31' wide. Chancel divided off by light wooden screen. Seating for 240. Small vestry planned for N side with bell cot over w end. White brick for walls, red brick for pointed arches and bands.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1888	6c
Oxford		Charles Street Iffley Road							Laid out by 1871 census. Already had 26 houses, 1 uninhabited & recently built. ? Named after member of Howard family (see						
Oxford		Cherwell Street							Notice of auction sale of house and bakehouse; 4 houses adjoining, 2 houses opposite.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		4	Sep	1830	3d
Oxford		Cherwell Street							Notice of auction sale of stable, coach house, garden and dwelling rooms, property of J Skelton	Jackson's Oxford Journal		27	Nov	1830	3e
Oxford		Church Street						183-?	Plan of range of 5 tenements along passage (13' 5 X 84' 3) with tenement and workshops behind (frontage 20' 6) at other side of passage. Passages lead through to garden (204). 183-?	VBI	201 202 204				
Oxford		Church Street						c1840	Plan of 4 tenements and carriage entry (frontage 65' 9) leading through to stable, sty, sheep pen and slaughter house. C1840.	VBI	205				
Oxford		Church Street						183-?	Plan of premises NW end of Church St (principally stables and coachhouse, with workshop, yard and warehouse) and separate coal yard. Total frontage 69' 9 . 183-?	VBI	206				
Oxford		Church Street						184-?	Plan of 2 tenements on corner of Castle St (frontage 20' 3"). Leased to Thos Hardaway 184-? (demolished 1864 to widen	VBI	207				
Oxford		Church Street (N)						ca 1880	(N) Plan of premises 31' 3" wide. Ca 1880. Scale 1/8in to 1 foot.	VBII	161				8
Oxford		Church Street (N)						1902	(N) Exchange of properties (Rising Sun and Britannia PH with 2 properties E of Britannia) Outline plan. 1902 Scale 1 in to 16 feet	VBII	112				62
Oxford		Church Street (S)						1878?	(S) E of Paradise Sq. Plan of (?new) buildings. 1878? Scale 1 in to 8 feet	VBI					141
Oxford		Church Street (S)						1837?	(S) Plan of stable, coachhouse and yard (W of Grubbs Row) and garden ground where 3 tenements are proposed to be built. Total frontage 42' 4 and 35' 4. 1837?	VBI	213				
Oxford		Church Walk	3		Wilkinson			1875		Oxon Jackson's Oxford Journal St John's Muniments	35	16	Oct	1875	90

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Church Walk	5		Wilkinson			1875		St John's Muniments Jackson's Oxford Journal Oxon	35	16	Oct	1875	90
Oxford		Church Walk			Codd				North side houses by Codd	Oxon	35				90
Oxford		Church Walk				John Dover			1 detached & 2 semi-detached houses built by Mr John Dover	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Oct	1874	7c
Oxford		Church Walk							See Winchester Road						
Oxford		Clarendon Street				Frederick Codd	Mr J. S. Lovis		Shop with bakery & stables erected.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6e
Oxford		Cold Harbour, Abingdon Rd.		Infectious Diseases Hospital		T.H. Kingerlee			Building in progress since July 1884. Hospital will comprise two pavilions each containing male & female wards, (6 beds per ward), nurses day room, bath room & other offices, special ward pavilion for 2 beds; 26 beds in all. Administrative block with usual accommodation for medical officer, nurses & attendants & for cooking etc, a detached building containing lavatory, ambulance house, mortuary, coal house etc. Disinfecting house, fitted with Ransomes Gas Disinfecting	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1884	8c
Oxford		Cold Harbour, Abingdon Rd.		Infectious Diseases Hospital					Whole of buildings erected. Internal work in forward state. River boundary wall built, sewage & drainage done, large proportion of embanking, road making, gas & water services	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1885	6c
Oxford		Cold Harbour, Abingdon Rd.		Infectious Diseases Hospital					Buildings, boundary walls, embanking etc. finished. Hospital in use. Wooden temporary hospital in Woodstock Rd for past 15 years demolished.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1886	8b
Oxford		Cold Harbour, Abingdon Rd.		Infectious Diseases Hospital					New building of wood & corrugated iron, for convalescent patients. 2 wards 30' x 20', with attendants rooms in centre.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1894	6c
Oxford		Cold Harbour, Abingdon Rd.		Infectious Diseases Hospital		Woolbridge			Extensive alterations & additions. Ward of 12 beds with kitchens, nurses accommodation etc, constructed of wood & iron. Also laundry & lodge built.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1896	6g
Oxford		Coldharbour							Sale 115 plots building land	Jackson's Oxford Journal		2	Aug Sep	1879	5
Oxford		Coldharbour, Abingdon Rd		Rivermead Hospital					Hospital	Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal VCH Oxon 4 p 362		11 17 13 17	Oct Oct Oct Oct	1884 1885 1894 1896	8 6 6 6
Oxford		Collins Street			Bernard Stokes	Messrs Boxall of Pangbourne		1900	Board School, Infants	Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal Journal		1 13	Sep Oct Dec	1900 1900 1900	8 5,6 8
Oxford		Collins Street							New wharf for road materials etc, 1 rod 35 poles in area, acquired between Union and Chapel Streets, opposite the East Oxford Board Schools. Plans prepared and contract entered into for its enclosure by a close iron fence 6 feet high.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		25	Oct	1902	4

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Commercial Rd, St. Ebbes		New Baptist Schools	J.C. Gray.	Lambert & Loxley.			Schools built on land at rear of chapel. Large room - 37' 6" x 28' x 17' 6" for 200 persons. Ministers room 9' 6" x 11' x 8' 6", infants room 15' 6" x 11' x 8' 6". W.C's & lobbies. Red brick with semicircular arches to windows. Roof of large room constructed with iron tie & King rods to the trusses & curvered ribs, supported on moulded Bath stone corbels. Roofs covered in blue slates, with roll ridge crest. Provision	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1884	8b,c
Oxford		Commercial Road		Baptist Chapel		Rev H B Bultar		1831-2	Cost £4,000	GG					19
Oxford		Commercial Road		Baptist Chapel				6th July 1862	Baptist Chapel re-opened as United methodist Free Church	Oxford Chronicle		12	July	1862	5
Oxford		Cornmarket							Tenement adjoining Roebuck Hotel demolished. Space to be occupied by shop for M Hayward, tailor, who will move from premises in High Street, where alterations are contemplated.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1866	5e
Oxford		Cornmarket							Painted & re-glazed. Dec: Mr Selby	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Oct	1874	7c
Oxford		Cornmarket Street		Apollo University Lodge of Freemasons	Bruton	Baker			On the same site as Clarendon Hotel. Lodge rooms, banqueting rooms, ante-rooms and waiting rooms.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1864	5e
Oxford		Cornmarket Street		Apollo University Lodge of Freemasons	Bruton	Baker			Opened February 1865. Detailed description of the building	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1865	5d
Oxford		Cornmarket Street	47-51	Bocado Chambers	Frederick Codd, his office at no. 49 was involved in the rebuilding	Messrs Selby		1879-1880	#####	Oxford Chronicle Oxford Chronicle		18 23	Oct Oct	1879 1880	
Oxford		Cornmarket Street	47-51	Bocado Chambers					Illustrations: showing original shop fronts	Taunt (69) 2158, 2161 & 2162					
Oxford		Cornmarket Street		Bocado Press					#####	Oxford Chronicle		8	Oct	1909	9
Oxford		Cornmarket Street	60-62	Burtons the tailors	Harry George Watter Drinkwater	Messrs Kingerlee	Metropolit an & Birmingha m Bank		#####	Oxford Chronicle Oxford Chronicle KOD		11 17	Oct Oct	1890 1891	
Oxford		Cornmarket Street	60-62	Burtons the tailors					Illustrations: these show the front as it originally was	Taunt Collection 2141, 2142a					
Oxford		Cornmarket Street	60-62	Burtons the tailors					In conversion, the ground storey was completely destroyed and a plate-glass façade of inappropriate type substituted.						
Oxford		Cornmarket Street		Clarendon Hotel				1864	"New-fronted" and additional accommodation added at rear.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1864	5e
Oxford		Cornmarket Street		Clarendon Hotel		Jones of George Street			Art gallery erected in Clarendon Hotel Yard for Mr B Brookes	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6d
Oxford		Cornmarket Street		Frewen Court	Codd	Thomas Selby			Range of houses from late Alderman Richard Spiers's old premises to Clarendon Hotel, pulled down for larger premises of Messrs Gammon, Wicks & Co & Trustees of City Charities.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1879	6e
Oxford		Cornmarket Street		Jolly Farmers PH	Mr H J Tollit	Mr Selby			Demolition of Jolly Farmers PH. Erection of new building to continue as PH	Jackson's Oxford Journal		21	Oct	1876	8d

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Cornmarket Street	38	Plough Inn	Thomas Rayson	Kingerlee		1925	Reconstruction. Whole premises removed except for front and about six feet from Cornmarket along St Michaels Street.	Oxford Chronicle		27	Nov	1925	9
Oxford		Cornmarket Street		Shakspere Hotel	Wyatt	Yateman (mason)			On the same site as shop of Messrs Grimby, Hughes and Dewe. Nearly completed in October 1865	Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal		15 14	Oct Oct	1864 1865	
Oxford		Cornmarket Street		The Civet Cat	J R Wilkins	Messrs Benfield & Loxley			The premises occupied by Mr A Shepherd & by Messrs Goodall & Sherratt at The Civet Cat have been entirely rebuilt. Handsome & commodious premises are now provided, the showrooms on the upper floor being occupied by The Civet Cat	Oxford Chronicle		11	Oct	1907	9
Oxford		Cornmarket Street	4					1924	Rebuilding	Oxford Journal Illustrated		24	Oct	1924	
Oxford		Cornmarket Street	6		M Sessions	M Honour			Plate glass front in mahogany substituted for stone front.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1886	8b
Oxford		Cornmarket Street	21		Salter	Kingerlee			E Side. White Hart PH demolished. Hotel and restaurant built on site. Café, billiard saloon etc on ground floor, dining/ballroom & lounge on 1st floor, another dining room on 2nd floor. 20 bedrooms. Demolished 1939 for extension to Marks & Spencer.	Jackson's Oxford Journal CEO	3388	13	Oct	1900	5c
Oxford		Cornmarket Street	30.5		Codd	Jos Hall			Improved and rebuilt. Red brick and timber	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1879	6e
Oxford		Cornmarket Street	31		Messrs N W & G A Harrison of Turl St in consultation with Mr Payne Wyatt of London	Messrs Wooldridge and Simpson of Oxford			#####	Oxford Chronicle		9	Oct	1914	8
Oxford		Cornmarket Street	36		J R Wilkins	Messrs Kingerlee and Sons			The old Leopold Arms which has been renamed the North Gate Tavern, has been reconstructed from designs prepared by Messrs J R Wilkins.	Oxford Chronicle		11	Oct	1907	9
Oxford		Cornmarket Street	43						Erection of a commanding building of bright red brick and terracotta, highly ornamented. Opinions differ as to whether so glaring & prominent a building is an improvement or otherwise	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1898	8a
Oxford		Cornmarket Street	51						Thompson [china & glass]. New shop front and fittings complete	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Oct	1874	7c
Oxford		Cornmarket Street	54			T Wyatt			Built as Shakespeare Hotel	Jackson's Oxford Journal		2	Dec	1876	4
Oxford		Cornmarket Street	54			Mr Hobdell			Premises converted into Barkers for Messrs Gillett	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1878	8c
Oxford		Cornmarket Street	61			G Jones of Osney			Wellington P H (no 61) added to premises of J Faulkner, clothrer (nos 59-60)	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1871	6c
Oxford		Cornmarket Street	62			G Jones of Osney			Previously stationers. Turned into shop for Messrs Pottage Brothers, tailors.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1871	6c
Oxford		Cornmarket Street	63		J R Wilkins	Organ and Son	Weeks	1925	Carfax Assembly rooms opened 9 November	Oxford Journal Illustrated Oxford Chronicle		11 16	Nov Oct	1925 1925	5
Oxford		Cornmarket Street	63		S L Seckham	Joseph Castle	L H Wickens	1861	Sun Wine Vaults. Demolished for Carfax Assembly Rooms 1925	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Aug	1861	5c
Oxford		Cornmarket Street	11 and 24						Temporary premises for Lloyds and Capital and Counties Banks at above sites. Slatter and Roses' premises purchased for Lloyds	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1900	5b

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Cornmarket Street	13-20		Lewis and Hickey	Bovis		1965	Marks and Spencer	OU Design SOxford Chronicle's New Oxford					
Oxford		Cornmarket Street	47-51		F Codd	Selby			#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		23	Oct	1880	7f
Oxford		Cornmarket Street	50/51		H W Moore			1900	Alterations for A Pearson & W Woodward. Demolished	CEO Oxon	3468 35				83
Oxford		Cornmarket Street	52-53		Lord Holford			1957	Woolworths						
Oxford		Cornmarket Street	55-56		Mr Wilkinson	Symm and Co			Commodious warehouses of brick and bath stone added. (Messrs Grimby, Hughes and Dewe) Include cellar, basement, warehouse, bacon store and smoke room.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1878	8c
Oxford		Cornmarket Street	60-62		Drinkwater	Kingerlee			#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1890	6d
Oxford		Cornmarket Street	60-62						#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1891	8b
Oxford		Cornmarket Street			William Wilkinson	Messrs Jones			#####	Builder		2	Oct	1858	1084
Oxford		Cornmarket Street						1863	Premises of Messrs Grimby, Hughes and Dewe. Illustrations: Taunt Coll 2159a is a photograph of an engraving	Oxon	35				69,72
Oxford		Cornmarket Street							Premises of Messrs Grimby, Hughes and Dewe. This building was burnt to the ground in a fire of 1863, in which two people were killed. Taunt 80.2194 gives a photograph of the						
Oxford		Cornmarket Street			William Wilkinson	Jones			#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal Oxford Chronicle		15 12	Oct Oct	1864 1878	
Oxford		Cornmarket Street							#####	Oxford Chronicle		21	Oct	1904	3
Oxford		Cornmarket Street						182-?	Plan of shop and parlour between premises of Woodman and Robinson. 182-?	VBI	before 90				
Oxford		Cornmarket Street (E)						182-?	Plan of tenement next to Blue Lion and in front of Plough PH yard. 182-?	VBI	92				
Oxford		Cornmarket Street (W)		George Hotel				182-?	George Hotel. Plan showing yards and stables behind.	VBI	101				
Oxford		Cornmarket Street (W)							(W) Sun Wine Vaults. Plan of ground, 1st, 2nd and 3rd floors. Scale 1 in to 8 ft	VBI I	90				34-6
Oxford		Cowley		Bartlemas Chapel	J N Cowper				Altar cross, candlesticks, door-bolt Drawings at RIBA						
Oxford		Cowley		St. Mary & St. John					New cemetery nearing completion.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		21	Oct	1876	6e
Oxford		Cowley		St. Mary Magdalen Church				1797	Churchyard to S of church. Consecration 21/6/1797.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		21	June	1797	
Oxford		Cowley		St. Mary Magdalen Church					Fencing, S side of churchyard. Tenders invited. Application to E.G. Brunton.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		19	Sept	1857	1
Oxford		Cowley		St. Mary Magdalen Church	Moore			1887	Restored & renovated S aisle roofs & parapet. Cost £520	MS Top Oxon c. 105 fols 187-90 + MS top Oxon 42 fols. 124-31, Oxford Chronicle 11/10/1890 + 15/10/1892					

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Cowley		St. Mary Magdalen Church	Moore			1897	Repaired W tower window.	MS. Oxoniensia diocesan papers c. 1939 Ills. TC 2351-9 plate x ViA in Oxoniensia 35 + p.80 for ref.					
Oxford		Cowley		St. Mary Magdalen Church	Moore			1912-3	Further estoration work	"					
Oxford		Cowley		St. Mary Magdalen Church	Moore			1913	Designed 4 statues to fill niches of S aisle	"					
Oxford		Cowley		St. Mary Magdalen Church		Wyatt & Son			#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Oct	1874	76
Oxford		Cowley		St. Mary Magdalen Church		Wyatt & Son			#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6b
Oxford		Cowley		St. Mary Magdalen Church	H. Wilkinson Moore	Wyatt & Son			Erection of richly carved oak screens (gift of the vicar Rev. H.E. Clayton), to cut off S aisle & make it into a chapel.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1887	7c
Oxford		Cowley		St. Mary Magdalen Church	Moore	Wyatt & Son			Tower parapets under restoration.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1890	6b
Oxford		Cowley		St. Mary Magdalen Church		Wyatt & Son			Open tracery parapet on S side to be renewed.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1892	6c
Oxford		Cowley		St. Mary Magdalen Church					Carved reredos erected. Figures in pairs. Stained glass window above. Carving by Rogers.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1894	6b
Oxford		Cowley		St. Mary Magdalen Girls School		Wyatt & Son			New stone window inserted in school room.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6c
Oxford		Cowley		St. Mary Magdalen Girls School					Permission to erect fence in Victoria Court during erection of school. Oxford City Archives R.6.9 Parry Commission Min. Bk. 1852-1862 p. 650. 7 May 1862.						
Oxford		Cowley Hill		Salesian College					#####	Oxford Chronicle 23/10/1880, 13/10/1883					
Oxford		Cowley Hill		Salesian College (originally St. Kentlm's)	Wilkinson (Add. By Moore)			1880	Red brick school buildings & chapel between Junction Rd & Crescent Rd.	Oxoniensia 35 p.77-8, 61, Illustrations - TauntCollection 2522-7, 2988ff.					
Oxford		Cowley Hill		St. Kenelm's School	Wilkinson & Moore	Wilhams of Abingdon			Additions made, to permanent block of buildings. Addit. Accommodation for Principals residence, & range of single	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1883	6b
Oxford		Cowley Place		Magdalen College School	David Book, Ledebori & Pickheard				School						

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Cowley Place		Magdalen College School		Castle		1865	Enlargement of premises so as to accomodate 120 boarders also three additional lgihts inserted in the chapel window Works carried out by Castle in 1865.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1865	5d
Oxford		Cowley Place		Magdalen College School	Buckeridge (of classroom & corridor)	Messrs. J. Castle	q	1871	New classroom added. Connected with school building by a corridor. Foundations being laid in school yard for a new fives court. In the space between the new classroom & old fives court, it is proposed to put a wood & coal house.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1871	6a
Oxford		Cowley Place		Milham Ford School					School has been entirely rebuilt, to accommodate from 225 to 250 pupils. The building contains science rooms for chemistry, zoology & botany. A studio, gymnasium & lecture room has also been provided. 5 class rooms & a dining room for students, in addition to Mistresse's rooms also being constructed. A feature of the building is the ventilation, which is quite modern. Electirc light has been installed throughout In connection with the school there is a hostel, which, when completed, will accommodate 50 boarders. 27 pupils are	Oxford Chronicle		12	Oct	1906	8
Oxford		Cowley Rd		Nazareth House					Extensive additions made. Formerly known as Charnwood Lodge. Added day room, two dormitories, 2 classrooms, chapel,	Jackson's Oxford Journal		21	Oct	1876	8e
Oxford		Cowley Rd		Nazareth House	E. Goldie (Kensington)	J. Wooldridge (Tackley Place)			New schoolrooms & dormitory wing. Red facing bricks & free stone dressings.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1901	5
Oxford		Cowley Rd		St Mary & St. John Church (now known as SS Mary & John)					Tower being erected, in plain style, instead of Father Bensons design.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1892	6c
Oxford		Cowley Rd		St Mary & St. John Church (now known ts SS Mary & John)	Mowbray	Symm & Co			Stone pulpit fixed. Supported on Devonshire Stone shafts, with moulded caps & bases, stone steps & guard wall. Carving by - McCulloch	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1885	6b
Oxford		Cowley Rd		St. Mary & St. John Church	Mardon Mowbray	Symm & Co			#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1882	7b
Oxford		Cowley Rd		St. Mary & St. John Church	Mardon Mowbray	Symm & Co			#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1883	6b
Oxford		Cowley Rd		St. Mary & St. John Church (now known as SS Mary & John)					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1893	7c
Oxford		Cowley Road		Cemetery	A M Mowbray	Messrs Castle & Co			Entrance gates, railings & walls completed & District Church in progress. Nonconformist chapel & porter's lodge to be begun shortly. Ironwork suppliers : Parker	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6c
Oxford		Cowley Road		Congregational Chapel					Foundation stone laid. Progress being made towards completion.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		23	Oct	1880	7f
Oxford		Cowley Road		Cowley Road Chapel	S Merrick of Bradford	J Curtis of Pembroke Street		1869	#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1869	6d
Oxford		Cowley Road		Cowley Road Recreation Ground					Sundry works of renewal and repair	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1901	5

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Cowley Road		Cowley St John Girls School				1869		Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1869	6d
Oxford		Cowley Road		East Oxford Constitutional Hall	Moore	S Hutchins		1889-90	Brick block comprising hall offices & shops on SW side of road between Marston & Stockmore Streets. Shop fronts have been altered & hall rebuilt for commercial premises but upper part of façade survives whitewashed	CEO Oxon Oxford Chronicle Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal	1458 (missing) 35	12 12 11	Oct Oct Oct	1889 1889 1890	81 6e 6c
Oxford		Cowley Road		Union Terrace					20 building plots. Lots of large dimensions, capially situated, with Terrace and drainage formed.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		28	Mar	1863	5f
Oxford		Cowley Road		Wesleyan church	Mr Stephen Salter FRIBA	Messrs T H Kingerlee and Sons			#####	Oxford Chronicle		23	Oct	1903	7
Oxford		Cowley Road							A large number of new residences built. Gradual increase in number of new houses Three storey row of houses completed Numerous houses completed between Cowley and Iffley Roads, chiefly for middle and working classes	Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal		15 14 13	Oct Oct Oct	1864 1865 1866	5f 5e 5d
Oxford		Cowley Road							Street improvements: small instalment of road widening	Jackson's Oxford Journal		25	Oct	1902	4
Oxford		Cowley Road							The projecting wall pier at the Elm Tree tavern removed from number of houses built.	Oxford Chronicle Jackson's Oxford Journal		11 11	Oct Oct	1907 1873	9 6e
Oxford		Cowley Road			Sessions	Bennett			Opposite Avenue Road. 3 white brick houses, brass stone	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1888	6e
Oxford		Cowley Road				Galpin			Semi-detached villas, nearly opposite the workhouse	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1869	6e
Oxford		Cowley Road				Messrs Hall Bros.		1870	Several houses built at Magdalen Bridge end.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		22	Oct	1870	2d
Oxford		Cowley Road					Mr Bramwell	1867	Model cottages built for Mr Bramwell	Jackson's Oxford Journal		19	Oct	1867	8b
Oxford		Cowley Road							Estate developed by John Galpin and R S Hawkins being sold in plots for building purposes (Galpin St, Hawkins St etc)	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1868	6a
Oxford		Cowley Road			Harmston	J Dover	J Newsome	1861	Newsome's Alhambra Circus	Jackson's Oxford Journal		22	Jun	1861	1a
Oxford		Cowley St John			Bucknel and Co	Benfield Loxley			Plans prepared for new parish room and other offices	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1892	6d
Oxford		Cowley St John							Houses built in this district	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1871	6c
Oxford		Cowley St John						1872	Large number of new buildings erected	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1872	6f
Oxford		Cranham Street							New street. Sale of three houses built under plans and specifications approved by St Johns college.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Aug	1865	4
Oxford		Cranham Street							In " An occasional guide to Jericho's distinctive buildings"	Jericho Echo	40		Feb	1998	2
Oxford		Cranham Street				Wheeler		1866	Working Men's Club	OLB	R5.2	6 14	Nov Nov	1866 1866	248 259
Oxford		Crescent Road		Salesian College	?Wm. Wilkinson			1880, 1906-7	Chapel of St Francis of Assissi	Pevsner, Oxfordshire Taunt. Franciscan and other Friars in Oxford, 1912.					

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Crescent Road		Salesian College	W Wilkinson	Wells		1880	Formerly St Kenelm's School	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	July	1880	5
Oxford		Crick Road	1		? F J Erith	W R Reynolds		1871-2	First Lessee: Mrs Stephens, 1874	St John's College Archives Oxon Oxford Chronicle	35	17	Oct	1874	
Oxford		Crick Road	2		? F J Erith	W R Reynolds		1871-2	First Lessee: W J Sendall, 1873	St John's College Archives Oxon Oxford Chronicle	35	17	Oct	1874	
Oxford		Crick Road	3		? F J Erith	W R Reynolds		1871-2	First Lessee: Wm Beaufort, 1874, Value £80 pa	St John's College Archives Oxon Oxford Chronicle	35	17	Oct	1874	
Oxford		Crick Road	4		? F J Erith	W R Reynolds		1871-2	First Lessee: Oxford Building & Investment Co., 1877. Value £80 pa	St John's College Archives Oxon Oxford Chronicle	35	17	Oct	1874	
Oxford		Crick Road	7		Drawings signed "Hillson Beasley for F R Pike"	H Castle, 200 Cowley Road		1878-9	First Lessee: A Lionel Smith, 1879	St John's College Archives Municipal archives					
Oxford		Crick Road	8		Drawings signed "Hillson Beasley for F R Pike"	H Castle, 200 Cowley Road		1878-9	First Lessee: W Brian, 1879	St John's College Archives Municipal archives					
Oxford		Crick Road	9		Drawings signed "Hillson Beasley for F R Pike"	H Castle, 200 Cowley Road		1878-9	F R Pike, 1880	St John's College Archives Municipal archives					
Oxford		Crick Road	10		F Codd			1872-77	First Lessee: F Codd, 1876	St John's College Archives					
Oxford		Crick Road	11		F Codd			1872-77	First Lessee: H S Harper, 1876	St John's College Archives					
Oxford		Crick Road	12		F Codd			1872-77	First Lessee: Dr Roxburgh, 1877	St John's College Archives					
Oxford		Crick Road	13		F Codd			1872-77	First Lessee: The Rev Flint, 1875	St John's College Archives					
Oxford		Crick Road	14, 15					1876	First Lessee: R or F R Pike, 1877	St John's College Archives					
Oxford		Crick Road	16,17		G Shirley	John Dover		1871-3	First Lessee: John Dover, 1873	St John's College Archives Oxford Chronicle		11	Oct	1873	
Oxford		Crick Road	5,6		F Codd	F Codd		1872-5	First Lessee: Oxford Building & Investment Co, 1880.	St John's College Archives Oxon Municipal archives	35				
Oxford		Crick Road							House built for Mrs Symes. Another adjoining has been commenced. Detached for Mr Reynolds	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Oct	1874	7c
Oxford		Cricket Road							Building lots sold on S side May 1878	See CE Plan 321 (OS)					
Oxford		Cripley Estate							Near GWR, leading from Botley Road to Sheepwash - large number of residences being built, including house 'in... unique style... covered with bright red tiles' for Rev W H Smythe,	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1886	8b
Oxford		Cripley Estate							3 houses fronting Botley Road nearly finished. 4 or 5 under way, Abbey Road. Foundations of several, Cripley Road	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Jul	1878	5

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Cripley Meadow						1841?	Plan 1841?	VBI	195				
Oxford		Cripley Meadow						c1840	Plan of 'Sideling' (W of Thames, N of Tumbling Bay) and triangular piece of land E of Thames and N of Sheepwash	VBI	196				
Oxford		Cripley Meadow						ca1880	Plan ca 1880	VBI I	195				3
Oxford		Dawson Place Wharf							Additions made to the buildings	Oxford Chronicle		23	Oct	1903	8
Oxford		Dispensary Road			E G Bruton	Curtis			#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1886	8a
Oxford		Dispensary Road							#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1887	7c
Oxford		Divinity Footpath							Proceedings taken to close Divinity footpath, it not now being necessary for public use.	Oxford Chronicle		23	Oct	1903	8
Oxford		Divinity Road	67		HW Moore & Warwick		C Clayton	1907	Semi- detached house on NW side	CEO Oxon	1179 35				83
Oxford		Divinity Road			Mr Morris	Mr Morris			Mr Alfred Barrett's new home shows a pleasing departure for E	Oxford Chronicle		9	Oct	1908	11
Oxford		Dunston Road		Manor Farm House	Collcutt and Ramp			1932	Alterations and extensions	CEO	5753 (n s)				
Oxford		East Oxford						1867	More buildings on Conservative Freehold Estate			19	Oct	1867	8b
Oxford		East Oxford Housing							New wing added to Mr Owen's residence in -?	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1889	6f
Oxford		East Oxford Housing			Sessions				2 semi-detached houses built between Howard and Charles Sts. Gothic style, red brick, Bath stone dressings	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1889	6f
Oxford		East Oxford Housing			Sessions				2 houses in St Mary's Rd and 2 on Cowley Rd near tram terminus in white brick and Gothic style respectively.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1889	6f
Oxford		Farndon Road	10 & 11		Wilkinson			1879		CEO Oxon	435 35				90
Oxford		Farndon Road	18/19/20		Wilkinson & Moore			1883		CEO Oxon	853 35				90
Oxford		Farndon Road	21/22		Wilkinson & Moore			1883		CEO Oxon	837 35				90
Oxford		Farndon Road	23/24		Wilkinson & Moore			1883		CEO Oxon	811 35				90
Oxford		Farndon Road	25/26		Wilkinson			1880		CEO Oxon	574 35				
Oxford		Farndon Road			Wilkinson			1879	Stables to NE of 25/26 down private lane. Much altered	CEO Oxon	371 35				
Oxford		Five Mile Drive						185-?	Plan of land sold to J C Dudley between railway and land of John Hicks. 185-? Scale 1 in to 2 chains	VBI	65				
Oxford		Folly Bridge						1878?	Pland of area S of Salters Yard and N of Western Road. 1878? Scale 1 in to 41.66ft (ie 1:500)	VBI					137
Oxford		Folly Bridge						c1835	Plan of island E of Abingdon Road. c1835.	VBI	220				
Oxford		Folly Bridge						c1826	Plan of island E of Abingdon Road. c1826.	VBI	220				
Oxford		Folly Bridge						c1842?	Plan of boathouse to SW(?) of bridge. c1842?	VBI	220				
Oxford		Folly Bridge (E)						ca1900	Boat House Tavern site. Plans for rebuilding of old premises, with elevation, section and ground, 1st and attic plans. Ca 1900.	VBI I					59

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Frenchay Road	2		Moore			1899		CEO Oxon	3272 35				
Oxford		Frenchay Road	8/10		Moore			1896		CEO Oxon	2681 35				
Oxford		Frenchay Road	1/3'		Moore			1896		CEO Oxon	2773 35				90
Oxford		Frenchay Road	12/14'		Moore			1896		CEO Oxon	2681 35				
Oxford		Frenchay Road	13/15/17/19 /21/23		Moore?			1898		CEO Oxon	3073 (missing) 35				
Oxford		Frenchay Road	16/18		Moore			1896		CEO Oxon	2681 35				
Oxford		Frenchay Road	20/22		Moore			1898		CEO Oxon	3099 25				
Oxford		Frenchay Road	24/26		Moore			1898		CEO Oxon	3099 35				
Oxford		Frenchay Road	25/27		Moore			1898-9	This house has a workshop attached.	CEO Oxon	3242 35				
Oxford		Frenchay Road	28/30		Probably Moore. Cf 13- 23					Oxon	35				
Oxford		Frenchay Road	32/34		Probably Moore. Cf 13- 23					Oxon	35				
Oxford		Frenchay Road	36/38/40/42		Probably Moore. Cf 13- 24					Oxon	35				
Oxford		Frenchay Road	4/6'		Moore			1896		CEO Oxon	2681 35				
Oxford		Frenchay Road	5/7'		Moore			1897		CEO Oxon	2928 35				
Oxford		Frenchay Road	9/11'		Moore			1897		CEO Oxon	2928 35				
Oxford		Frenchay Road							New wharf acquired in Frenchay Rd adjoining the canal, & the requisite buildings erected.	Oxford Chronicle		23	Oct	1903	8
Oxford		Frewen Hall				Wyatt & Son				Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6b
Oxford		Frewin Court		The Union Society	Late Mr W E Mills - his plans carried out by J E Thorpe (Messrs W Mills & Thorpe of George St Oxford)	Messrs Wooldridge & Simpson, Frenchay Rd			#####	Oxford Chronicle		14	Oct	1910	8

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Frewin Court			F Cobb	Selby			Premises of Messrs Gammon, Wicks and Co, wine merchants, being rebuilt - offices, with foreman's residence, stores, bottle washing sheds etc, extensive cellars under.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1882	7d
Oxford		Friars Wharf			O Murray, City Architect			c1963	Maisonettes						
Oxford		Fyfield Road		The Mews	Frederick Codd			1875		Jackson's Oxford Journal Oxford Chronicle Municipal Archives Oxon	35	10 16	Oct Oct	1875 1875	
Oxford		Fyfield Road	1		Probably Codd			1874	First Lessee: Sir W H Clarke, 1878. Value: £160 pa	St John's College Archives Municipal archives Oxon	35				
Oxford		Fyfield Road	9		Pike & Messenger	Jas Ward, Blue Boar Street, & Curtis, Wellington Square		1880	First Lessee: Mrs Messenger, 1888. Value: £60 annually	St John's College Archives Municipal archives Oxon	35				
Oxford		Fyfield Road	10		Pike & Messenger	Jas Ward, Blue Boar Street, & Curtis, Wellington Square		1880	First Lessee: E Rogers, Provision Merchant, 1880. Value £60 annually	St John's College Archives Municipal archives Oxon	35				
Oxford		Fyfield Road	12		M W Messenger	Thomas Jones, George Street		1881	First Lessee: Richard Chute, 1882	St John's College Archives Municipal archives Oxon	35				
Oxford		Fyfield Road	13		(Probably Codd)			1872	First Lessee: Oxford Building and Investment Co, 1878	St John's College Archives Oxon	35				
Oxford		Fyfield Road	14		(Probably Codd)			1872	First Lessee: T E Wheatley, (?) 1881	St John's College Archives Oxon	35				
Oxford		Fyfield Road	2,3,4		W Wilkinson	John Dorn		1880	First Lessee: Wm Baker 1881(from 1879) . Value £60 each annually	St John's College Archives Municipal archives Oxon Oxford Chronicle	35	23	Oct		
Oxford		Fyfield Road	5,6,7		Messenger, 15 Magdalen Street	Thomas Jones, George Street			First Lessee: F R Pike & Messenger, 1883 (from 1880)	St John's College Archives Municipal archives Oxon	35				
Oxford		Fyfield Road	8,11		Pike & Messenger	Jas Ward, Blue Boar Street, & Curtis, Wellington Square		1880	Value: £60 each annually	St John's College Archives Municipal Archives Oxon	35				
Oxford		George St		St. George's Church	P. Harrison			1849	Cost - £5500. Laying foundation stone, Kellys Oxon Directory 1899 p.154. OG, 18-19 (gives cost as £4500) Vacated see OT 29 Mar 1935, 17. Demolished for Ritz Cinema 1935?	Jackson's Oxford Journal		30	Jun	1849	3
Oxford		George St		St. George's Church		Jones, George St.		1875	Slated roof replaced by tiles.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	18975	6b

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		George Street		City of Oxford High School for Boys	T G Jackson				#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1879	6e
Oxford		George Street		City of Oxford High School for Boys					See also : Social Studies Centre after 1978						
Oxford		George Street		Corn Exchange & Fire Station	Harry Wilkinson Moore	T Axtell	Oxford City	1894-6	Large red-brick composition with stone dressings. The building is signed by architect & contractor on the inside of a doorway arch to George Street.	CEO Oxford Chronicle Oxford Chronicle Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal Oxoniensia 35	2429	13 12 13 27 12	Oct Oct Oct Oct Oct	1894 1895 1894 1895 1895	6a 5fg 6b 82
Oxford		George Street		Corn Exchange & Fire Station					Used for Saturday evening popular entertainments from very beginning	Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal		11 25	Jan Jan	1896 1896	5 5
Oxford		George Street		Corn Exchange & Fire Station					July 1935 Annexe to Fire Station opened.	Chief Officer's Report 1935-6 OVFB					
Oxford		George Street		Fire Brigade Station					An improved approach made from Gloucester Green. The interior of the whole block has been entirely altered. The actual walls of the church, erected in 1832 & 1866 have been retained, but extensive structural modifications have taken place. The first work was to remove the old flat ceiling which went right across the church in one span, & to replace it by a vaulted groined ceiling, with light oak woodwork-ribs. The walls have been stuccoed. The old galleries which ran round the church have been removed altogether, & a single new gallery, with a front of carved oak, has been erected at the entrance end; this single new gallery will hold about 70 more people than the one formerly in that position, but compensating seating accommodation for the other galleries will be found in 2 new blocks opened in the area. A new oak screen will be placed at the end of the church forming two entrance vestibules, & at the	Oxford Chronicle		11	Oct	1907	9
Oxford		George Street		George Street Congregational Church	Messrs N W & G A Harrison, of Turl St	Messrs T H Kingerlee & Sons				Oxford Chronicle		20	Oct	1911	11
Oxford		George Street		George Street Congregational Church				1832	Improved 1867: reconstruction 1911 with architect Harrison, Turl St, builder Kingerlee & Son. Demolished 1935?	GG 18 Oxford Chronicle		24	Nov	1911	5
Oxford		George Street		George Street Congregational Church	Albury	Kingerlee			Completely renovated. Roof re-slatted, gutters re-laid new rostrum, lead lights replaced with cathedral tinted glass, walls cleaned and gallery front improved.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1885	6b
Oxford		George Street		High School for Boys	Jackson	Axtell			2 additional classrooms at SW angle	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1895	6b
Oxford		George Street		Independent Chapel	Codd	T Jones, George Street			Ceiling had partially collapsed last year, damaging pulpit & few pews. Restoration to ceiling carried out by Mr T Jones, George	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6c
Oxford		George Street		New Theatre	Drinkwater	Wilkins & Sons		1894, 1895?	#####						

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		George Street		New Theatre	H G W Drinkwater	W Wilkins		1885-6; additions 1891 & 1894	On site of present New Theatre (N side). Demolished 19 . Drinkwater added a vestibule in 1891 (builder Symm) and a suite of rooms & backstage additions in 1894 (builder T H Kingerlee).	Oxford Chronicle Oxford Chronicle Jackson's Oxford Journal		17 17 14	Oct Oct Oct	1885 1891 1893	
Oxford		George Street		New Theatre					Redecoration of interior and updating of saloon.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1896	6g
Oxford		George Street		New Theatre					Decoration of exterior in green, bronze and gold by C Haynes	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1899	5a
Oxford		George Street		New Theatre	Mr W C R Sprague; Local architect: Mr Wilkins	Messrs Kingerlee & Sons			#####	Oxford Chronicle		2	Oct	1908	7
Oxford		George Street		Social Studies Centre					(formerly City of Oxford High School for Boys) Official opening	Oxford Mail		1	Dec	1978	13a
Oxford		George Street		Social Studies Centre					Paint sprayed over carpets etc before opening	Oxford Mail OT		6 1	Dec Dec	1978 1978	3 14
Oxford		George Street		St George Mansions, replacing George Hotel	Messrs Horner and Lucas			Plan 1910	The George St "Skyscraper" article	CEO Oxford Journal Illustrated	1665 (NS)	13	Jun	1910	1
Oxford		George Street	10	YMCA	F W Albury, Reading				Cost: £6,000 +. Memorial stone laid 19 March 1891. Opened 27 Nov 1891	Jackson's Oxford Journal		29	Jun	1901	8
Oxford		George Street	10	YMCA					Burnt out Jan 1917	L267.3 You					
Oxford		George Street	10	YMCA	F W Albury	Hutchins			#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1891	8a
Oxford		George Street		YMCA	Mr A Mardon Mowbray	Messrs Kingerlee & Sons			#####	Oxford Chronicle		21	Oct	1904	3
Oxford		George Street	32		Drinkwater	Kingerlee			New building erected for Messrs W F Lucas & Co, manufacturers and ladies outfitters. Building contains: 3 large workrooms; packing room and dining room in basement. Lifts	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1890	6c
Oxford		George Street	37		H J Tolist	B Green	Messrs Hall & Co		N W corner with New Inn Hall Street. A new PH, to replace the old 'Champion'.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1873	6c
Oxford		George Street	37		G Shirley	Messrs J & H Simms	J Edgington, grocer		S side, corner with New Inn Hall Street.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1873	6e
Oxford		George Street	41579						#####	Oxford Chronicle		11	Oct	1907	9
Oxford		George Street							Remaining part of terrace left after building of New Theatre demolished, together with an icehouse on the site for many	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1899	5a
Oxford		George Street							Illustration of George Street demolition	Jackson's Oxford Journal		3	Oct	1900	8
Oxford		Gloucester Green		Cattle market	F W Codd	Howells		c1881	Cattle market, including settling room which is now the bus station café. Some of the iron work by J Dean & Son, Oxford.	Oxford City Archives	C3-5				
Oxford		Gloucester Green		Cattle Market	F Codd				#####	Oxford ChronicleA Jackson's Oxford Journal	C3.5	15	Oct	1881	7b
Oxford		Gloucester Green		Central Boys Board School	Mr Leonard Stokes, 2 Great Smith St., Westminster.	Mr John Wooldridge, Oxford	The School Board		In Gloucester Green on site of picturesque old cottages. Aim to give the school somewhat of the picturesque character of the old cottages. Details of lay-out. Formally opened 18th January 1901.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1901	5

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Gloucester Green		Central Boys' School (now Bus Station)	Leonard Stokes	John Wooldridge of Oxford		1901	Illustration in 'Builder'	Builder Academy Architecture Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal	I I	14 13	Jul Oct	1900 1900	8 5b
Oxford		Gloucester Green		Central Boys' School (now Bus Station)					Opening ceremony	Jackson's Oxford Journal		26	Jan	1901	8
Oxford		Gloucester Green		City gaol		Messrs Wyatt & Son		1871	#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1871	6c
Oxford		Gloucester Green		City gaol				1879	Sale of materials prior to demolition.	Oxford Chronicle Oxford Chronicle		22 30	Mar Aug	1879 1879	8 5
Oxford		Gloucester Green		Congregational Chapel School	F Codd	James Hall		1868	Approved OLB R5.3 p104 21 Jan 1868	OLB	R5.3	21	Jan	1868	104
Oxford		Gloucester Green		Day schools	Codd	J Hall of Walton Street		1868	Day schools, in connection with Independent Chapel, George St. Gothic structure	Jackson's Oxford Journal		18	Oct	1868	6b
Oxford		Gloucester Green		Nixon's School					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		23			
Oxford		Gloucester Green		Nixon's School	F W Codd			c1895	Nixon's school (on site between Worcester Street and Gloucester Green - drawn note in original index entry shows it on Dispensary Road).Proposed but never built.	City Archives (Strongroom 2) Ground plan, S elevation, E elevation and view from Gloucester Green near Chain Alley.					
Oxford		Gloucester Green		Welsh Pony PH	Edward Drew, Swindon		Morrell's Trustees	1897	Bar extension	CEO	2855 (OS)				
Oxford		Gloucester Green	39508		Geo Gardiner		James Russell, Oxford	1885	Warehouse	CEO	977 (OS)				
Oxford		Gloucester Green							#####	Oxford ChronicleA	FF 2.5				
Oxford		Gloucester Green						1870	City Council improvements	Oxford Chronicle		13	Aug	1870	5
Oxford		Gloucester Street		Burton Rooms				1975		Oxford Mail		25	Apr	1975	10
Oxford		Gloucester Street	39759		J L Annetts		City Motor Co	1919	7-11, Additions/alterations to former Old Dog Tray PH to form garage workshop, showroom & offices.	CEO	2472 (NS)				
Oxford		Golden Road							Building lots sold on N side May 1878	CE Plan	321 (OS)				
Oxford		Great Clarendon Street	24						In 'An occasional Guide to Jericho's Distinctive Buildings'	Jericho Echo	44		Sep	1999	2
Oxford		Great Clarendon Street				Seby			Conservative Hall for North ward on point of completion in Great Clarendon St, at back of Plough and Anchor Public house. 60'x 26' x 20'. Details in article	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1877	6

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Great Clarendon Street							4 cottages opposite the new school. Newly built. Brick, Bath Stone dressings.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		22	Sep	1855	4
Oxford		Hayfield Road		The Hutt (public house)	Wilkinson & Moore rebuilt			1886		Oxon CEO CEO CEO Oxford Chronicle Oxford Chronicle Oxford Chronicle	35 1141 1151 1218	16 15 13	Oct Oct Oct	1886 1887 1888	
Oxford		Hayfield Road	4 & 6			Moore		1888		Oxon CEO CEO CEO Oxford Chronicle Oxford Chronicle Oxford Chronicle	35 1141 1151 1218	16 15 13	Oct Oct Oct	1886 1887 1888	
Oxford		Hayfield Road			H Wilkinson Moore	Kingerlee			Continued scheme of cottage building by Oxford Industrial and Provident Land and Building Soc. 34 cottages built on E side	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1887	7c
Oxford		Hayfield Road			Moore	Hutchins			Completion of Oxford Provident and Industrial Land and Building Soc programme of cottage building. 8 cottages and 2	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1888	6e
Oxford		Hayfield Road							Planned to house employees of the Great Western Railway wagon and carriage factory on land belonging to St John's College beyond Heyfields' Hut. Plans drawn up by Wilkinson.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1865	5e
Oxford		Hayfield Road			Wilkinson & Moore (mainly)			1886-1889		Oxon CEO CEO CEO Oxford Chronicle Oxford Chronicle Oxford Chronicle	35 1141 1151 1218	16 15 13	Oct Oct Oct	1886 1887 1888	
Oxford		Headington		Highfield House					Now Park Hospital, built in 1880s	" No. 12			Nov	1997	4
Oxford		Headington		Warnford Hospital	Bramwell			1864	New gateway erected.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1864	5c
Oxford		Headington		Warnford Hospital	Wilkinson			1877	New wing for female patients. In French Renaissance style	Oxon 35 Oxford Chronicle Oxford Chronicle		13 15	Oct Jul	1888 1876	59,75 -
Oxford		Headington		Warnford Hospital	Wilkinson			1879	Laundry added	Oxford Chronicle		18	Oct	1879	
Oxford		Headington		Warnford Hospital	Moore			1887-8	New wing for male patients	Oxford Chronicle Oxford Chronicle Oxon 35		15 13 -	Oct Oct	1887 1888 -	80
Oxford		Headington		Warnford Hospital	N.W. & G.A. Harrison	Wooldridge & Simpson			A substantial addition has been made by the erection of a nurse's home, with dining room, drawing room, Assistant Matron's sitting room & 16 bedrooms etc. The elevations are	Oxford Chronicle		9	Oct	1914	8
Oxford		Headington		Warnford Hospital	H.W. Moore	Parnell & Son			Large extension in progress. Also enlargement of kitchen block & servants apartments.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1887	7d

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Headington		Warnford Hospital					Extensions complete. Workshops erected in grounds for carpenters, masons etc.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1888	6d
Oxford		Headington		Warnford Hospital	T. Grunsheilds			1840	Chapel. Information from Mrs. B. Parry-Jones based on OAHA (T) records.						
Oxford		Headington Road		Highfield Estate	Wilkinson & Moore	Kingerlee			New residence for Mr T Arnall	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1886	8b
Oxford		Headington Road			Wilkinson & Moore			1886	House for T Arnall in the Highfield Estate. Possibly house on NE corner with Pullens' Lane. [Note says No, it is Brookside	Oxford Chronicle Oxon	35	16	Oct	1886	79
Oxford		Heyfield Road now Hayfield Road			Wilkinson and Moore	Castle & Martin			Building plots let to Oxford Industrial and Provident Land and Building Soc. Several blocks of cottages now under construction. Intention of St John's College in letting the land is to provide 'sound and healthy dwellings for moderate rentals'.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1886	8b
Oxford		Heyfield Road now Hayfield Road							Wharf at end of Hayfield Road by Canal Co	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1886	8b
Oxford		Heyfield Road now Hayfield Road							The Hut public house transformed into 'picturesque wayside inn'	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1886	8b
Oxford		High St		Examination Schools				1868	(Site of Angel Hotel) Plans in preparation	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1868	6c
Oxford		High St		Examination Schools				1869	Site still unoccupied. Complaints of it as an eyesore.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1869	6b
Oxford		High St		Examination Schools				1872	To be built on site of the Angel Hotel, High St. Plans to be submitted before the end of the year.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1872	6d
Oxford		High St		Examination Schools					Foundation stone laid. Design by Mr Jackson chosen	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1877	6
Oxford		High St		Examination Schools					Making good progress	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1879	6d
Oxford		High St		Examination Schools	T G Jackson	A Estcourt, Glos			Considerable progress made.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1878	8c
Oxford		High St		Examination Schools					Lighting work done by Hart, Son, Peard & Co (London). Gaseliers reproduced from Flemish brass work designs. Carving on either side of principal entrance to represent viva voce	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1882	7a
Oxford		High St		Examination Schools					Clock installed in central tower of Merton St Quad	Oxford Mail		30	Nov	1978	9
Oxford		High St		Examination Schools		Estcourt (of Gloucester)			#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		23	Oct	188	7e
Oxford		High St		Examination Schools	Jackson	Estcourt (of Gloucester)			#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1881	7a
Oxford		High St		St. Martin & All Saints Church	Jackson	Symm			#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1895	6b
Oxford		High Street		Alfred's Head					See University College University Hall						
Oxford		High Street	10,11,12	City Drapery Stores	Mowbray	Kingerlee			Carpet and cabinet rooms enlarged. New room fitted up for lace & fancy goods, another for ladies' underwear. Staircase (Early decorative style), leading to new premises erected.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1886	8b
Oxford		High Street	10,11,12	City Drapery Stores					Extensive alterations to premises and shop windows. Installation of Lawson Cash Railway	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1887	7c

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		High Street		For Delegacy of Unattached Students					Block at E end of Exam Schools. For Delegacy for unattached students. Basement, ground floor, 2 stories. Length 66', High St front, 33' N to S. Accommodation comprises: basement - porter's lodging, day room for non-collegiate students, lavatory, kitchen, offices, etc. Ground floor - examination rooms for Ox Loc Examination & Delegacy, clerks room. First floor - library, censor's room. Second floor - tutors' rooms. Caen and Gibraltar stone, with Corsham and Doulton, Taynton slates for roof. Old building which obstructed view of E front of schools	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1887	7b
Oxford		High Street		For Delegacy of Unattached Students	T G Jackson				Building completed. Full description in article	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1888	6b
Oxford		High Street	1 to 3	Lloyds Bank, Ltd	Stephen Salter FRIBA	Messrs Benfield and Loxley			Approx cost exceeds £6,500	Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal		1 8	Dec Mar	1900 1902	8 8
Oxford		High Street	61	Magdalen Gate House			Thomas Roberson (Town Clerk 1825-39)	1802	Acquired by Magdalen College 1859	Magd Coll Estates Bursary deeds 11/8.3					
Oxford		High Street		Masonic Temple					The Hall in Alfred Street long considered inadequate. A site has now been secured in the High St directly opposite the Examination Schools by M O Gardiner, of Beaumont St. The ground, leased from Magdalen College, is behind a block of shop and University lodging-houses erected by the ground landlords. The buildings will be approached by a splendid entrance. The principal room will be the Masonic Temple, which it is intended to make a magnificent apartment, measuring 50ft by 35ft. This will be flanked by 2 similar rooms which will be used for degrees. In addition, a small Masonic robing-room or banquetting-room [sic] , 38ft by 20ft, & a large banquetting or ball room 70ft by 35ft with a gallery at one end. There are in	Oxford Chronicle		12	Oct	1906	8
Oxford		High Street	92	Old Bank	Messrs Harrison	Messrs Benfield & Loxley			Alterations to the Old Bank to adapt it for private dwelling-house, at the same time giving considerable additional	Oxford Chronicle		9	Oct	1908	11
Oxford		High Street	92/93	Old Bank					Extension of the front of the Old Bank in a style described as rusticated arcading, which agrees with the architecture of the Radcliffe Library & Queen's College. A new * larger entrance has been opened in the centre of the building, & in the interior several private rooms have been thrown into the general banking office. The old strong room has been considerably	Oxford Chronicle		21	Oct	1904	3
Oxford		High Street	92/93	Old Bank		Messrs Wyatt & Son			Old Bank has undergone internal improvements	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6d
Oxford		High Street	92/93	Old Bank	H Wilkinson Moore	Wilkins & Sons			Extensive alterations. Large addition to public banking office, and private room for principals. Reconstruction of residential	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1887	7b
Oxford		High Street	{119}	Oxford Chronicle		Mr Selby			Plans : Mr Shirley. Publishing office removed to 119, High Street. Larger printing office in construction at rear.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		28	Oct	1874	7c
Oxford		High Street		Swan Court				1870	Tenants in Swan Court, etc, given notice by authorities of Oriel & Lincoln Colleges. Intention to build street from High St into	Oxford Chronicle		22	Oct	1870	2e

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		High Street	121	Westminster Bank (formerly London & County Bank)	Messrs Francis of London		London & County Bank	1866-1868	Cost: £10,000	The Builder K O D Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1868	875 6b
Oxford		High Street	7			Messrs Fisher & Hobdell			Enlarged & decorated. Large entrance being made to underground premises.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6e
Oxford		High Street	9		Mr Mardon Mowbray	Messrs S Hutchins & Sons			The premises adapted to provide accommodation & convenient shops for the retail trade of Messrs A R Mowbray & Co Ltd. The front is a combination of oak & marble whilst within there is a considerable amount of Gothic panelling & carved work, executed in their own workshops. The printing works have also	Oxford Chronicle		9	Oct	1908	11
Oxford		High Street	14						House above shop has been refaced with stone.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		21	Oct	1876	6d
Oxford		High Street	21		Wilkinson & Moore			1883	Conversion of a house for Brasenose College. Demolished	Oxford Chronicle Oxon	35	13	Oct	1883	78
Oxford		High Street	21		Wilkinson & Moore	Selby			In court adjoining All Saints' church, formerly part of Mr Sheard's premises, has been separated from the latter and converted into a tutors residence for Brasenose College.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1883	6c
Oxford		High Street	34					1867	Shop window put in for J A Muir, tailor	Jackson's Oxford Journal		19	Oct	1867	8c
Oxford		High Street	94		Stephen Salter			1902	Ornamental structure with half-timbered frontage.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Jun	1902	
Oxford		High Street	10,11,12		Codd	Jones			Bought by Messrs Beaumont & Co, Linen Drapers & silk mercers. Extensive alterations being made. New avenue to be made to market. Nos 10 & 11 being rebuilt. Other	Jackson's Oxford Journal		23	Oct	1880	7f
Oxford		High Street	10,11,12		Codd	Kingerlee			(The City Drapery Stores). Alterations completed. Old front replaced, centre pane of glass in new front believed to be largest sheet of glass in the city. Thick wall at E end of the premises pierced in two places to make room for two large windows. New storey added, floorage of 1000 sq ft and 25' high. Gallery, with iron palisade erected on 3 sides, which is intended for storing stock etc. Two new rooms, intended for beds and	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1883	6c
Oxford		High Street	10,11,12		Mardon Mowbray	Kingerlee			Further extensive alterations . Old walls replaced by brick piers built in cement. Foundations renewed. Compartment 50' square formed on site of old wine cellars - to be depts for carpets, beds, bedding, china, glass, ironmongery. Ground floor, previously known as the market vaults, now given over to drapery. Staircase removed except for a partition left as handrail to protect a well hole. Counting house in 14th century style erected, new staircase to soft furnishing dept. New lift	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1888	6d
Oxford		High Street	100/101						Has been fitted up as a tailor's shop for Messrs Adamson	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Oct	1874	7c
Oxford		High Street	4,5		Christopher & White	Symm			Premises of Gill and co partially destroyed by fire, on 2nd April 1890, now reconstructed. House front rebuilt. New roof, structural alteration in interior. No 4 previously belonging to Messrs Mawer and son, now added to the premises. Ground, second and third floors are showrooms and stores, first floor,	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1890	6d
Oxford		High Street							Near completion of block of shops and lodging houses opposite King Street, High Street for Magdalen College. Fronts of white Milton stone with ornamental plasterwork. Carriage way in the centre gives access to the rear of the premises. Erected on site	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1901	5
Oxford		High Street						1865	New front on the premises of Messrs Brooks and Son (carvers	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1865	5d

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		High Street	120-1		Francis of London	Messrs Jones		1867	Building in Gothic revival, intended for London & County Bank (12) & Russell's Music Warehouse (120).	Jackson's Oxford Journal		19	Oct	1867	8c
Oxford		High Street	49/54		E P Warren	Benfield & Loxley	Magdalen College	1901	On N side opposite end of Merton St. Four houses and shops with upper floors originally let for University lodgings (now converted for use by St Edmund Hall). Materials: Brick mainly covered in rough-cast. Roofs with Brize Norton stone	Architectural Review	15			1904	61,68
Oxford		High Street (S)	143	Carfax House		Knowles			Wyatt and Jackson, linen drapers - large no of alterations.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1891	8b
Oxford		High Street (S)	73	Eastgate Hotel	E P Warren	Benfield & Loxley			East Gate Hotel. New building completed	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1900	5b
Oxford		High Street (S)	73	The Eastgate Hotel	E P Warren	Messrs Benfield & Loxley		c1902	Hotel with dwelling attached, converted shortly after building for use as part of the hotel. Materials: Brize Norton hammer-dressed & coursed rubble, Monks Park dressings, green slates. Cement sign designed by George Simonds. Description, plan &	Architectural Review	15			1904	170-1
Oxford		High Street (S)	102-3						See also Oriel Street Nos 1-3						
Oxford		High Street (S)	122-5					1872	Foster & Co. Tailors and robe makers have substituted a new plate glass window for a shop door.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1872	6f
Oxford		High Street (S)	127 & 128			Kingerlee			2 houses demolished. Business premises and warehouses erected on site. Each shop to have 45' frontage, with passage between leading to the Wheatsheaf, also rebuilt.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1897	6d
Oxford		High Street (S)	130a						See City police station and police court						
Oxford		Highfield Avenue	23,						Orignally Highfield Farmhouse.	New Headington Residents Newsletter No. 15			Jun	1998	
Oxford		Hollow Way, Sunnyside							50 acres to Radcliffe Inf. By Dr. Ivy Williams for use as convalescent home, 1921. Opened 1922 for 12 women, 8 children. Closed - estate sold 1930. Still standing 1982.	Robb-Smith Hist. of Radcliffe Inf. OS 1: 2500.					
Oxford		Holwell St.	35,						Block of buildings (built 1662) stripped & re-slated. Old fireplaces restored. Oak panel cleaned & restored. New offices	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1890	6c
Oxford		Holywell		Balliol College Cricket Ground	Morris	Walker			Picturesque pavillion erected'	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1892	6d
Oxford		Howard St.							Laid out by 1871 census. Already had 9 houses, 5 then uninhabited. ?Named after Howard family (see Percy St). Land N. of Golden Rd sold for building lots, May 1878. See						
Oxford		Hythe Bridge St	46,		F. Evitt	W. Allen			A large house has been erected on spot where stood the 'Running Horses' P.H. (pulled down for road widening). Occupied by Mr. Hawkins. Two other propereties erected	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Oct	1874	7c
Oxford		Hythe Bridge St	13a,					1868	Great Western Hotel, No. 13a.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1868	6c
Oxford		Hythe Bridge St				Messrs. Jones & son			School	Approved OLB R5.3			Jul	1868	225
Oxford		Hythe Bridge St							80 year building leases offered by Christ Church. Gt. Western Hotel site + 19 other lots.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		23	Dec	1865	4
Oxford		Hythe Bridge St						1871	Several shops & houses built.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1871	6c
Oxford		Hythe Bridge St							Important alterations in progress. Running Horses P.H. demolished & street widened. Several good houses have also	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1873	6f
Oxford		Hythe Bridge St							See 4 19 building plots.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		20	Nov	1869	4

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Hythe Bridge St			E.G. Bruton	Messrs. Jones & Son		1868	St. Nicholas' chapel & school. Later St. Ceclins' R.C. Chapel & Wards Furniture Shop. Cost: £350.	Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal		17 23	Oct Jan	1868 1869	6 5
Oxford		Iffley		Tree Hotel	H. Drinkwater	Robert Bormen		1882	Tree Hotel.	Oxford Chronicle Oxford Chronicle		6 7	May Oct	1882 1882	1 7
Oxford		Iffley			Buckler			1857-68	Church restoration.	Oxford Chronicle Oxford Chronicle Oxford Chronicle		9 14 30	May Feb May	1868 1857 1857	5 4 5
Oxford		Iffley							Desirable building ground, 'Tithe free'. Notice of land to be let by auction (for 99 years) in centre of Iffley. Also 'Manorial Allotment' on S. side of & adjoining turnpike road from Oxford	Jackson's Oxford Journal		21	Mar	1829	3d
Oxford		Iffley Rd		Building estate					Considerable progress made in laying out estate. Two thirds of area disposed of, 11 houses already built.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1892	6d
Oxford		Iffley Rd		Cape of Good Hope P.H.					Earlier history - Richard Coster (from Crown, Benson) took over. Renovations.	Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal		16 30	Mar May	1829 1829	3d 3b
Oxford		Iffley Rd		Magdalen College School	I. Smith & C. Hutton	Benfield & Loxley		1973	School Cost: £100,000.	Oxford Times		13	Jul	1973	7
Oxford		Iffley Rd		Priory					Sale notice. By J.C. London.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		31	May	1856	4
Oxford		Iffley Rd		St. Edmund & St. Frideswide	Messrs. Benedict, Williamson & Bart Foss of London.	Messrs. Hunt & Sons of H. Wycombe.			It is designed in the style prevailing in the 11th & 12th centuries. It will be faced with Denby granite. The tower will be 23ft by 20ft & 75ft high, & the nave will be 54ft long by 22ft wide, having also open-timbered roof with a bold arcade of semi-circular arches opening into the aisles. The sanctuary will be 22ft. 6in. long by 20ft. 6in. wide, & in the Iffley Rd frontage will be formed the sacristy, entrance porch & organ chamber & on	Oxford Chronicle		14	Oct	1910	9
Oxford		Iffley Rd		St. Edmund & St. Frideswide	"			1911	R.C. Church & Priory.	Bodleian Library GA Oxon 2 69					120
Oxford		Iffley Rd		St. Johns Hall					St. Johns Hall - for use of students. 10 can be accommodated. Dormitories. Red brick (Maidenhead type). Red tiles.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1887	7b
Oxford		Iffley Rd		University College	J. Lankaster			1966	Gymnasium.	Oxford v 21 nl			Dec	1966	23, 64-5
Oxford		Iffley Rd		University Football Gnd.		Messrs. C. Wyatt & Son			A large portion of the enclosure has been covered over, 100ft. of roofing having been erected. The roof is of wood, covered	Oxford Chronicle		14	Oct	1910	8
Oxford		Iffley Rd	17?		G.T. Sessions of Oxford	Wilkins & Son, of Eynsham.			House with conservatory, greenhouse etc at lower end of Iffley Rd, for Mr. C.R. Ridley of St. Aldates. Gothic design, in white brick with Bath stone dressings.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1884	8d
Oxford		Iffley Rd	225,		H.W. Moore	Brucker Bros of Oxford		1903	Large detached brick house. Studio at back, shows how far Moore progressed in domestic design.	CEO 329 OXON 35					62,83
Oxford		Iffley Rd						1864	Large number of new residences built. Gradual increase in number of new houses in 1865.	Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal		15 14	Oct Oct	1864 1865	5f 53

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Iffley Rd							Large villas in Italian style added to those already commanding the views over valley of Thames.,	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1866	5d
Oxford		Iffley Rd							Number of houses built.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1873	6e
Oxford		Iffley Rd			H.G.W. Drinkwater	S. Hutchins		1892-3	Cape of Good Hope P.H.	Jackson's Oxford Journal Oxford Chronicle		15 14	Oct Oct	1892 1893	 5
Oxford		Iffley Rd			J. Curtis	J. Curtis		1870	Near to Donnington Lodge, adetailed 10 roomed house.	Oxford Chronicle		22	Oct	1870	2d
Oxford		Iffley Rd			J.C. Gray	Boucher of Oxford			Detached house being erected for T. Archer (of T & C Archer, coal merchants). Comprises: basement, - kitchen, scullery, Cellars, servants W.C. Ground floor: drawing room 14' x 12' with double doors opening into parlour 8' x 12', dining room 15' x 12', china closet & staircase. First floor: three large bedrooms, W.C. Attic floor: two extra large bedrooms & cistern closet. Ground floor approached by stone steps. Walls of Foxcombe Hill red brick with Garsington white facings,	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1882	7d
Oxford		Iffley Rd			Panel of Architects	Hinkins & Frewin		1920	2 Corporation houses - 1920	Oxford Times		26	Nov	1920	5
Oxford		Iffley Rd							Fairacres Estate - Had been built by Mr. Gilpin; 500 lots	Oxford Chronicle		6	Aug	1864	5
Oxford		Iffley Rd							New football ground adjoining University Running Ground approaching completion. 2 pavillons erected.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1898	8a
Oxford		Iffley Rd							Pavillion almost completed. Centre hall 40' x 80'. Teraces to accommodate 6-7000 people. Dressing rooms on each side of building. Separate shelter on ground for ladies.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1900	5a
Oxford		Iffley Rd				Symm			A length of handsome park palings, in oak of English growth, extending fully half a mile, has been erected on the Iffley Rd up to Jackdaw Lane, & is a great improvement.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1877	67
Oxford		Iffley Road		Cowley Grange					Nearly completed	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1878	8c
Oxford		Iffley Road		St. John the Evangelist Church	G.F. Bodley RA	D. Fisher of Magdalen Rd, Oxford.		1902	#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		25	Oct	1902	4
Oxford		Iffley Road		St. John the Evangelist Church					Substantial part of the tower completed, scaffolding being removed this week. It is hoped that the aisles will be completed by Christmas.	Oxford Chronicle.		23	Oct	1903	7
Oxford		Iffley Road		St. John the Evangelist Church					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1895	6b,c
Oxford		In Parks		University Observatory					Now complete & in full working order.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6b
Oxford		Isis St.		Waterworks					Waterworks. Wharf remodelled 1892.	Oxford Chronicle. Ox. Times		8 17	Oct Oct	1892 1892	
Oxford		Isis St.							Wharf to be purchased	O.L.B. R51		-	Sep	1865	- 57

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Isis St.				Parnell & Co			Large extension of Corporation property at W. end. Retaining wall of 90 yards built, to reclaim large area from the river; together with re-adjustment of boundary between Old City Mill property & premises under management of Sanitary C'tte, area is increased from 922 - 1600 sq. yards. Old buildings to be	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1891	8a
Oxford		Isis St.							Sale of wharf belonging to L & R Wyatt including building land N. of Folly Bridge basin & "adjoining the new street".	Jackson's Oxford Journal		1	Sep	1838	3f
Oxford		Isis St.							House occupied by caretaker of Corporation stables, adjoining the latter, enlarged & renovated.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1894	6c
Oxford		Jack Straws Lane		Weiskronz House	Smith Hutton Nicholas			1980	House						
Oxford		Jackdaw Lane, Iffley Rd							This has been cleared of obstructions & a footpath formed & kerbed.	Oxford Chronicle		11	Oct	1907	9
Oxford		Jericho		Smiths Close Estate					Several new streets constructed by St. John's College - houses rising rapidly. Many streets repaired by local board in outlying districts, footpaths seen to & lamps erected.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		21	Oct	1876	8d
Oxford		Jericho		St. Barnabas Church	A.W. Blomfield of London	Messrs. Castle's of Oxford		1868	Approaching completion. See source for description of design.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1868	6b
Oxford		Jericho		St. Barnabas Church				1868	Foundation Stone laid, 23 Apr 1868. For extensive description of church see source.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1869	6c
Oxford		Jericho		St. Barnabas Church	A.W. Blomfield of London	Messrs. J. Castle & Co		1871	Tower, or 'campanile' being added. Byzantine style of architecture (same as church), see source for extensive details.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1871	6d
Oxford		Jericho		St. Barnabas Church	A.W. Blomfield of London	Messrs. J. Castle & Co		1872	Tower of church now complete. Byzantine in style of architecture. Is 22ft. Square & 130ft. Tall.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1872	6e
Oxford		Jericho		St. Barnabas Church	A.W. Blomfield of London			1873	Elaborate altar in church in memory of the late <u>Mr. Thomas Combe</u> its founder. Detailed description of the altar & names	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1873	6d
Oxford		Jericho		St. Barnabas Church	A.W. Blomfield of London	Symm		1887	New organ chamber built & vestry enlarged. New chamber situated over last southern arch nearest to chancel. One side of chamber formed by stonework of the tower. For desc. of	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1887	7c
Oxford		Jericho		St. Barnabas Church	A.W. Blomfield of London	Symm		1888	New monning chapel built on S. side. Altar steps of polished granite, floor of mosaic work over wood blocks.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1888	6c
Oxford		Jericho		St. Barnabas Church		Symm		1889	Chancel roof covered with itad. New aisle on N. side - floor laid with wood blocks.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1889	6d
Oxford		Jericho		St. Barnabas Church		Symm		1890	#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1890	6b
Oxford		Jericho		St. Barnabas Church	A.W. Blomfield of London	Symm		1893	Tower re-roofed in blue brick. Decoration of apse & eastern walls - gold & subdued colours.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1893	6b
Oxford		Jericho							Neat description of developments in last few years on occasion of foundation stone of St. Barnabases' being laid.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		25	Apr	1868	5
Oxford		Jericho				Barrett (St. Johns St)			Intended to establish, in open space, adjoining Jericho House, a 'market' for N. Oxford, by erection of wooden building 65' x 25', capable of being extended to double the size. 12 stalls for	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1883	6c
Oxford		Jeune St		Cinema				1910	Application made by Frank Stuart licensee of Elm Tree Inn, & East Oxford Theatre. Seating for 280, 4 exits, 3 feet gangway on each side of hall. City Engineers Plan.	Oxford Journal Illustrated		5	Oct	1910	16

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page	
Oxford		Jeune St		Wesley Hall	Mr. S. Salter R.F.I. B.A. (Oxford)	T.H. Kingerlee & Sons (Oxford)			Wesley Hall erected on the S. corner of Jeune St. There are 2 distinct buildings. The corner proper is occupied by the Wesley Hall, & on the northern end of the site has been erected spacious schools. Wesley Hall itself is in the Renaissance style of architecture built of Hanborough stone with Bath stone dressings & tiled roof, the windows glazed with cathedral glass. The entire site is surrounded by a dwarf stone wall, surmounted by an iron palisading. The principal entrance is from the S.E. angle, the entrance porch opening into two lobbies, the gallery being approached by a staircase under a tower in the right hand corner. The interior measurement is 92' by 44', the chapel being 68' by 44', the difference in length covering the entrance lobbies, & at the further end the stewards' vestry, preachers' vestry, a ladies cloak room. A	Oxford Chronicle		23	Sept	1904	7	
Oxford		Jeune St		Wesleyan Schools					The schools are built entirely of brick, & are quite detached from the Hall. They are well ventilated, lighted by large windows on the E. & W. & easily approached. The building is 82' long by 44' in breadth. The body of the building forms a central school, 44' by 40', open up to the roof, with a balcony on either side at the first floor level. On the ground floor are also the juniors school, infants school classrooms & 2 entrance lobbies. On the first floor is the guild room, which is 24' by 44' on the south & at the north end are 2 classrooms. The school	Oxf. Chorn		23	Sept	1904	7	
Oxford		Jowett Walk		Balliol College	H.W. Moore			1892	Cricket pavilion, approx. on site of present pavilion	Oxford Chronicle		15	Oct	1892		
Oxford		Jowett Walk		Balliol College	H.W. Moore			1892	Cricket pavilion, approx. on site of present pavilion	Oxon	35				81	
Oxford		Jowett Walk		Balliol College Cricket Ground	Sir E. Marte				Dons House.							
Oxford		Junction of New Rd (Bonn Sq) & Queen St		Tirah Memorial	Inigo Thames	Messrs Franklin, Deddington			Commemorated dead, 4 N W Indian Campaign 1897-8	Jackson's Oxford Journal O T		7 7	Jul Jul	1900 1900	8	
Oxford		Junction Rd/ Crescent Rd		Salesian College	W. Wilkinson (1880) & W. Wilkinson & H.W. Moore (1883)	Messrs. Williams (1883)			St. Kenelm's School from 1880-1906, then the Fransiscan College, now the Salesian College (Boys School). Large red brick buildings with main frontages to E. & W., & with chapel to N.E., giving two sides to court. Date: 1880, 1883 & later. Illustrations: Taunt Collection 78.2522-2527 gives excellent pictures of the buildings	Oxford Chronicle Oxford Chronicle		23 13	Oct Oct	1880 1883		
Oxford		Junctions Rd/ Crescent Rd		Salesian College					The work of 1880 probably consits in the main frontage to E. & W. The addition of 1883 is probably is S. Side. The N. front & especially the N.W. corner have been much altered & extended. The gable to the 2nd story of the S. side has been removed & a flat roof substituted. Some changes on the E. side, where chimneys have gone. The chapel is of uncertain date, but substantially it could be of 1880 by Wilkinson. Additions include the whole of the E. end, a gable facing S. on the W. end & probably the bell turret & buttresses. Chacel, 2 side chapels, screen & reredos added in 1906 (Taunt Coll. Vol? nos. 2988-9) Opposite the N. front is a house in Crescent Rd whose							

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Juxon St		St. Pauls School	C. Bucheridge	Selby		1872-3	Boys School. Cost £1200, Memorial Stone 1872, opened Jan 1873	Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal		15 11	June Oct	1872 1873	8 6
Oxford		Juxon St				Joseph Hall - Collier - Brucker - Holt	Mr. Shirley		Some convenient residences.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1873	6e
Oxford		Juxon St							New thoroughfare formed by "the erection of substantial houses by Mr. Holt & other".	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Oct	1874	7c
Oxford		Juxon St						1875	Newly built houses for sale.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Dec	1875	4
Oxford		Keble Rd.						1869	7 houses built (4 to be added).	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1869	6d
Oxford		Keble Rd.						1871	Almost completed.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1871	6c
Oxford		Keble Rd.							Constructed 1868.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1868	6c
Oxford		Keble Rd.							Cottages & much of the 'Pheasant' stables removed.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1869	6d
Oxford		Kennett Rd							In: New Headington Residents Assoc Newsletter No. 5, May						
Oxford		King Edward St	8,	Canterbury House	W.R. MacCarth, 20 Cockspur St, London S.W.				House built as undergraduate rooms?	Undated plans & prospective in possession of Oriel College, Treasurers Office					
Oxford		King Edward St	11,12,13		G. Shirley of Mr Gal.pins' office	Mr. Walter		1873	Three brick houses with Gothic elements, viz. Peckwater House (11), Merton House (12), Tackley House (13). Original client: Oxford Reform Club etc. Property owned by	Oxford Chronicle Jackson's Oxford Journal		11 11	Oct Oct	1873 1873	
Oxford		King Edward St	110,		Frederick Codd	S. Grafton		1873	S. side. White brick & Bath stone (Ext) Staircase of Portland stone (Int). Cost £2,100. Original Client: Messrs. Way & Son,	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1873	6c
Oxford		King Edward St	14,15			Messrs. Honour		1873	Private house. Brick with stone dressings & prominent oriel windows. Original Client: Dr. Jenkins (Oriel College	Oxford Chronicle		11	Oct	1873	
Oxford		King Edward St	2,3,4,5,6,7		Frederick Codd	Messrs. Castle			Row of 10 roomed brick houses, with shops or offices. Materials: white brick & Bath stone. Some of the shop fronts were subsequently converted to ordinary house fronts by Codd	Oxford Chronicle Jackson's Oxford Journal Oxford Chronicle		11 11 16	Oct Oct Oct	1873 1873 1875	
Oxford		King Edward St	9,		Codd	Symm			Alterations to No. 9. New front, strong room, fittings etc, for Oxford & Berks Bank.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct Oct	1882	7d
Oxford		King Edward St				R. Horner			E. side 2 houses built by R. Horner, Iffley Rd.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1873	6c
Oxford		King Edward St							Completion of Messrs Hitchcock & Goudrey's premises. Several others also complete & occupied.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Oct	1874	7c
Oxford		King Edward St			Frederck Codd				1) W. side - 2 shops converted into houses. 2) 1st floor of Nos. 3 & 4 converted into smoking-reading rooms for Vincents	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6d
Oxford		King Edward St				G. Jones			Large, commodious, house suitable for private hotel or for lodgings' erected by Mr. Pike auctioneer & estate agent,	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1879	6e
Oxford		King Edward St, & High St	16, 108,		Frederick Codd	Messrs. C. Selby		1873	Private house over shop, Chemists shop with offices above,. Brick with stone dressings. Chemist (1968) is Savory & Moore Ltd, Italian etc . Carving: S. Grafton of Park End St. Cost £3,000. Dimensions: 22' to High St, 71' to King Edward St.	Oxford Chronicle		11	Oct	1873	

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		King's Weir		Bathing Places					At King's Weir the intake has been thoroughly overhauled and cleansed, and the protecting fence renewed where necessary: and the syphons under the river opened and examined	Oxford Chronicle		9	Oct	1914	8
Oxford		Kingston Rd	1,2		T. Cowley	W. Long		1879	On W. side. Client: S. Langley.	CEO 397 & 887					
Oxford		Kingston Rd	10,11		H. Cowley			1879	Client: Messrs. Turrill	CEO 417					
Oxford		Kingston Rd	119-128, 129-138, 149-156, & 159-164		Clapton Crabb Rolfe			1870	Simple blocks of 'artisans houses in light brick, with bands of decoration in darker brick & some timber' framing. B. News gives nos. 159-174 & illustration and the other blocks follow the same source pattern. Rolfe was working in William Wilkinsons' office in 1868-70, and was probably given the job of designing these model artisans houses through his uncles superintendence of expansion on the N. Oxford estates. Further north, nos. 114-118 follow a slightly	Building News 18 (1870) p. 90-92 OXON 35	67,98				
Oxford		Kingston Rd	12,		G. Young	A. Butler		1879	House on W. side.	CE 377					
Oxford		Kingston Rd	13,		H.G.W. Drinkwater	W. Wilkins		1882	Client: Messrs. Hanley	CEO 753					
Oxford		Kingston Rd	3,4			J. Simms		1880	On W. side	CEO 507					
Oxford		Kingston Rd	5,		H. Cowley			1880	On W. side	CEO 503					
Oxford		Kingston Rd	6, 7		J. Hall	A.W. Soanes & W. Brucker		1879	Clients: A.W. Soanes & J. Ward	CEO 415 & 437					
Oxford		Kingston Rd	8,		T. Axtell	Symm		1879	Client; Mr. Pauling	CEO 408					
Oxford		Kingston Rd	81,82		Wilkinson & Moore			1882	Houses built.	Oxon 35 CEO 730					91
Oxford		Kingston Rd	83,84		Wilkinson & Moore			1881	Houses built.	CEO 642 OXON 35					91
Oxford		Kingston Rd	85,86		Wilkinson & Moore			1881	Houses built.	OXON 35 CEO 642					-
Oxford		Kingston Rd	87,98		Moore			1888-9	Houses built.	CEO 1402 OXON 35					91
Oxford		Kingston Rd	89,90		Moore			1888	No. 90 includes a shop.	CEO 1325 OXON 35					91
Oxford		Kingston Rd	9,			R.E. Collett		1879	Client: J. Upstone	CEO 442					
Oxford		Kingston Rd	92,		Moore			1887-8	House	CEO 1297 OXON 35					91
Oxford		Kingston Rd	93,94		Moore			1887-8	Houses built.	CEO 1297 OXON 35					91
Oxford		Kingston Rd	95,96		Moore			1888-9	Houses built.	CEO 1401 OXON 35					91
Oxford		Kingston Rd							Building under way.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		19	Oct	1867	8b
Oxford		Kingston Rd						1871	Houses built.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1871	6c
Oxford		Kingston Rd							Many fresh houses built since last year' Mr Holt 5 house, Mr. Wheeler 6 houses.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1873	6c
Oxford		Kingston Rd							Important building estate belonging to St. Johns College near Heyfield Hut at end of Kingston Rd:- additional new roads laid out including on cross road between Woodstock & Banbury Rds. To be named Rawlinsons Rd & another as continuance of	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1886	8b
Oxford		Kingston Rd						1870	A number of small houses built (on land belonging to St. Johns	Oxford Chronicle		22	Oct	1870	2d

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Lake St							Sale of partially built houses of brick with stone windows & doorhead up to 1st floor.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		30	Jul	1870	4
Oxford		Lake St.		Waterworks		J. Dover		1861	New engine & boiler house Contractor - Butterley Co	Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal		28	Sep	1861	5b
Oxford		Lake St.		Waterworks				1862	New & powerful machinery erected.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		31	Aug	1861	5b
Oxford		Lake St.		Waterworks					Transfer of management to Corporation. Gained empowerment to build a reservoir on Headington Hill on site belonging to late T. Knapp. Water in Railway Lake analysed &	Jackson's Oxford Journal		18	Oct	1862	5c
Oxford		Lake St.		Waterworks					Report by Thomas Hawksley on the breakdown of the	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6c
Oxford		Lake St.		Waterworks					Works for supply of filtered water to the town completed. Four filters beds 900sq.yads. Each. For full description see	Jackson's Oxford Journal		21	Dec	1881	
Oxford		Lake St.		Waterworks					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1885	6b
Oxford		Lake St.		Waterworks					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1887	7b
Oxford		Lake St.		Waterworks					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1890	6c
Oxford		Lake St.		Waterworks					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1891	8a
Oxford		Lake St.		Waterworks					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1892	6c
Oxford		Lake St.		Waterworks					New street 'Galloway' boiler (27' x 7') to replace 2 small boilers. Other improvement to other boilers (Cost ≈ £800). Mains laid in several roads, some mains replaced.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1893	7c
Oxford		Lake St.		Waterworks					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1895	6b
Oxford		Lake St.		Waterworks					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1896	6f
Oxford		Lake St.		Waterworks					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1898	8b
Oxford		Lake St.		Waterworks					Pipes laid from City mains thro' Cowley & Littlemore to Asylum. Branch Main laid to lodge of Rose Hill Cemetary with provision for extension to iffley. Pipe from Conduit House on Hinksey	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1899	5a
Oxford		Lake St.		Waterworks					Mains extended to Iffley. New mains laid in: Jeune St, Dawson St, Collins St, Chapel St, Kineton, Chiswell, Northmoor, Hayfield, Fenchay, Cowley & Abingdon Roads.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1900	5c
Oxford		Lake St.		Waterworks					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1901	5
Oxford		Lake St.		Waterworks					Mains laid in new roads, & in Barracks Lane, Fulens Rd, Headington Hill & Henry & Helen Rds, many additional valves & hydrants have been fixed in various parts of the City, & private mains for fire extinguishing & other purposes put in at Somerville College, the Post Office, Messrs. Elliston & Cavell's premises, Headington Workhouse & Sumertown Brickyard, a supply was also laid in for the Yeomanry camp in Cheney Lane. At the Hinksey pumping station, in addition to the ordinary works of maintenance of engines, buildings etc, new oak piling & staging has been put in to replace the old timber work carrying the two main suction pipes at a cost of £120, flights of concrete steps built in the lake bank to give access to the several pipes, a "flood" bank formed round the northern side of the works, & the lake thoroughly cleaned of weed growth. At the Isis Street	Oxford Chronicle		21	Oct	1904	3

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page		
									Hinksey pumping station. The City Engineer in Dec. 1904 presented a report pointing out the need for further filtration area & pure water storage by reason of the greatly increased water consumption, partly caused by the extentions during recent years of the City supply to the neighbouring villages, N. S. & E. of Oxford, & recommending the connection of an additional filter bed about 1,000 sq. yds. in area, & a covered pure water tank of a capacity of 300,000 gallons, together with the iron mains & valves from 20 in. to 9 in. diameter, requisite to enable the system of beds & tanks to be worked separatly or in any desired combination , & also a 24 in. concrete overflow culvert to the brook. Engineer's recommendations adopted. Cost: £6,000. At the same time about 300 cubic yds of fresh sand, in a layer of 2 ½" thick have been deposited								
Oxford		Lake St.		Waterworks			Council's own staff.	1899		Oxford Chronicle		13	Oct	1905	9		
Oxford		Lake St.		Waterworks					#####	Oxford Chronicle		9	Oct	1908	11		
Oxford		Lake St.		Waterworks					#####	Oxford Chronicle		14	Oct	1910	9		
Oxford		Lake St.		Waterworks					#####	Oxford Chronicle		18	Oct	1912	8		
Oxford		Lathbury Rd	1,3		Frank Mountain (Oxford)			1905	Houses built, for Francis J. Andrews, Grove House, Summertown.	Corporation Records							
Oxford		Lathbury Rd	17,19,21,23,25,27,			Herbert Quinton (Oxford)		1911	Houses for Wooldridge & Simpson, Builders, Frenchay Rd.	municipal Records							
Oxford		Lathbury Rd	18,20,22,24,			G. Horne		1910	For & by G. Horne, Builder, Cumnor Hill.	municipal Records							
Oxford		Lathbury Rd	2,4		Frank Mountain (Oxford)			1906	Houses built for Grimsley & Blencowe, Builders, Bicester.	Corporation Records							
Oxford		Lathbury Rd	26,			P. Morley Horder, FRIBA (London)		1913	For Bishop Vernon Herford, 204 Divinity Rd.	municipal Records							
Oxford		Lathbury Rd	5,7,9,11,13,15,14,16						All by & for E.W. Turner, Builder, 13 Thorncliffe Rd. 5 & 7 - Oct 1907. 9 & 11 Feb 1909, 13 & 15	municipal Records							
Oxford		Leckford Rd				James Waslters, Observatory St., Mr Salter, Kingson Rd, Mr./ Reynolds, Mr Williams			Rapidly being filled up with houses'. Several convenient residences erected. 'Such has been the demand for houses in this locality that many of them have been occupied before they were quite completed'.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1873	6e		
Oxford		Leckford Rd							New boys school built for district of St. Philip & St. James. 36' x 20'. Classroom 15' x 18' & lavatories. Constructed	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1879	6c		
Oxford		Leckford Rd			F.J. Connell			1871-3	Dutch houses on S. side, pupils of Williamson.								
Oxford		Leckford Rd				Williams, Holt, Bossom			Several semi-detached houses built by Williams, Holt & Bossom.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Oct	1874	7c		
Oxford		Leopold St		Helen House					Foundation stone laid by Catherine, Sister Helen.	Oxford Mail		28	Oct	1981	3		
Oxford		Leopold St/St. Mary's Rd		Hospital for Incurables		Symm & Co			Southern wing extended by addition of 16 rooms. Boundary wall in Leopold St & St. Mary's Rd taken down & rebuilt to	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1883	6c		

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Lime Walk, Headington							History from 1880s'	New Headington Residents AssOxford Chronicle Newsletter No. 16			Sept	1998	
Oxford		Linton Rd	1,		Prob., J.C. Gray				Client: T. Allnutt. (house)	On N. side CEO 2679 OXON 35					91
Oxford		Linton Rd	2,		H.W. Moore	S. Hutchins		1894	On S. side. One of the nicest houses. Client: Major Adiar	CEO 2329 OXON 35					91
Oxford		Linton Rd	3,5		Prob. H.W. Moore	S. Hutchins		1902	Houses	CEO 190 OXON 35					91
Oxford		Linton Rd	4,		H.W. Moore	N. Capel		1900-1	House, On S. side	CEO 7 OXON 35					91
Oxford		Linton Rd	6,		H.W. Moore	N. Capel		1903	House, on S. side	CEO 338 OXON 35					91
Oxford		Linton Rd	7,		A.H. Moberly MA ARIBA (London)			1910	Client: Mrs. R.C. Moberly of 5 Linton Rd.	Surveyors Plans					
Oxford		Linton Rd	8,		E.T. Marriott	Brucker Bros		1899-00	On S. Side. Hopkins	Client: Mrs. CEO 3429 & 3598					
Oxford		Little Clarendon St.						1872	Entrance to the St. from St. Giles has been widened.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1872	6f
Oxford		Little Clarendon St.			Mr. Codd	E. Patrick			Two houses with shops for Mr. Brooks, St. Giles Hotel.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1873	6e
Oxford		Little Clarendon St.							From old houses being converted into shops. (west end).	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1881	7c
Oxford		Little Clarendon St.							4 new shops being built on the site occupied until recently by the Royal Blenheim beerhouse & a number of small cottages.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		25	Oct	1902	4
Oxford		Littlegate						1867	Houses on the site of Littlegate Tanyard being built.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		19	Oct	1867	8c
Oxford		Littlegate						1869	Houses built by Clarke, Johns etc. Most of these built by those to live in them. Also street changes, Old Tan Yard site now occupied partially or wholly by Norfolk St., Wood St.,	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1869	6e
Oxford		Littlemore							Building & machinery at Pumping station completed. (for details see source). Main sewer extended along Abingdon Rd towards Folly Bridge to provide drainage for Grandpont Estate. Sewer laid & roads thereon & in general new roads in Cowley.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		23	Oct	1880	7f
Oxford		Littlemore							New chapel erected at County Asylum, for 300 persons.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1883	6c
Oxford		Littlemore							Lindon House, school buildings etc, acquired by Oxford Sanitary Steam Laundry Co Ltd (for full description see source)	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1886	8b
Oxford		Littlemore St.	12		P. Bosanquet of Bosanquet & Russell Diplock Assoc			1972	Gotacubs Youth Centre						

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		London Rd		Forrest Lodge, formerly Shotover Lodge					On 1st ed 1 : 2500 x 1 : 1056 (survey 1876-80). Not in Oxon directory 1869,1876. Holdings: 1877,1883 Joseph John Henley JP, (1821-1910), private secretary to the President of the Board of Trade 1852-7, General Inspector of the Land Government Board 1867-92, Died at Waterperry House. 1887 - Thomas Withington. 1899-1911 - Capt. Sir Anthony John Thomhill JP. 1915 - Capt. Walter Etherene JP. 1920-24 - Maj. Gen. Sir Robert						
Oxford		London Rd		Headington Union Workhouse	F. Codd				Laundry - tenders invited.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		28	May	1870	1
Oxford		London Rd		Headington Union Workhouse	F. Codd				Infirmary - tenders invited	Jackson's Oxford Journal		20	Feb	1869	1
Oxford		London Rd		Headington Union Workhouse	G. Wilkinson			1836	Design accepted - 1836	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Feb	1836	3c
Oxford		London Rd	124-136	Holyoake Hall	A. Butler West			1938-9	Holyoake Hall.	CEO 8882 (N-S)					
Oxford		London Rd		Workhouse	Codd	Gray		1870	Alterations in the house.	Oxford Chronicle		22	Oct	1870	2c
Oxford		London Rd		Workhouse	Codd	Messrs. Honour & Castle			New In firmary for Headington, workhouse.						
Oxford		London Rd							Parish schools, 1847-8 for 120 boys, 120 girls, include house for school - master & mistress. Site - alongside London Turnpike Rd (source County Records, plan ref T/S Plan 29). The new schools have recently been erected by Mr. Grimsley from his own designs, & on a new principle, to which he has a patent. The peculiarity of his mode of constructing buildings of every client is to dispense with the use of timber by the substitution of Terra Cotta, & strange as it may appear, there is not, with the exception of the doors & window frames, a particle of wood used in these schools. Still not complete	Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal		29 17 24	May Jun Jun	1847 1848 -	3 3 3
Oxford		London Road		The Laurels	Philip del Nevo		Help the Aged Association	1973	New block 34 single, 13 double flats, work begins August	Oxford Mail Supplement		3	Jul	1973	
Oxford		Long Bridges		Bathing Places					New bathing place at Long Bridges for ladies situated upstream from men's section. Entrance at N end in boathouses. Surrounded by iron fencing and iron screens. Dressing boxes	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1900	56
Oxford		Long Bridges		Bathing Places					#####	Oxford Chronicle		8	Oct	1909	9
Oxford		Long Bridges		Bathing Places					At Long Bridges,a footbridge and screen across the river has been rebuilt and the dressing sheds extended: and at all the bathing places dredging and many minor improvements carried	Oxford Chronicle		14	Oct	1910	9
Oxford		Long Bridges		Bathing Places					At Long Bridges an attendant's cabin has been built, and at all the bathing places dredging and minor works of improvement	Oxford Chronicle		9	Oct	1914	8

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Longsdale Rd			Mr. A. M. Mowbray of Queen St, Oxford	Messrs. Wooldridge & Simpson, Frechay 'Rd, Oxford			St. John the Baptist, Summertown too small, but cannot be enlarged without disturbing graves. Subscription lists were opened to obtain the money to build a new church in Lonsdale Rd, on a site given by Councillor R. Twining. The new church of St. Stephen which, it is intended will ultimately seat 1,000 persons, is to consist of a nave 92ft. by 36ft. 6in., chancel 40ft. 9in. by 29ft., N & S transepts each 30ft. by 28ft., morning chapel 33ft. 3 in. by 20ft. 9in., N & S aisles baptistry, clergy & choir etc. It is proposed to build first the sanctuary chancel & sufficient of the nave to accommodate 600 people at a cost of about £6,000, the remainder being built later on. The scheme also makes provision for a tower to be built later on at the S.W.	Oxford Chronicle		9	Oct	1908	11
Oxford		Longsdale Rd							Portion of the new building has been concenrated. St. Michael & All Angels. Total Cost approx. £13,000. Foundation stone	Oxf. Chorn		8	Oct	1909	
Oxford		Longwall St.		Morris Garage					Garage being built by Mr. W.R. Morris, facing St. Cross Rd, Holywell. The structure is being erected on fireproof principles & will have a floor space of 4,400 sq. ft. The new building will contain repairing shops, private lock-ups for cars, extensive showroom etc. The garage will be lighted throughtout by	Oxford Chronicle		14	Oct	1910	9
Oxford		Longwall St.		Morris Garage	Tollit & Lee			1910	Garage. - Plan 1910.	Oxford Journal Illustrated - 'Oxford's New Motor Palace' City Engineers Plan 1625 (N.S.)		13	Jul	1910	6
Oxford		Magdalen Rd.		Oxford Youth Theatre	Oxf. City Architects Dept & R. Copeman, Theatre Director	Drew Bros (Abingdon)		1974	New auditorium. Cost:- £28,000.	Oxford Mail		23	Feb	1974	5
Oxford		Magdalen St	13,16, 9		F. Codd - - Messrs. Codd	C. Selby - - J. Hall			1) New premises in progress for Mr. Hewett, grocer (no. 13) on site of fire last Dec - entrance to Friars Entry enlarged. 2) Two others similar to 1. about to be built on adjoining ground (also 1 in New Inn Hall St). 3) (No. 16) workhops & dwelling house for Mr. Collis. 4) Photographic gallery being built on	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6d
Oxford		Magdalen St	13,16,14,15						New houses with large shop fronts, erected on site of fire which occurred 2 years ago. Entrance to Friars Entry heightened & widened. New front put in at Messrs. Elliston &	Jackson's Oxford Journal		21	Oct	1876	8d
Oxford		Magdalen St.	11,12						Large extension, for house-furnishing dept extend back to site	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1894	6a
Oxford		Magdalen St.			H. Wilkinson Moore	Castle & Martin			Alterations to Elliston & Cavell, to provide new showrooms, fitting rooms & work rooms.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1887	7c

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Manor Rd		Holywell Manor	Wilkinson & Moore H.W. Moore Calpton Crabb Rolfe				Details of various large extensions to 'The Penitentiary', all now demolished. 1) Extensions to the chapel. 2) New wing & other extensions. 3) Extensions to the chapel, (See proceedings of the Oxford Architectural Historical Society 6 (1896) pp.110-2). 4) Extensive additions & alterations to buildings, designed 1898 by C.C. Rolfe, redesigned & carried out 1900 by C.C. Rolfe & B.H. Rolfe. ?Fittings of chapel moved to Littlemore c1930 & hence c1955 to St. Frideswide Church.	Oxford Chronicle Oxford Chronicle Oxford Chronicle Oxford Chronicle CEO 3144, 3483 Oxford Chronicle		13	Oct	1883	
Oxford		Manor Rd		Raquet Courts	E.G. Burton	G. Wyatt			Situated in field nr. Holywell Church. Two courts 60' x 30'. Two 'Ringby' 'fives' courts & one small 'fives' court on first floor. Two billiard rooms. Additional accommodation: 2 billiard	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1866	5c
Oxford		Manor Rd		See also Penitentiary	Jones Castle	Josh Castle & Co		1862	Oxford Female Penitentiary. Chapel, Site of Holy Well.	Oxford Chronicle		13	Dec	1862	5
Oxford		Mansfield Rd		Manchester College	Messrs. Worthington & Elgood (after Elgood's death, Percy Scott Worthington & Thomas Worthington)	Messrs. Parnell (Rugby)		1890-3	Original portion, i.e. chapel, quadrangle, lecture room, dining room & library. Carving: Messrs. Earp, Son & Hobbs. Furnishing: James Lamb. Chapel organ: Messrs. Gray & Davidson. Materials: Stone, with Derbyshire dressings.	Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1892	
Oxford		Mansfield Rd		Manchester College					In rooms in High St until new buildings are completed. And between Holywell St & Love Lane purchased from Merton College. Projected Mansfield Rd from Holywell past Mansfield College estate gives frontage to new buildings. These comprise: library, hall, lecture, professor's & students rooms, in front of a small quad, & chapel, which will be built on site behind houses	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1893	
Oxford		Mansfield Rd		Manchester College					Considerable progress made.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1890	6a
Oxford		Mansfield Rd	9,	The Kings Mound	Thomas Graham Jackson	Parnell & Sons (Rugby)		1892-3	Private house belonging to Balliol College set back on E. side of road. Jacobean-style house built of Doulting, Clipsham & Gibraltar stonew with roof of Broseley tiles. Clients: Balliol College. It was at one time proposed to build a whole quadrangle in this style on this site, & Jacksons drawings are	Oxford Chronicle		17	Oct	1891	7f
Oxford		Mansfield Rd			B. Jackson	Symm			Queen Anne style house built for Dr. Mee at corner with Jowett Walk. Notable feature is music room 30' x 20'; very fine hall with elaborate staircase & carved fireplace.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1898	8a
Oxford		Market Street		Drinking fountains	John Galpin				Back of white vein marble, front of Portland stone	Jackson's Oxford Journal		23	Jul	1859	5
Oxford		Market Street		Drinking fountains					Also supplied thirsty dogs!	Jackson's Oxford Journal		6	Aug	1859	5
Oxford		Marlborough Rd		Grandpont School	J.T. Christopher			1893-4	School. Closed 1959.	Canon Christopher Reynolds 920 CHR (Includ. photos)				1967	

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Marlborough Rd, Grandpont		St. Matthews Church	J.T. Christopher			1890-1		C. Reynolds, 920 CHRI (includes photo & architects drawing)				1967	
Oxford		Marlborough Rd, Grandpont		St. Matthews Church		Symm & Co			N & S windows completed, cornice moulding set, aisle walls ready for roof. E & W windows & those in bell tower completed. Gables of nave & chancel being carved up. STYLE -	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1890	6b
Oxford		Marlborough Rd, Grandpont		St. Matthews Church					Opened 29 Oct 1891. Gibraltar stone, box ground dressings, Colley Weston stone slates, aisle roof of lead. COST - £7,000.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1891	7g
Oxford		Marston Rd		Milham Ford School	H.F. Hurcombe (City Estates Surveyor)			1939 +	Official opening 8/3/1939. See Oxf. Mag for that date.						
Oxford		Marston St		St. Johns Hall	Rolfe			1887	Hall - demolished.	OXON 35 P 101 Oxford Chronicle		15	Oct	1887	
Oxford		Marston St		St. Johns Mission house		J. Castle & Co		1868	Ecclesiastical Collegiate Establishment - see source for description.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1868	6d
Oxford		Marston St				Mobray			New school for girls being built on land between Marston St & James St for Rev. R.M. Benson. Form classrooms built of brick,	Jackson's Oxford Journal		23	Oct	1880	7f
Oxford		Mattock Close, Headington						1983	Council housing. Formerly John Mattocks Nursery.	In New Headington Residents AssOxford Chronicle Newsletter No. 10.			Jul	1997	4
Oxford		Meadow Lane			Architects Design P/ship	Kibswell Builders Ltd		1984	Housing Development						
Oxford		Medley		Rainbow Bridge	James Castle	J. Pinchback, Reading Iron Works Co.			Rainbow bridge on 'old Medley fordway'.	Jackson's Oxford Journal Oxford Chronicle		28 25	Jul Aug	1866 1866	5 5
Oxford		Medley		Sheriffs Bridge					Sheriffs Bridge built along shrievalty of ? - Hunt & usually called 'Hunt's Folly' because of swampy surroundings.	Oxford Chronicle		8	Apr	1865	5
Oxford		Merton St (originally King St)			Mr. A. Mardon Mowbray	Messrs. Benfield & Loxley			The remaining houses on the east side of King St adjoining the Eastgate Hotel have been removed, & building operations commenced on the site for 3 new houses for Magdalen College. The front elevations of the new buildings, facing King St are to						
Oxford		Merton St (originally King St)			Mr. A. Mardon Mowbray	Messrs. Benfield & Loxley			The remainig space, caused by the removal of the last of the old dilapidated houses, has been filled up by the erection of 3 large stone-fronted houses for Magdalen College.	Oxford Chronicle		13	Oct	1905	9
Oxford		Merton St.			Codd	Rosser & Russell			Turkish Baths nearly complete for Mr. Plowman, adjacent to his large swimming baths - which is to be converted into a tepid pool for winter & summer enjoyment.	Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal		11 29	Oct Nov	1879 1879	6e 1
Oxford		Merton St.			S.L. Seakham				Raquet & Fives Courts - Tenders 12/Mar/1853	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Mar	1853	2
Oxford		Merton St.							Swimming bath - Applicant - John Plowman - Open 8/May-31/Aug 1869 Open for season: 30 Apr 1870	OLB R5.3 Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal 17 Jul, p 1 31 Jul p. 1 Jackson's Oxford Journal		23 1 3 30	Jun May Jun Apr	1868 1868 1868	2.7 1 1 1

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Merton St.				Mr. Honour (Plummer: Mr. Peattie)			Baths - extensive alterations & improvements. Roof re-slatted etc, interior overhauled. Tepid swimming bath retiled & cemented. Furnace, hot rooms & shampooing room of Turkish Bath repaved & fountain erected. Drains re-laid & ventilated.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1886	8b
Oxford		Merton St. (originally King St)	22-24		E.P. Warren	Messrs, Benfield & Loxley		1902	Three dwelling houses on the E. side, opposite Examination Schools. Materials: Brize Norton stone with Guiting dressings (ground floor) grey brick with roughcast above. Client?	Architectural Review Description & 172-3 photos.		15		1904	170-1
Oxford		Mesopotamia Walk							Under construction by the University in 1864.	Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1864	5f
Oxford		Mesopotamia Walk							Flooding of Cherwell found to damage "Mesopotamia" Walk. To prevent this, upper weir near the bathing place towards King's Mill enlarged & a new weir constructed. Sluce gates modified with a view to letting the water flow away before it	Oxford Chronicle		15	Oct	1870	8b
Oxford		Mill Lane		Holywell ford	Rolfe			1888	Clients:Magdalen College. Designed completely new L-shaped cottage, opp. Back gate to deer park to replace old mill cottage. House spans branch of Cherwell & includes 2 footbridges - summer house in garden. 1889-1906 Rolfe lived & worked in house. Dylan Thomas among later	C.E. 1318 OXON 35					101
Oxford		Mill Lane (Holywell Ford)			Clapton Crabb Rolfe				Stone L-shaped cottage, spanning a branch of the Cherwell. Client: Magdalen College. C.C.Rolfe leased this cottage from Magdalen & used it as home & architectural office from 1888 to about 1905. Since then, R.T. Gunther, Dylan Thomas, & A.J.P. Taylor have all live in this	CEO 1318					
Oxford		Mill Lane (Holywell Ford)							Gateway in the wall of Magdalen College is by William Wilkinson, 1879. The gates were originally wooden, replaced by iron railings which permit view of Deer Park. Big house called	Oxford Chronicle OXON 35		11	Oct	1879	77
Oxford		Mill St						1869	28 houses built.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1869	6e
Oxford		Museum Rd	41,	Mansel House	H.W. Moore			1898	Brick house for two tutors. One entrance at the front, one at the back. Client: St. Johns College.	CEO 3069 OXON 35					83
Oxford		Museum Rd				John Dover		1872	20 houses. Approval given.	Oxf. Land ? R5.5		17	Apr	1872	238
Oxford		Museum Rd				Dorm		1864	Two houses built.	Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1864	5e
Oxford		Museum Rd							12 feet wide road through Lamb & Flag Yard to New Museum to be made public.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1871	6c
Oxford		Near Swan Brewery		Castle Mill Bridge					Foot & roadway to be increased - oak supported by iron columns. Stone parapets to be replaced by iron. Tenders to be	Oxford ChronicleA OPC R6.10		6	Jul	1864	129
Oxford		New Botley							Laid out in 61 lots by G.R. Hester, he having bought land for riverside residence, but having decided that demand for building land needed satisfying. Sale 21 lots 15' x 110' running in to river. 24 May p. 4. Land sales - 17/Jan/1874, p. 4.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Feb	1873	6
Oxford		New Botley						1872	Large number of new buildings erected.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1872	6f
Oxford		New Botley							Contained 70 houses & 350 people - figures from a Land Board	Jackson's Oxford Journal		4	Dec	1875	
Oxford		New Botley							Large No. of commodious houses built	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6e
Oxford		New Headington		Highfield					?						

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		New High St. Headington	23,					1860s	House?	New Headington Residents AssOxford Chronicle Newsletter No. 11			Sept	1997	4
Oxford		New High St. Headington							Brief history of the street & its lost shops.	LOxford Chronicleal History & New Headington Village No. 1 by S. Jenkins In New Headington Residents AssOxford Chronicle Newsletter No. 2		2	Apr	1995	4
Oxford		New Hinksey		St. John the Evangelist					Conception of chancel - part of school erected for some time.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		2	Apr	1870	8
Oxford		New Hinksey		St. John the Evangelist Church	Bucknall & Cowper.	Kingerlee			#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1899	5a
Oxford		New Inn Hall St		Wesley Memorial Church					See New Inn Hall St.						
Oxford		New Inn Hall St.		Frewin Hall	Jackson	Knowles			Frewin Hall - roof removed from garden wing, another floor added. House thoroughly renovated with Hanborough facing, Doulton stone dressing, Broseley tiling, new drainage system, by	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1888	6e
Oxford		New Inn Hall St.		Hannington Hall	W.K. Shirley	S.J. Scott			Part of site of old New Inn Hall purchased for Balliol by Oxford Inter-collegiate Christian Union & Missionary Union for a building for meetings, connected into hall & gallery (capacity 250). Ground floor - Missionary Library, with caretakers rooms below. In the other portion - house with 7 rooms & offices . Cost £3,385. Completely re-opened	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1896	6g
Oxford		New Inn Hall St.		Liberal Hall	F. Codd	Messrs. Selby			Liberal Hall. Style 'Modern Renaissance' Cost: £1600. Opened 08/01/1878. Demolished: 1972.	GG 18 Oxford Chronicle Plan G5.1 Vellum Book		13	Oct	1877	
Oxford		New Inn Hall St.		Linton Memorial Schools	W.K. Shirley	S. Hutchins			New parish schools being erected adjoining parish church. 2 stories, infants room 40' x 22', babies room 17' x 22', mixed schoolroom 26' x 21' 6", 2 classrooms 24' 6" x 21' 6" & 18' x 21' 6", cloakrooms, lavatories & staircases. Headington red bricks, Chipsham stone & Maidenhead tiles. Hot water heating.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1896	8d
Oxford		New Inn Hall St.		St. Peter Le Bailey Church	B. Champneys	Honour & Castle			Foundation stone laid 15 Aug. 1872, opened 27 Apr 1874. Cost £6,500. Consencontration 24/10/1874.	GG 17 Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Aug	1872	5
												24	Sept	1874	7
												12	Oct	1872	6
												11	Oct	1873	6

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		New Inn Hall St.		Wesley Memorial Church	Charles Bell (London)	Symm & Co (Oxford)		1877-8	Memorial stone laid 28/6/1877, opened 11/10/1878. Cost: £10,000. Much of the carving on the tower & front, & some internal carving, is by Henry Frith of Barton St. Gloucester. (1913 Carved oak screen, choir stalls, pulpit).	Bodleian Library GA Oxon 69 Oxford Chronicle Oxford Chronicle		13	Oct	1877	111 -
Oxford		New Inn Hall St.		Weslyan Chapel		Symm & Co (Oxford)			Interior gutted & re-arranged for Sunday School purposes, class & other meetings. Ground floor divided into rooms varying in size from 44' x 25' to 11' x 12'. Ceiling removed & meeting	Jackson's Oxford Journal		23	Oct	1880	7f
Oxford		New Inn Hall St.		Y.W.C.A.		Messrs. Symm			Removed from St. Aldates St., to 31 New Inn Hall St. Large lecture room added.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1886	8b
Oxford		New Inn Hall St.	9,		L. Stokes	Kingerlee & Sons (Oxford)			Annexe to City of Oxford High School (formerly Central Girls School) Finished in 1901. Illust. Builder Vol. LXXX (1901) between p. 490 & 491 Opening ceremony -	Builder Vol. LXXX Jackson's Oxford Journal Academy Arch Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1901 1900 1901 1901	491 5b 21
Oxford		New Inn Hall St.						1872	Continuation of New Inn Hall St. to George St.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1872	6e
Oxford		New Inn Hall St.			E.G. Bruton				New school erected adjoining shoe Lane & Master's house adjoins the street. New Wesleyan chapel will shortly be school.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		21	Oct	1876	6e
Oxford		New Inn Hall St.				Mr. Guise		1868	Small chapel added.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1868	6a
Oxford		New Inn Hall St.				Reynolds, Dover & Hall			Several houses of large size built, nearly opposite St. Peter-Le-Bailey's Church	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Oct	1874	7c
Oxford		New Inn Hall St.			Mr Shirley	S. Hutchins		1898	Linton Memorial Schools (behind Hennington Hall) Cost: £4,000	Oxon County News		4	Mar	1898	9
Oxford		New Inn Hall St.			Collins, Stonebridge & Bradley (Oxford)			1974-75	Shop & offices on site of Newspaper House. Topping Out Ceremony	Oxford Times Oxford Mail		14	Dec	1973	11
Oxford		New Inn Hall St.							I house about to be built by W.Fisher, of 8 London Place, adjoining one being built by Mr. Stroud.	OLB R5.5, p. 58		13	Sept	1865	
Oxford		New Inn Hall St.						1817-18	Second Wesleyan Chapel. Used after buildings of Wesley Memorial Church as a Higher Grade School for Girls.. Eventually taken over by St. Peters College, & demolished.	GG 17.					
Oxford		New Inn Hall St.						1877	Meeting Room of the Plymouth Bretheren. Cost: (incl site) £1500	GG 15					
Oxford		New Inn Hall St.			F. Codd	Messrs. Selby			New Liberal Hall erected - 55' square & 20' high.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1877	6
Oxford		New Inn Hall St.				Messrs. Axtell			Oxford Volunteer Fire Brigade engine house. Let to Oxford High School for boys. Converted to classrooms & rooms for	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1896	6g
Oxford		New Inn Hall St.			G. Shirley	J. Dover		1873	Oxford Volunteer Fire Brigade engine house. Foundation Stone 01/11/1873.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		1	Nov	1873	5

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		New Inn Hall St.			C. Bell (London)	Messrs. Symm			Wesleyan chapel making good progress. Four memorial stones laid on 28 June.	Jackson's Oxford Journal Oxford Chronicle		13 30	Oct Jun	1877 1877	6 8
Oxford		New Inn Hall St/George St		Volunteer Fire Brigade		Mr. Dover			New engine house erected in new thoroughfare leading from New Inn Hall St. to George St.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Oct	1874	7c
Oxford		New Inn Hall Street		Central Girls Board School	Mr Leonard Stokes, 2 Great Smith St., Westminster.	Messrs T H Kingerlee and Son, Oxford	The School Board		#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1901	5
Oxford		New Rd		Baptist Chapel	J.F. Earle	Young & Co		1865	Heightening & alterations. To start. Re-opening 23/Nov/1865	Oxford Chronicle Oxford Chronicle Oxford Chronicle		27 18 2	May Nov Dec	1865 1865 1865	8 8 7
Oxford		New Rd		Baptist Chapel		Honour & Castle		1873	Corner of New Rd & New Inn Hall St. Foundation for new fence. Set back 3 feet to improve sharp corner.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1873	6a
Oxford		New Rd		County Council Blds	Mr. Stallard, C.C. Surveyor	Messrs. Wooldridge & Simpson, Frechay 'Rd, Oxford			At the corner of New Road & Titmarsh Lane the foundations have been laid & substantial progress made with the erection of the new buildings. The work has been caused mainly by the increase in the work of the Education Committee & the new block of buildings will be chiefly used as offices for that & other County Council Departments. In the	Oxford Chronicle		20	Oct	1911	11
Oxford		New Rd		H.M. Prison		G. Castle			New gateway into building for vehicles.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1883	6c
Oxford		New Rd		Macclesfield House					Macclesfield House. Opened 11 November 1969.						
Oxford		New Rd		New Rd Chapel					Complete renovation, i.e. new pews, gas fittings renewed etc. Carpentry & masonry Mr. Holt. Painting & decorating Mr.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6c
Oxford		New Rd		St. Peter-le-Bailey Schools	Rev. R. C Hales, Curate of St. Peter-le-Bailey	Messrs. Cowley & Noon (Oxford)		1849	Appeal Opening Closed for lack of money	Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal		26 3 5 12	Feb Feb May Jan	1848 1849 1849 1850	3 3 3 3
Oxford		New Rd	11,					1932	It's a beautiful building in steel & concrete'	O Monthly			Sept	1932	14
Oxford		New Rd	8,9,		Wilkinson			1875	Brick with stone facings. Now Demolished. Lessee: Offices for T.M. Davenport.	OXON 35 GEO 10 Oxford Chronicle		16	Oct	1875	76 -
Oxford		New Rd							(N) Castle Hill House? 186' frontage to New Rd. Modern & substantially built dwelling. House swap for many years by late	Jackson's Oxford Journal		2	May	1857	4

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		New Rd				Messrs. Wyatt & Son			House erected for J.M. Davenport, near the County Hall. Pointed turret which forms a bay in upper windows. All iron-casement windows.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6d
Oxford		New Rd			Albert Smith - County Architect			1971-74	County Council Offices. Cost: £1,250,000	Oxford Mail		17	Aug	1974	3
Oxford		New Rd			Buckeridge	Gardiner		1862	New building commenced nearly opposite the County Hall. It is intended that the offices of the Oxford District Court of	Jackson's Oxford Journal		18	Oct	1862	5c
Oxford		New Rd			Inigo Thomas	Messrs. Franklin (Deddington)		1900	Turah Memorial. In memory of men who fell in N.W. India Campaign - 1897-1898. Unveiled 7/7/1900. Cleaned 16/03/1973	Jackson's Oxford Journal Oxford Times Oxford Mail Oxford Mail		7 7 16 23	Jul Jul Mar Mar	1900 1900 1973 1973	8 - 12 14
Oxford		New Road		County Police Armoury	Mr Tollit	Wyatt			Gutted and rearranged. (demolished c.1966)	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1877	6
Oxford		Norfolk St.							In course of formation	OLB R5.2		2	Apr	1867	383
Oxford		Norfolk St.						1867	In course of formation (oc 19thc bldgs)						
Oxford		Norham Gardens	13,	Eglesfield	W. Wilkinson	G. Jones			House.	Oxford Chronicle		22	Oct	1870	2e
Oxford		Norham Gardens	13,	Eglesfield	W. Wilkinson of Beaumont St	G. Jones			House.	Oxford Chronicle		22	Oct	1870	2d
Oxford		Norham Gardens	8,	Eversley	Frederick Codd	Gray			N. side. F. Codd aquired the land in 1868 for Mr. Osmond (Watchmaker, 118 St. Aldates). First Lessee: G.H. Osmond.	St. Johns Coll Archives The Builder		25	Apr	1868	
Oxford		Norham Gardens	6,	Fairleigh	Frederick Codd	Gray		1868-70	N. side. F. Codd acquired the land in 1868 for Mr. Osmond (watchmaker, 118 St. Aldates). First lessee: The Rev. P.A. Henderson. Illustrations: The Architect 12 (1874 ²) Following	St. Johns Coll Archives The Builder		25	Apr	1868	
Oxford		Norham Gardens	6,	Fairleigh	Walter F. Lyon (Lincoln Inn Fields)	Messrs. Castle		1874	Additions of study, drawing room, dining room, & bedrooms & alterations to the existing part were carried out for Rev. P.A. Henderson.	The Architect (description, illus & plan) 12				1874 ²	94
Oxford		Norham Gardens	3,	Garford House	C. Buckeridge	G & T Jones		1865-6	Garford House.	Jacksons Journal Municipal Records Ecclescologist 27 p. 126 (1866) St. Johns Coll. Archives		13	Oct	1866	
Oxford		Norham Gardens		Garford House	H.J. Tollit H.G.W. Drinkwater	Ward (Oxford) Wyatt		1883 1895	Alterations including addition of porch. Quite extensive additions for Mrs. Pilcher Also in 1895 a conservatory was added by J. Weeks & Co.	CEO 2535 - CEO 2610					
Oxford		Norham Gardens	5,	Grosvenor House	Wilkinson				S. side. For Mr. Phillips. First lessee: Robert Pike, Auctioneer. Suggests Charles Buckeridge as architect - probably wrongly.	St. Johns Coll Archives Oxford Chronicle Oxf. Univ Herald OXON 35 p. 92		17 24	Oct Oct	1863 1863	

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Norham Gardens	18,	Mixbury	Frederick Codd			1870-2	N. side house. For Professor Palmer. First Lessee: The Rev. Professor E. Palmer.	St. Johns Coll. Archives Jackson Oxford Journal Oxford Chronicle		11	Oct	1873	
Oxford		Norham Gardens	9,	Norham House	Charles Buckeridge	J. Castle & Co		1862-3	House for Professor Montague Burrows.	Bulding Trades Directory 1868 under Buckeridge Ecclesiolegist 24 (1863) p. 68 St. Johns Coll. Archives Jacksons Journal Oxford Chronicle		18	Oct	1863	
Oxford		Norham Gardens	9,	Norham House		G. Wyatt		1895	Small porch added for Professor Burrows.	CEO 2476		17	Oct	1863	
Oxford		Norham Gardens		Oxford University	University Surveyor	Inkins Frewin Ltd		1961	Education Dept & Institute - extension to Northam Gardens Site Cost: £50,000						
Oxford		Norham Gardens	11,	Park View House	W. Wilkinson			1866-7	S. side. House for George Mallam, solicitor.	Jacksons Oxford Journal St. Johns C. Archives Oxford Chronicle OXON 35 p. 92		19	Oct	1866	
Oxford		Norham Gardens	7,	Parks End	Wilkinson?			1860-62	House for Professor Goldwin Smith. See also Minn's account on this, the first house in Norham Manor, in Bodlean MS. Top. Oxon.d. 501 p.79	Jackson Oxford Journal St., Johns Coll. Archives Oxford Chronicle OXON 35 p. 92		17	Oct	1863	
Oxford		Norham Gardens	7,	Parks End					The house was bought in 1867 by Professor Max Müller, when Professor Goldwin Smith left Oxford. He erected a new wing according to the original design of Mr. Wilkinson. Additions of 1867 by Wilkinson. Small addition of outhouses in 1895. builder S. Hutchins. CEO 2441.	Oxford Chronicle OXON 35 p. 92		19	Oct	1867	
Oxford		Norham Gardens	7,	Parks End					Minn: The first house in Norham Gardens was built by Professor Goldwin Smith about 1860. It then stood solitary in the midst of fields & later when Professor Max Müller built one adjoining the spot was so open & desolate that at night they used to stretch a cord between the two houses to signal if						

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Norham Gardens	17-28	St. Hugh's Hall	Messrs. Harrison of Turl St. Oxford	Mr. D. Fisher, Iffley Rd. Oxford			A new chapel erected for the accommodation of upwards of 670 students, the materials being local red facing bricks with tiled roof & wooden windows, traceried for those at E. & W.	Oxford Chronicle		8	Oct	1909	9
Oxford		Norham Gardens	1,		W. Wilkinson			1864-5	S. side. House. First lessee : Miss Huckvale	Oxford Chronicle St. Johns Coll. Archives OXON 35 p. 92		15	Oct	1864	
Oxford		Norham Gardens	1,					1903	New bay added on the E. side of the house by H.W. Moore - now St. Giles vicarage						
Oxford		Norham Gardens	10,			Jones & Son		1864-68	N. side. Lessee: J.W. Mawer.	St. Johns Coll. Archives Oxford Chronicle		15	Oct	1864	
Oxford		Norham Gardens	10,						An incident in Mawer's garden, when the Tractarians of St. Philip & St. James were beating the parish bounds & attempted to cross his land, to be met with stout resistance, is related in an account of the early history of St. Philip & St. James (kept at						
Oxford		Norham Gardens	12,			Jones & son		1864-8	N. side house. First lessee: Robert Modlem In 1876 - additions of new east range & south-west bay for Henry Ward, coal merchant, by F. Codd.	St. Johns C. Atchives Oxford Chron		17	Oct	1863	
Oxford		Norham Gardens	13,		W. Wilkinson			1868-70	S. Side house for T.F. Dallin, Queen's College, & Public Orator. Cost: £3,150 This house is also illustrated with two plans of a redrawn elevation, in E. Viollet-le-Duc, Habitations Modernes Vol. 2 (1877) pls. 182 & 183 - description p.18. Extensive additions & alterations in the Edwardian period by Sir William Osler, who lived at No. 13 then (see blue plaque on	English Country Houses by W. Wilkinson 2nd Ed. 1875 plate 9 & 10 St. Johns Coll; Archives OXON 35 p.92					
Oxford		Norham Gardens	13,		Messrs. Harrison	Messrs. Knowles & Son			The residence of Professor Osler has been extenviely re-arranged & a new drawing room wing added. A pleasing feature is the stone-paved terrace of garden front.	Oxford Chronicle		11	Oct	1907	9
Oxford		Norham Gardens	14,		Frederick Codd			1869-71	N. side. Hous. First lessee: F. Codd but the house was rented to J.W. Hugall, Architect in 1871. Later History : The house was occupied by Lt. Col. The Hon. W.E. Sackville West in 1875. In 1881 is was bought by Dr., A.G. Butler. For Col. Sackville, Frederick Codd added a new wing to	St. Johns Coll. Archives Oxford Chronicle Oxford Chronicle		17	Oct	1874	
Oxford		Norham Gardens	14,			C. Selby			Additional wing to Col. The Hon. Sackville Wests residence.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6e
Oxford		Norham Gardens	14,			C. Selby			New wing added to residence of Col. The Hon Sackville West.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Oct	1874	7c
Oxford		Norham Gardens	15,		Frederick Codd	Messrs. Symm		1871-3	S. Side, House for Professor Odling. A three storey bay was added on the east side in 1888 by H.J. Tollit, for Professor Odling.	St. Johns Coll. Archives Oxford Chronicle Oxford Chronicle CEO		11	Oct	1873	
Oxford		Norham Gardens	15,		Tollit & Lee	Messrs Symm			New wing added: library, kitchen & bedrooms, with bay window over, on S. front. Bath stone dressing, facing of white brick.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1888	6e
Oxford		Norham Gardens	16,		Frederick Codd			1870-2	N. side. House. First lessee: Mrs. Caroline Johnson. 1892: leased to H. Freeman. 1904: leased to J.A. R. Marriott. 1905: Leased to Caroline Darley. Now converted into flats.	St. Johns Coll. Archives					

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Norham Gardens	17,		Frederick Codd	J. Ward, Pembroke St.		1873-4	S. side. House. Later history: Small study extension added on S.W. corner in 1883 by H.J. Tollit for C.E. Thornhill. Extensions by Moore in 1892 when serving as St. Hugh Hall.	St. Johns Coll. Archives. OXON 35 p.92 Oxford Chronicle Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1892	6b
Oxford		Norham Gardens	19,		Frederick Codd			1874-6	S. side. House. First lessee: F. Codd. Later History: Assigned in 1876, the year of the first lease, to the Oxford & Abingdon Permanent Benefit Building Society, & by them in 1877 to Miss Jephson, Principal of Lady Margaret Hall. Converted by Geoffrey Beard for use by St.	St. Johns Coll. Archives					
Oxford		Norham Gardens	2,		Frederick Codd	Gray			N. side. Frederick Codd who acquired the land in 1868. First lessee: Professor Bonamy Price	St. Johns College Archives Oxford Chronicle Oxford Chronicle				1868	2d
Oxford		Norham Gardens	2,						Added to by Frederick Codd in 1874 when John Horn was the builder. Further additions by H.G.W. Drinkwater 1893 when Symm was the builder.	Oxf Chron CEO 2168		17	Oct	1874	
Oxford		Norham Gardens	20,		G. Shirley	J. Dover?		1871-3	N. side. House. First lessee: John Dover, builder.	St. Johns Coll. Archives Oxford Chronicle		11	Oct	1873	
Oxford		Norham Gardens	21,		Plans by Hillson Beasley for F.R. Pike	H. Castle of Cowley Rd, Oxford		1877	S. side, house. First lessee: The Rev. E.S. Talbot, 1879. Later History: This was "Old Hall" of Lady Margaret Hall.	Ooriginal plans in Municipal Archives. St. Johns Coll. Archives					
Oxford		Norham Gardens	22,		G. Shirley	J. Dover? Who often worked with Galpin.		1871-3	House. Land aquired by John Galpin, auctioneer & surveyor. First Lessee: The Rev. A.H. Johnson John Galpin.	St. Johns Coll. Archives Oxford Chronicle		11	Oct	1873	
Oxford		Norham Gardens	24,		G. Shirley	J. Dover? Who often worked with Galpin.		1871-3	House, Land aquired by John Galpin, auctioneer & surveyor. First Lessee: Thomas Case & John Galpin.	St. Johns Coll. Archives Oxford Chronicle		11	Oct	1873	
Oxford		Norham Gardens	26,		G. Shirley	John Dover?		1871-76	House. First Lessee: John Dover & John Galpin. Later History: 1884 extension on S.W. corner by E.G. Bruton for The Rev. H. Venebles. Builder Wilkins & Son of Walton Cresent.	St. Johns Coll. Archives Oxford Chronicle		11	Oct	1873	
Oxford		Norham Gardens	28,		G. Shirley	J. Dover?		1871-76	House. First Lessee: John Dover & John Galpin.	St. Johns Coll. Archives Oxford Chronicle		7	Oct	1874	
Oxford		Norham Gardens	30,		G. Shirley			1871-76	House. First Lessee: John Dover & J. Galpin.	St. Johns Coll. Archives Oxford Chronicle		17	Oct	1874	
Oxford		Norham Gardens	4,		Frederick Codd				N. side. Acquired the land in 1868. First lessee: R. Gillett	Oxford Chronicle St. Johns Coll. Archives				1868	
Oxford		Norham Gardens	4,		Frederick Codd H.G.W., Drinkwater			1875 1842	Addition of library, billiard room, morning room & bedrooms for R. Gillett. Small additions & alterations.						
Oxford		Norham Gardens						1870	Villas built by Hall Bros.	Oxford Chronicle		221	Oct	1870	2d
Oxford		Norham Gardens						1870	Villas designed by Wilkinson nearing completion.	Oxford Chronicle		22	Oct	1870	2d

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Norham Gardens							3 blocks of mews built at lower end. Others to be built to form quad with Keeper's residence. Extensions carried out to No. 4. Several detached houses being erected in Norham Gardens & Crick Rd. All carried out by Frederick Codd.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6d
Oxford		Norham Gardens							Large detached residence built.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Oct	1874	7c
Oxford		Norham Rd.		Lane House	G. Gardiner			1905	House	Municipal Records					
Oxford		Norham Rd.		Maison Française	A. Laurent & Brian. Ring			1962	House?						
Oxford		Norham Rd.		Norham End	G. Gardiner			1906	House	Municipal Records					
Oxford		Norham Rd.		Westbury Lodge		G & T Jones?		1862-74	House? First Lessee: G & T Jones. Illustrations- see photograph folder.	St. John's Coll. Archives & Lease books					
Oxford		Norham Rd.	1,			G & T Jones?		1860-63	House - First Lessee: The Misses Brown. Now Demolished.	St. Jone's Coll. Archives & Lease books					
Oxford		Norham Rd.	10,			John Dorn?		1863-4	House - First Lessee: John Dorn. Now demolished.	St. John's Coll. Archives & Lease books					
Oxford		Norham Rd.	11,		G. Shirley			1875	House - First Lessee: J. Galpin & J. Dover.	Municipal Records					
Oxford		Norham Rd.	12,		G. Shirley			1875	House - First Lessee: J. Galpin & J. Dover.	Municipal Records					
Oxford		Norham Rd.	13,		Frederick Codd			1876	House - First Lessee: C. Shillingford	St. John's Coll. Archives & municipal Records					
Oxford		Norham Rd.	14,		W. Wilkinson	J. Dorn & A. Brown		1876-9	House.	St. John's Coll. Archives & municipal Records CEO 202, 262 & 345 (missing) OXON 35 p.92					
Oxford		Norham Rd.	15,		W. Wilkinson				House - For particulars see No. 14.	CEO 202, 262, 345 (missing) OXON 35 p.92					
Oxford		Norham Rd.	16,		W. Wilkinson			1877-9	House - for particulars see No. 14.	CEO 262, 345 (missing) OXON 35 p. 92					
Oxford		Norham Rd.	17,		W. Wilkinson			1877-9	House - For particulars see No. 14.	CEO 202,262, 345 (missing) OXON 35 p. 92					
Oxford		Norham Rd.	18,		W. Wilkinson			1877-9	House - For particulars see No. 14.	CEO 262, 202, 345 (missing) OXON 35 p. 92					
Oxford		Norham Rd.	19,		W. Wilkinson			1877-9	House - For particulars see No. 14.	CEO 202,262,345 (missing) OXON 35 p. 92					
Oxford		Norham Rd.	2,			G & T Jones?		1860-74	House - First Lessee: G & T Jones Now demolished.	St. John's Coll. Archives & Lease books					
Oxford		Norham Rd.	20,		W. Wilkinson			1877-9	House - For particulars see No. 14.	CEO 345 (missing) 202,262 OXON 35 p. 92					
Oxford		Norham Rd.	21,		W. Wilkinson			1877-9	House - For particulars see No. 14.	CEO 202,262,345 (missing) OXON 35 p. 92					

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Norham Rd.	22,		W. Wilkinson			1877-9	House - For particulars see No. 14.	CEO 345 (missing) 202,262 OXON 35 p. 92					
Oxford		Norham Rd.	23,		W. Wilkinson			1877-9	House - For particulars see No. 14.	CEO 202,262,345 (missing) OXON 35 p. 92					
Oxford		Norham Rd.	24,		W. Wilkinson	Brucker		1880	House - Stipulated rentable value £45 p.a.	St. John's Coll. Archives & Municipal Records CEO 529 OXON 35 p. 92					
Oxford		Norham Rd.	25,		W. Wilkinson	Brucker		1880	House - Stipulated rentable value £45 p.a.	St. John's Coll. Archives & Municipal Records CEO 529 OXON 35 p. 92					
Oxford		Norham Rd.	26,		W. Wilkinson	Brucker		1880	House - First Lessee: Brucker. Annual rentable value £60.	St. John's Coll. Archives & Municipal Records CEO 529 OXON 35 p. 92					
Oxford		Norham Rd.	27,					1877-8	House - First Lessee: F.R. Pike & Messenger.	St. John's Coll. Archives & Lease books					
Oxford		Norham Rd.	28,		Pike & Messenger	J.C. Curtis		1880	House	Municipal Records					
Oxford		Norham Rd.	29,		Pike & Messenger	J.C. Curtis		1880	House	Municipal Records CEO 493					
Oxford		Norham Rd.	3,			G & T Jones		1860-74	House - First Lessee: G & T Jones.	St. John's Coll. Archives & Lease books					
Oxford		Norham Rd.	30,		W. Wilkinson	A. Brown		1880	House - Annual rentable value £60	Municipal Records CEO 497 OXON 35 p. 92 Oxford Chronicle		23	Oct	1880	
Oxford		Norham Rd.	31,		W. Wilkinson	A. Brown		1880	House - Annual rentable value £60.	municipal Records CEO 497 OXON 35 p. 92 Oxford Chronicle		23	Oct	1880	
Oxford		Norham Rd.	32,		W. Wilkinson	Messrs. Dorn & Brown		1881	House	Municipal Records CEO 637 OXON 35 p. 92					
Oxford		Norham Rd.	33,		W. Wilkinson				House - See No. 32	CEO 637 OXON 35 p.92					
Oxford		Norham Rd.	34,		W. Wilkinson			1881	House - See No. 32	CEO 637 OXON 35 p.92					
Oxford		Norham Rd.	35,		W. Wilkinson			1881	House - See No. 32	CEO 637 OXON 35 p.92					
Oxford		Norham Rd.	36,		F.J. Connell or G. Wells	G. Wells, High St, Oxford		1880-3	House - Annual rentable value £100. F.J. Connell was W. Wilkinson's clerk until about 1878.	Municipal Archives OXON 35 p.92 St. John's Coll. Archives					
Oxford		Norham Rd.	37,		F.J. Connell ?	G. Wells, High St, Oxford		1880	House - First Lessee: Walter Gray	OXON 35 p. 92					

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Norham Rd.	38,					1870-3	House - First Lessee: Oxford Building & Investment Co.	St. John's Coll. Archives & Lease books					
Oxford		Norham Rd.	4,			G & T Jones		1860-74	House - First Lessee: G & T Jones. Now demolished. illustrations: J.S. Reynolds: Canon Christopher	St. John's Coll. Archives & Lease books					
Oxford		Norham Rd.	5,			James Gardiner		1861-64	House - First Lessee: James Gardiner. Now demolished.	St. John's Coll. Archives & Lease books					
Oxford		Norham Rd.	6,			James Gardiner		1861-64	House - First Lessee: James Gardiner. Now demolished.	St. John's Coll Archives & Lease books					
Oxford		Norham Rd.	7,			James Gardiner?		1862-3	House - First Lessee: J.W. Penson. Now demolished.	St. Johns Coll. Archives & Lease books					
Oxford		Norham Rd.	8,			James Gardiner?		1862-3	House: First Lessee: W. Cheney. Now demolished.	St. John's Coll. Archives & Lease books					
Oxford		Norham Rd.	9,			John Dorn?		1863-4	House - First Lessee: John Dorn. Now demolished.	St. John's Coll. Archives & Lease books					
Oxford		North Hinksey		The Hanging				1910	Client: Sir Walter Raleigh Professor of English Lit. House described as "built within the last 4 years"	Bodleian Library GA Oxon 80 850 (29) Johnson SOxford Chronicle. Visit to Oxford 31/05/1913					
Oxford		North Hinksey		Westminster College	Seeley & Paget			1960	Westminster College						
Oxford		North Parade	1,		A. Mardon Mowbray	T.H. Kingerlee		1904	City Drapery Stores	C.E. Plan No. 410 (N.5)					
Oxford		North Parade	1,		A. Mardon Mowbray	Messrs. Kingerlee & Sons			A branch of the City Drapery Stores has been erected on the side of the old shop at No.1 North Parade. The new premises consist of a front shop, a millinery room, a fitting room, stores, etc. A novel feature of the front is the island centre shop window, which doubles the glass area available for the exhibition of goods. The premises are heated throughout with	Oxford Chronicle		21	Oct	1904	3
Oxford		North Parade							Mr Patingers house, collapse of side wall, expsoing home. Contracts to view. New railings have also collapsed.	Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal		28	Aug	1875	5
Oxford		North Parade, Banbury Road		Threlfall				1870	built	Oxford Chronicle		22	Oct	1870	20
Oxford		Northmoor Rd	10,		H.W. Moore			1903-4	E. side House?	CEO 459 OXON 35 p.92					
Oxford		Northmoor Rd	11,		Wilkinson, Moore & Warwick			1905	W. side House?	CEO 782 OXON 35 p. 92					
Oxford		Northmoor Rd	12,		H.W. Moore			1904	E. side House?	CEO 588 OXON 35 p. 92					
Oxford		Northmoor Rd	13,		H.W. Moore			1903-4	W. side House?	CEO 509 OXON 35 p. 92					
Oxford		Northmoor Rd	14 to 16		F. Mountain M.S.A. (13 Cornmarket, Oxford)			1910	Houses	Surveyors plans OXON 35 p. 92					

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Northmoor Rd	17 to 19		H.W. Moore			1902-3		CEO 315 OXON 35 p. 92					
Oxford		Northmoor Rd	2,		E.W. Alfrey (2 St. Michaels Chambers)	Mr. S. Hiutchins (1a Northmoor Rd)			For C.H. Firth M.A. Large Queen Anne/Norman Shaw style house.	Municipal Archives OXON 35 p. 92					
Oxford		Northmoor Rd	21,		N.W. & G.A. Harrison (5 Turl St)			1914	House?	Surveyors plans OXON 35 p. 92					
Oxford		Northmoor Rd	4,		H.W. Moore				E. side. House?	CEO 142 OXON 35 p.92					
Oxford		Northmoor Rd	5,7,						W. side, House?	CEO 99 OXON 35 p.92					
Oxford		Northmoor Rd	6,		H.W. Moore			1901-2	E. side. House?	CEO 142 OXON 35 p.92					
Oxford		Northmoor Rd	8,		H.W. Moore			1902	E. side House?	CEO 183 OXON 35 p.92					
Oxford		Northmoor Rd	9,		H.W. Moore			1904	W. side House?	CEO 543 OXON 35 p.92					
Oxford		Norton Close, Headington							House Built 1967 on market garden of S. West & Son. (off Bateman St)	New Headington Residents AssOxford Chronicle News letter No. 10.			Jul	1997	4
Oxford		Nr St Thomas'		Hanley's Brewery					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1883	6c
Oxford		Observatory St						1870	A number of small houses buiilt on land belonging to St. Johns College	Oxford Chronicle		22	Oct	1870	2d
Oxford		Observatory St			H. Wilinson Moore				Row of shops & business premises being built by Brucker & Sons for Walter Gray, to replace recently demolished cottage property. White brick with slate roofs.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1887	7c
Oxford		Observatory St							Subsequently completed by 1841 census when 6 houses were still 'building'.						
Oxford		Offices, Broad Street	45	Electric Company					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal OT		17 16	Oct Aug	1891 1968	8a
Oxford		Old Rd			A.L. Avschovis			1965	Oxford Regional Hospital Board Offices						
Oxford		Oriel Lane						1870	Intended improvement: widening.	Oxford Chronicle		22	Oct	1870	2e
Oxford		Oriel St	1,2,3,			Merssrs, Knowles & Son (din. By surveyors to Oriel Coll., owners of the property)			(Continuing into High St. Nos. 102-103). Premises previously occupied by Spiers & Son, now altered for Messrs Adamson & Son (Tailors) premises divided into business & domestic. Sanitary arrangements overhauled, baths & hot water fixed. Hot water heating system. Redecoration, electric bells fitted.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1891	8b

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page	
Oxford		Osberton Rd			Stephen Salter	E.H. Wilton		1909	North Oxford Skating Rink. Opend by Duke of Malborough on 11 Dec 1909. Built for London & County Rinking Co Ltd. Re-opened Thurs 22 Sept 1910 for winter season. Walter Stanton, amateur champion of GB to give exhibit. & ? sessions. Band in attendance. Manager Reginold Viverash. OT 18/12/1909 5e, hall 188' x 102', skating core of 20000 sq ft of forest rock maple from Canada.	Oxf. Dir.1910/11 & 1911/12 C. Eng. Oplan 1533 (N.5) 3275 (N.5) additions						
Oxford		Osler Rd	59						First called Manor House Cumnor, No. 59 by 1945. First resident Arthur George Evered, Sanctuary Administration of							
Oxford		Osler Rd			G. Baynes	Stoneshire Construction Ltd		1981	Group practice surgery							
Oxford		Osney		St. Frideswide Church	S.S. Tenlon of Westminster	Honour & Castle		1870	Intended to have a 54ft. Tower, summounted by 40ft. Spire. Sources - GG 9 12 Nov. 1870 5a. 17 Dec 1870 5, Foundation Stone. 13 Apr 1872, 8 Consecration. 27 Apr 1872, 6e.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1871	6c	
Oxford		Osney		St. Frideswide Church				1872	Now open for 6 months & proved a great boon to the population. Only requires a spire.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1872	6e	
Oxford		Osney		St. Frideswide Church	H.G.W. Drinkwater				New vicarage house being erected on S side. Built of Gibraltar stone & Bath dressings. Church tower shortly to be commenced & iron railing will be placed round church.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		21	Oct	1876	8d	
Oxford		Osney		St. Frideswide Church	J. Rogers of George St & Paradise Square				A finely carved oak reredos will be erected for the Paronal Feast, Oct 19, the walls will also be panelled in oak. Work designed & executed by J. Rogers.	Oxford Chronicle		12	Oct	1906	8	
Oxford		Osney		St. Frideswide Church	J. Rogers of George St & Paradise Square				The old moveable altar rails have been replaced by substantial fixed oak rails of good design.	Oxford Chronicle		11	Oct	1907	9	
Oxford		Osney Lane				Messrs. Jones (Oxford)		1866-7	Dwellings for labouring classes first block erected 1866.	Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal		13 19	Oct Oct	1866 1867	5d 8b	
Oxford		Osney Lane				Messrs. Symm			House for children's nursery. Red brick, blue slate, Bath stone dressings. 12 rooms, baths.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1893	7c	
Oxford		Oxford Rd		Cowley College	E.G. Bruton	Messrs. Castle Co		1870	New chapel at Cowley College. Between old manor house & new school.	Oxford Chronicle		22	Oct	1870	2e	
Oxford		Oxford Rd		St Lukes Church	H.S. Rogers			1937/8	Detached article OM - cutting at OXFO 283 SLVK.	CEO plan						
Oxford		Oxford Rd		St. Lukes Church	H.S. Rogers			1938	Built of buff bricks with Doultrety Stone Dressings, cost defrayed by Lord Nuffield. Cost £34,000. Info by Peter Howell.	Kellys Directory				1939		
Oxford		Oxpens Rd		Oxford College of Further Education	D. Murray, City Architect			1974	Colege of F.E. Cost: £1 million	Oxford Times Oxford Mail		15 17	Mar Apr	1974 1974	1 3	
Oxford		Paradise Square		Paradise House		Hutchins			Rebuilt for Morrells Trustees. Approach to Paradise Square widened by 8'.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1893	7d	
Oxford		Paradise Square		St. Ebbes Rectory	J.T. Christopher	C. Selby		1868	Extension.	Oxford Chronicle		17	Oct	1868	8	
Oxford		Paradise Square							Another wing added to Rectory in 1868.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1869	6e	

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Paradise Square							Infant School for sale.						
Oxford		Paradise Square			B. Champneys	Messrs. Symm			Infants School. Building for 100 infants, attached by folding doors to pre-existing girls school. Finished in Jan 1871. Additions by E.G. Bruton in 1886 (JOJ 16/10/1886). Illustrations - Taunt Collection 2273d. Clients:- St. Ebbes Parish.	Builder		28	Jan	1871	82
Oxford		Paradise St/Castle St.			F. Codd	Messrs. Selby		1885	1-6 Castle Terrace - block of six white brick houses at corner of Castle St & Paradise St. Stone dressings. Shortly to be	Oxford Chronicle		17	Oct	1885	
Oxford		Paradise Street		Castle Mill Bridge					Rebuilding - 2 arched brick structure faced with stone. Present	OT		12	Oct	1895	
Oxford		Park End St		Coopers Jam Factory					Jam factory in course of erection opposite the land N.W. Railway station, on the only remaining piece of ground, formerly known as Rewley Nurseries, for Mr. Frank Cooper, High St.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		25	Oct	1902	4
Oxford		Park End St		Eagle Steam Brewery				1872	Mr. Weaving, Maltster, Corn Dealer & Co is enlarging his premises. 3 storey building being erected for a malt house.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1872	6f
Oxford		Park End St		Temperance Hotel	E.G. Cobb	W. Polley			Completed on ground belonging to C. Hill, Rewley Nurseries, near GWR Station.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1888	6e
Oxford		Park End St	15,					1871	Portion of Eagle Brewery pulled down & large granary built on site by Mr Weaving, Corn Merchant.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1871	6c
Oxford		Park End St	23,		E.G. Cobb	Messrs. Polley			Formerly the Castle Hotel, New? Oxfordshire County Council Offices. Brick building with stone facings with attractive capped tower on right hand side. On S. side of road between	Oxford Chronicle		13	Oct	1888	
Oxford		Park End St	26,		H. Quinton (22 George St, Oxford)	Messrs. Kingerlee		1902	Formerly Frank Cooper's Marmalade Factory, now offices of Oxford County Council. Large brick building with Bath stone dressings on S. side of road just to W. of Hollybush Row. 4 storeys, 3 bays. Debased Renaissance style. Central entrance with decorated ironwork. Clients:- Frank Cooper Ltd. illustrations:- Taunt Coll. 2283b (exterior),	Oxford Chronicle Oxford Chronicle		6	Oct Feb	1902 1903	11 12
Oxford		Park End St			A. Kinder (London)	Castle & Co			At Eagle Brewery large stores erected.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6e
Oxford		Park End St							Park End Wharf purchased by Messrs. Philips & Son, Brewers. New Brewery being erected.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1885	6c
Oxford		Park End St							Two commodious shops with warehouses over, for Messrs. Jas. Archer & Co., furniture removers in course of erection. Extensive additions made to Messrs. Archer Cowley & Co's	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1901	5
Oxford		Park End St			Messrs. Tollit & Lee	Messrs. T.H.Kingerlee & Sons (Oxford)			furniture warehouse. The building, which is of brick with stone dressings & completes the fine block of buildings facing Park End St, is of pre-resisting construction throughout. It is practically a steel framed structure, the main girders & steel roof trusses being carried by steel stanchions taken up the whole height from foundations to springing of roof. The floors & stairs are of reinforced concrete, all steelwork is cored with concrete or brickwork. The addition comprises four floors, on the ground floor provision is made for the storage of baggage & luggage, with public & private offices adjoining; the 3 upper floors provide an additional area of 3,840 sq. ft. for the storage of furniture etc. The external woodwork of offices & the large sliding doors to the luggage store are of Burmese teak. The	Oxford Chronicle		8	Oct	1909	9

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Park St.	5,	St. Stephens House	Wilkinson	Wyat & Son			Extensive alterations. New wing containing dining hall & sets of rooms for students over. Old premises raised another storey to make additional sets of rooms.						
Oxford		Park Town						1864	Numerous villas erected.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1864	5e
Oxford		Park Town							Liquidators appointed to wind up Park Town Estate Co Ltd have instructed R. Pike to offer for sale following properties built within the last 3 years. Richmond Lodge - Rev. Christopher. Cedars - Lt. Col. Wakefield. Crescent Lodge - Misses Hooper. Thombury Lodge - Sheriff Thompson. Becket Lawn - Capt. Jones. Building land adj. to B.L. Carlton Lodge -	Jackson's Oxford Journal		28	Sep	1861	4
Oxford		Park Town							Freehold building site for sale (57' x 158') to S. of road leading	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Jan	1857	4
Oxford		Park Town							A cabmans shelter - most of the money provided by subscription - has be erected at the stand near Park Town.	Oxford Chronicle		18	Oct	1912	8
Oxford		Park Town				Messrs. Castle			1st AGM of Co. Shareholders. 4 semi-ds, reading room & stables to be ready by Michaelmas; 'carcases' of 6 large detached houses ready: four weeks, & only two occup. by Lady Day. Directors to record - F Hewitt, H. Hatch, J. Walkins & S.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		4	Sep	1858	5
Oxford		Park Town							Park Town Estate Co Ltd have purchased remaining lots on the estate & have begun erecting semi-d & detached residences.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		3	Oct	1857	1
Oxford		Parks Rd		Electrical Laboratory					Being built by the munificence of the Worshipped Company of Drapers. Building of stone & red brick, & is English Renaissance in character. In excavating for the foundations the workmen came across an ancient fosse which ran across the building in a N.N.E. direction, is possibly from Civil War Times,.	Jackson's Oxford Journal			Oxford Chronicle	8	Oct
Oxford		Parks Rd		Electrical Laboratory	T.G., Jackson R.A.	Messrs. J. Parnell & Son (Rugby)			There is a large lecture theatre & a no. of rooms elaborately fitted for research work. The building is lighted throughout by electricity & heated with hot water. In the basement there is fitted a specially large fan for the ventilation of the whole	Oxford Chronicle		14	Oct	1910	8
Oxford		Parks Rd		Electrical Laboratory					Nearly complete.	Oxford Chronicle		9	Oct	1914	8
Oxford		Parks Rd		Merton Lea House, The Parks	G. Williams (Liverpool)	Messrs. Castle & Co		1867	Italian style of architecture. Campanile tower.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		19	Oct	1867	8c
Oxford		Parks Rd		Museum Lodge	H.W. Moore	Messrs. Colsten & Plumridge		1888	Small freestone building with red tiled roof. Still extant (June 1968).	Oxford Chronicle		13	Oct	1888	
Oxford		Parks Rd		North Grove		Gray		1868	Built for Mr. Thomsfield of Jesus College.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1868	6c
Oxford		Parks Rd		School of Forestry	Messrs. N.W. & G.A. Harrison (6 The Turl, Oxford)	Messrs. Benfield & Loxley (Oxford)			Buildings present a simple stone-built elevation to Parks Rd. The accommodation consists of a museum, lecture & class rooms, library, professors room, workshops etc. Heating engineers:- Messrs. Haden (Trowbridge). Coving by:- Mr. G. Serle (London).	Oxford Chronicle		9	Oct	1908	11
Oxford		Parks Rd		School of Forestry					Additional laboratories & rooms.	Oxford Chronicle		9	Oct	1914	8

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Parks Rd		Schools of Rural Economy	Messrs. N.W. & G.A. Harrison (6 The Turl, Oxford)	Messrs. Benfield & Loxley (Oxford)			The new buildings which have been designed in keeping with the original portion completed. The front towards St. John's College is in a simple style executed in stone. The accommodation provides two large working laboratories & 2 large lecture rooms, with numerous other departmental rooms.	Oxford Chronicle		9	Oct	1914	8
Oxford		Parks Rd		University Museum	Moore			1888	Lodge - built in freestone one of Moore's most characteristic work - opposite Keble & N.W. of the Museum.	Oxon 35,p.61,80 Oxford Chronicle Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1888	6b,c
Oxford		Parks Rd	5,						Alterations at premises of St. Stephen's House. Since demolished to make way for new Bodlean Library.	CEO 515 Oxford Chronicle OXON 35 p.77		23	Oct	1880	-
Oxford		Parks Rd						1868	2 houses built by Messrs Jones & Son. 2 houses - Mr. Dorn. 2 houses - Mr. Gray.						
Oxford		Parks Rd							Junction with Banbury Rd. Shrubbery suggested like Park Town.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Jan	1872	5
Oxford		Parks Rd							Path running alongside wall of Wadham College has been straightened, widened & raised - intervening space between it & college to be planted. Under superintendance of Mr. Baxter	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6d
Oxford		Parks Rd							Pair of dwelling houses in course of erection for Mr. Pike. One purchased by F.E. Weatherby, Brasenose College. Other	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1879	6e
Oxford		Pembroke St		St. Aldates Rectory	J.T. Christopher			1878	Rectory.	Reynolds, Canon C. 920 CHR I (Incl. Photo)					
Oxford		Pembroke St.	33,		Drinkwater	Wilkins			Extension of City Brewery, Old houses demolished for this. Brick building for stores.	CEO 1373, DS Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1888	6e
Oxford		Pembroke St. (S)							Protest v. vandalism of proposal to demolish E. end.	Oxford Chronicle Oxford Chronicle		13	Mar	1897	8
Oxford		Pennyfarthing Place		St. Ebbes Parish Centre	J.A. Bristow	Organ		1974	Parish Centre. Cost:- £57,000. A new parish centre for St. Ebbes, in pamphlets call at Oxf. 283 SEBB						
Oxford		Percy St.						1898	Church of the Divine Love.	G.F. Tull, Vernon Harford				1958	920 HERF
Oxford		Percy St.							Laid out by 1871 census. Then had 6 houses of which 2 uninhabited. ? Named after Percy E. Howard, youngest son of William H. Howard, estate agent, of Iffley Rd. (see 1871 census						
Oxford		Perrin St. (Headington)							Scout hut.	LOxford Chronicle hist. Of N. Headington No. 2 New Headington Res. AssOxford Chronicle Newsletter No. 3			Sept	1995	4
Oxford		Perrin Street, Headington		All Saints' Church		J. Castle & Co.		1870	Built for needs of New Headington	Oxford Chronicle		22	Oct	1870	2
Oxford		Piper St. (Headington)							Originally Cross St.	New Headington Res. AssOxford Chronicle Newslatter No. 11			Sept	1997	4
Oxford		Plantation Rd.	16,18,		Wilkinson & Moore			1884	Houses?	CEO 946 OXON 35					93
Oxford		Plantation Rd.	2,4,6,8,10, 12,14,		Wilkinson & Moore			1884	Houses? Additional information:- designed for Oxford Cottage Improvement Society. Illustrations:- BN 55 (1888) 584	OXON 35 CEO 919					93

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Plantation Rd.	2-14,						Oxford Cottage Improvement Soc., have a stock of model cottages erected from designs by Wilkinson & Moore. Main of cottages of similar description being built, also by M. Money.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1884	8d
Oxford		Plantation Rd.	22,		Moore			1893	Cottage?	CEO 2074 OXON 35					93
Oxford		Plantation Rd.	41,43,45,47,49,51,		Moore			1889	Cottages?	CEO 1475 OXON 35					93
Oxford		Plantation Rd.	44,46,		Moore? (very simple for Moore)			1895	Cottage?	CEO 2556 OXON 35					92
Oxford		Plantation Rd.	57,59,		Moore			1890	Cottages?	CEO 1536 OXON 35					93
Oxford		Plantation Rd.			Moore	Messrs. Brucker			Many cottage residences built.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1890	6d
Oxford		Polstead Rd		33	Moore			1887-8	House	CEO 1297 OXON 35					91
Oxford		Polstead Rd	1,3,		Moore			1888	Houses	CEO 1432 Oxon 35					93
Oxford		Polstead Rd	10,12,		Moore			1888	Houses	CEO 1399 OXON 35					93
Oxford		Polstead Rd	13,15,		Moore			1893-4	Houses	CEO 2147 OXON 35					93
Oxford		Polstead Rd	14,16,		Moore			1888	Houses	CEO 1351 (Missing) OXON 35					93
Oxford		Polstead Rd	17,19,		Moore			1892	Houses	CEO 1875 OXON 35					93
Oxford		Polstead Rd	18,20,		Moore			1890	Houses	CEO 1565 OXON 35					93
Oxford		Polstead Rd	2,4,		Moore			1888-9	Houses	CEO 1416 OXON 35					93
Oxford		Polstead Rd	21,23,		Moore				Houses. Additional information:-opened up in accordance with Moore's plans in 1887.	OXON 35					93
Oxford		Polstead Rd	22,24,		Moore			1890	Houses	CEO 1614 OXON 35					93
Oxford		Polstead Rd	25,27,		Moore			1888-9	Houses	CEO 1411 OXON 35					93
Oxford		Polstead Rd	26,28,		Moore			1890	Houses	CEO 1565 & 1614					
Oxford		Polstead Rd	29,31,		Moore			1887-8	Houses	CEO 1282 OXON 35					93
Oxford		Polstead Rd	5,7,		Moore			1887	Houses	CEO 1217					93
Oxford		Polstead Rd	6,8,		Moore			1888-9	Houses	CEO 1416 OXON 35					93
Oxford		Polstead Rd	9,11,		Moore			1892	Houses	CEO 1832 OXON 35					93
Oxford		Polstead Rd			A.C. Leed	Messrs, Knowles & Son		1938	Anchor Inn.	ONOA			Apr	1938	5
Oxford		Polstead Rd							New road formed for Woodstock Rd to Kingston Rd. Construction by Local Board. New houses laready begun in it.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	18878	7c

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Polstead Rd			Wilkinson Moore				Pair of houses built by Mr. Arnett.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1887	7c
Oxford		Port Meadow						1861	Drainage of meadow, cleansing of river and improvemetn of the	Jackson's Oxford Journal		19	Oct	1861	5c
Oxford		Port Meadow							Formation of embankments for eastern approach to bridge over railway commenced, following agreement between Local Board & G.W.R. & N.W.R. companies. Foundations of abutments to be commenced shortly. Bridge to be 20' wide, approaches 30'. This will afford safe & convenient access to	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1883	6b
Oxford		Port Meadow							New bridge approaching completion. Iron girders spanning railways placed in situ. Roadway is 33' wide, carried on a level from existing canal bridge between thick retaining walls, to archway over stream draining meadows to E. of railway. Embankment 18' high to first span over N.W.R. which is 25' across. Another arch is carried over the stream between the lines of railway, 19' wide, another iron girder span of 52' 10" over G.W.R. line, length of 2 principal girders is 61' 4", height 7', weighing 14-15 tons. Another arch over railway ditch nearest to Port Meadow, 30 yds wide, completes that span, & road continues on embankment sloping to meadow, culvert constructed underneath to carry flood water into the river. Brickwork of arches faced with Staffordshire 'brindle' brick.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1885	6c
Oxford		Port Meadow							3 cricket pitches formed on the raised portion of Port Meadow.	Oxford Chronicle		12	Oct	1906	8
Oxford		Port Meadow							2 new cricket pitches have been formed, the older ones partly relaid, & the culverts & ditches cleared.	Oxford Chronicle		11	Oct	1907	9
Oxford		Princes Street, Cowley Road		Cowley St John Boys School	C Buckridge	Messrs J Castle and Co		1871	To accommodate 350 children	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1871	6c
Oxford		Public Library		Drinking fountains	S L Seckham				Donor Richard Cox, coal merchant	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Jul	1859	5
Oxford		Pullens Lane						1910	High wall. Garden. Designer:- see obituary to Katherine Fielden	O T		10	Sept	1954	12
Oxford		Pusey Lane		Oxford University	Easton & Robertson, Cusdin Preston, Smith			1961	Oriental Institute. Cost:- £125,000	O U Design SOxford Chronicle's New Oxford					
Oxford		Quarry Rd	16,		R. Twite	V.Couglin Ltd (Longworth)		1973	House - Developers:- Pergail Properties Ltd. Built for Mr. J. Henderson. Womens Journal showhouse of the	Oxford Mail Supplement.		17	Apr	1973	
Oxford		Queen St.	33,35	Wilberforce Temperance Hotel	F.W. Albury (Reading)	Messrs. Kingerlee & Sons		1888	Temperance Hotel, new assorted shops & offices. Large 5 storey building on N. side of street, brick with stone dressings, & large central archway flanked by shops. Gothic style. Original client:- Mr. Kingerlee. Cost:- £5,000. Illustrations:- Taunt coll. 2267b shows front with private lamp-posts, prior to	Oxford Chronicle Jackson's Oxford Journal		13 13	Oct Oct	1888 1888	 6d
Oxford		Queen St.	20						Large additions to Ald. Harley's brewery.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Oct	1874	7c
Oxford		Queen St.	1,					1871	Old police station converted into shop for J. Boffin, confectioner.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1871	6c
Oxford		Queen St.	12,						Premises of C. Badcock. Mahogany & plate glass front installed, with 2 entances.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1890	6d
Oxford		Queen St.	12, 13			Mr. J. Curtis, (Wellington Square Oxford)			Mr. Badcock has opened new shop adjoining his old premises. Consists of offices & shops.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Oct	1874	7c

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Queen St.	12,13			Mr. J. Curtis, (Wellington Square Oxford)			Drapery business enlarged - new showroom 120 feet in length.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6d
Oxford		Queen St.	12,13			Symm			Adjoining house belonging to Mr. Leach, cork manufacturer purchased. Site cleared, new warehouses, showrooms & mantle	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1883	6c
Oxford		Queen St.	12,13,					1870	C. Badcock, drapers shop - new frontage.	Oxford Chronicle		22	Oct	1870	2d
Oxford		Queen St.	17,		H.J. Tollit H.G.W. Drinkwater	Sleby			S. F. Evans, furniture repository, brick warehouse of 5 stories erected at rear of premises.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1884	8d
Oxford		Queen St.	20?						New premises being erected for Messrs. Hall & Co, the old offices & 2 adjoining houses having been demolished to provide	Oxford Chronicle		9	Oct	1914	8
Oxford		Queen St.	31,32		Frederick Codd			18690	New factory behind ready-made department. 3 storeys high.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1869	6
Oxford		Queen St.	31,32		Frederick Codd	Messrs. Symm & Co			Erected for Hyde & Co, outfitters. Height from foundation 85', divided into 4 storeys, length 90' x width 36'. Front of red Mansfield stone & Bath stone, rear brick from Oxford yards. Extensive basement & on east cart & waggon entrance. Cost:-	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1878	8c
Oxford		Queen St.	43,44,45,			Mr. Hobdell			Site of 'Three Cups Hotel'. New buildings erected, one portion being devoted to purchase of hotel, other intended for	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1878	8c
Oxford		Queen St.	45,			Fisher & Hobdell			New shop front	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6e
Oxford		Queen St.	45,						See Carfax.						
Oxford		Queen St.	6,		Frederick Codd	Selby			Formerly known as Maltby's dining rooms, has been pulled down & large house & shops erected on site. Public House adjacent - 'The Globe' also been rebuilt. Plans:- Drinkwater. Builder:- Selby. Opportunity seized for widening Queen St. at this point.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1879	6e
Oxford		Queen St.			Mr. Curtis, Wellington Square & builder				Furnishing warehouse, site of Prince Albert P.H. for Mr. Frederick Barns	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1873	6e-f
Oxford		Queen St.							S. side. Plan & description? of premises occupied by Johns & Sotham, wine merchants.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		30	Jan	1897	1
Oxford		Queen St.			J.C. Curtis & builder				Premises for Mr. Charles Badcock, draper, on site of house of Mr. J. Bacon & Mrs. Hodges.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1873	6f
Oxford		Queen St.			Frederick Codd	Messrs. Cowley		1869	Factory built for Messrs. Hyde & Co at back of their	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1869	6c
Oxford		Queen St.				Fisher & Hobdell			Two houses in red brick, Queen Anne style.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1882	7d
Oxford		Queen St.			H.J. Tollitt				The Queen's Restaurant' situated in centre of Queen St, midway between New Inn Hall St & Cornmarket St.	Jackson's Oxford Journal	14		Oct	1882	7d
Oxford		Queen St.							W. end roadway to be widened & footpath made thro' old churchyard, remainder of churchyard to be connected to open	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1897	8d
Oxford		Queen St.							Garden returned & planted. Monument erected to 2nd battalion Oxon Light Infantry.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1900	5c
Oxford		R. Thames				Mr. Ogden			Replacement of wooden bridge at S end of Port Meadow. Middle of Bridge 10 or 12 ft above the water, as bridge is	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1872	6e
Oxford		R. Thames						1872	#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1872	6f
Oxford		R. Thames							The path by the river has been improved & re-laid with gravel. Also the space between gravel & river being filled up with earth	Jackson's Oxford Journal		18	Oct	1862	5c
Oxford		R. Thames							#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1884	8d

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		R. Thames							Public ferry across from Long Bridges bathing place, also embanked footpath with unclimbable fence on S side from Iffley Lane to river, on east bank small landing places formed by camp	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1894	6c
Oxford		Rackham Rd		St. Margaret's Church	Drinkwater	Williams of Abingdon			#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1883	6b
Oxford		Radcliffe Row							The requisite plans have been made & formal proceedings taken for closing Radcliffe Row, St. Giles & sanctions obtained.. Not now necessary for public use.	Oxford Chronicle		23	Oct	1903	8
Oxford		Radcliffe St. (St. Mary's Entry)			Wilkinson & Moore	Messrs. Selby			Old premises formerly occupied by Betteris' Billiard Rooms & City Arms P.H. converted into private residence for Canon Wordsworth. Tudor & Jacobean mantelpieces & doorways brought to light by alterations, & these have been made good & re-used where practicable. New fittings designed to harmonize	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1884	8d
Oxford		Rawlinson Rd	1,3,		H. Wilkinson Moore	Messrs. Castle & Martin		1887	S. side. Houses? Cliebnts:- Messrs. Burstal & Rose. Materials:- brick, stone dressings.	CEO 1226 OXON 35 p. 94 Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	18987	7c
Oxford		Rawlinson Rd	10,		Prob. H. Quinton for J.W. Messenger			1888	N. side. House? Materials:- brick, stone dressings.	CEO 1313					
Oxford		Rawlinson Rd	11,		Prob. H. Quinton for J.W. Messenger			1889	S. side. House? Materials:- brick, stone dressings	CEO 1437					
Oxford		Rawlinson Rd	12,		H.W. Moore	John Money		1888-9	N. side. House? Client:- Walter Gray. Materials:- brick & stone dressings.	CEO 1405 OXON 35					94
Oxford		Rawlinson Rd	13,		Prob. H. Quinton for J.W. Messenger			1889	S. side. House? Materials:- brick, stone dressings	CEO 1465					
Oxford		Rawlinson Rd	14,		H.W. Moore	John Money		1889	N. side. House? Client:- Walter Gray. Materials:- brick, stone dressings.	CEO 1421 OXON 35					94
Oxford		Rawlinson Rd	15,		H. Quinton	D. Jarvis		1891	S. side. House? Client:- J.W. messenger. Materials:- brick, stone	CEO 1768					
Oxford		Rawlinson Rd	16,		H.W. Moore	John Money		1889	N. side. House? Client:- Walter Gray. Materials:- red brick, stone dressings.	CEO 1476 OXON 35					94
Oxford		Rawlinson Rd	18,		H.W. Moore	John Money		1889	N. side. House? Client:- Walter Gray. Materials:- brick & stone dressings.	CEO 1454 OXON 35					94
Oxford		Rawlinson Rd	2,		H.W. Moore	John Money		1888	House? N. side. Client:- Walter Gray. Materials:- brick, stone dressings.	CEO 1349 OXON 35					94
Oxford		Rawlinson Rd	4,		H.W. Moore	John Money		1888	N. side. House? Client:- Walter Gray. Materials:- brick & stone dressings.	CEO 1333 OXON 35					94
Oxford		Rawlinson Rd	5,		H.W. Moore	Messrs. J. Castle		1889	S. side. House?	CEO 1460 (plans mising) OXON 35					94
Oxford		Rawlinson Rd	6,		J.W. Messenger?			1888	NB.side. House? Plans signed by J.W. Messenger, but probably designed by H., Quinton for Messenger. Materials:- brick, stone	CEO 1393					
Oxford		Rawlinson Rd	7,		H.W. Moore	John Money		1889-90	S. side. House? Client:- Walter Gray. Materials:- brick, stone dressings.	CEO 1521 (pans missing) but c.f. No. 9. OXON 35					94
Oxford		Rawlinson Rd	8,		Prob. H. Quinton for J.W. Messenger			1888	N. side. House? Materials:- brick, stone dressings.	CEO 1362					

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Rawlinson Rd	9,		H.W. Moore	John Money		1889-90	S.side. House? Materials:- brick, stone dressings.	CEO 1505 OXON 35					94
Oxford		Rawlinson Rd				M. Money			Several commodious residences built.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1890	6d
Oxford		Rawlinson Rd			H. Quinton				Several red brick,. Half timber & tiled houses.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1890	6c
Oxford		Rawlinson Rd Woodstock Rd	17, - 92		Prob. H. Quinton for J.W. Messenger			1890-1	Brick, tile-hung private house at south conrer of Woodstock & Rawlingson Rds.	CEO 1510 Oxford Chronicle Oxford Chronicle Jackson's Oxford Journal		11 17 11	Oct Oct Oct	1890 1891 1890	6c
Oxford		Rewley Rd		Royal Oxford Hotel site				1935	Houses demolished						
Oxford		Rewley Rd			D. Murray				Oxford City Fire Station						
Oxford		Richmond Rd			D.Stem & Ptns (London)			1972	Synagogue. Cost:- £132,000.	O T O M O M		20 20 23	Oct Oct Oct	1972 1972 1972	
Oxford		Richmond Rd							Revealing the history of Richmond Rd.	Jericho Echo No. 39			Oct Oct Oct	1997	3
Oxford		Richmond Rd (Mutton Yard)							? In An occasional guide to Jerichos distinctive buildings.	Jerichco Echo No. 39			Oct Oct Oct	1997	2
Oxford		Rose Hill		Singletree				1906	Large house. Client:- W.F. Loxley, builder (Benfield?) & Loxley Ltd 1969. OXFO 690 BENF. W.F.L. Died before he could move in (JOJ 11 Aug 1906, 6) History of house see source.	Kellys Dir., 1908-1932 Mrs Loxley 1933-1947 Miss Loxley 1949-1951 C.B. Loxley 1953- 1958 F.A. Birchardt. 1959-1967 Mrs. Birchardt. 1971- Schools library/Teaching Centre.					
Oxford		Rose Palace		Oxford University Catholic Chapliancy	Alvends, (Burton & Koralek)	L. James & Co		1972	Catholic Chapliancy, Cost:- £180,000.	O M O T O M		19 20 23	Oct Oct Oct	1972 1972 1972	3 13 3
Oxford		Rose Place		Skine House				1855	Sale of house & adjoining land (? Leading to building in	Oxford Chronicle		7	Jul	1855	1
Oxford		Russell St.		Oxford Electric Power Station	Brevitt (Wolverhampto n)	Kingerlee		1892	Power Station	Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal CEO 177A? OS & many extensions & alterations (see index)		25 15	Jun Oct	1892 1892	6 6
Oxford		Sadlers St							SEE - New In Hall St						
Oxford		Sandford Farm		Sewage Pumping Station & Farm					Numerous works of renewal & improvement to engines, houses, building, draingage, roads, etc, including the widening & remaking of the entrance road at the Sandford side of the farm.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		25	Oct	1902	4
Oxford		Sandford Farm		Sewage Pumping Station & Farm					Various works of improvement & renewal of the pumping station & of the houses, buldings & sub-soil drainage at the farm.	Oxford Chronicle		23	Oct	1903	7

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Sandford Farm		Sewage Pumping Station & Farm					Extensive repairs & improvements have been carried out to the cottages, buildings, sub-soil drainage, etc, at the farm, together with flood-water drainage & various works of maintenance at	Oxford Chronicle		21	Oct	1904	3
Oxford		Sandford Farm		Sewage Pumping Station & Farm					Additional rooms have been built at the houses at the pumping station besides the usual works of maintenance, painting etc. At the farm there have been various improvements in the	Oxford Chronicle		13	Oct	1905	9
Oxford		Sandford Farm		Sewage Pumping Station & Farm					Extensive repairs to the houses, cottages & farm buildings & a good deal of sub-soil drainage have been carried out, besides	Oxford Chronicle		11	Oct	1907	9
Oxford		Sandford Farm		Sewage Pumping Station & Farm					A good deal of sub-soil drainage & other pipe laying has been done, together with repairs & improvements to buildings & machinery. "Unemployed" works - sub-soil drainage at the	Oxford Chronicle		8	Oct	1909	9
Oxford		Sandford Farm		Sewage Pumping Station & Farm					#####	Oxford Chronicle		39739	Oct	1912	8
Oxford		Sandford Farm		Sewage Pumping Station & Farm					#####	Oxford Chronicle		17	Oct	1913	3
Oxford		Sandford Farm		Sewage Pumping Station & Farm					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		39738	Oct	1891	7a8a
Oxford		Sandford Farm		Sewage Pumping Station & Farm					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1893	7b
Oxford		Sandford Farm		Sewage Pumping Station & Farm					Repairs & improvements to pumping machinery. Plans prepared for extension of sewage farm. Negotiations for purchase of	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1895	6b
Oxford		Sandford Farm		Sewage Pumping Station & Farm					600 acres additional land on E side of sewage farm purchased. 200 acres levelled & contained ready for sewage irrigation next	Jackson's Oxford Journal		39738	Oct	1896	6g
Oxford		Sandford Farm		Sewage Pumping Station & Farm					140 acres on sewage farm underdrained, non stoneware sewage carriers laid & roads made. Lodge, cottages, stables & sheds built. Lamp sheeting constructed along inner	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1899	5a,b
Oxford		Savile Rd	I,	Merton College	G. Bank				Dons House						
Oxford		Savile Rd.		New College School					New Building.						
Oxford		Saville Road	I						SEE Merton College						
Oxford		See also Manor Rd		Penitentiary	Moore	Knolwes			Extensive additions to laundry buiidings	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1888	6e
Oxford		Ship St		Wm. Baker	F. Codd			1881-2	Clie - Wm. Baker. Furniture Warehouse opened 14 Oct 1882.	Oxford Chronicle Oxford Chronicle Oxford Chronicle Oxford Chronicle CEO 706 (O.S.)		13 20 6 28	Aug Aug May Oct	1881 1881 1882 1882	8 8 1 1 p. 7 col. 5
Oxford		Ship St - S side		St. Michaels Hall				1887	Re-named St. Michaels Chambers. Restoration by E.G. Bruton & now his offices.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		19	Oct	1867	8c
Oxford		Shoe Lane		Hyde & Co	F. Codd				Extension to Hyde & Co premises.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6e
Oxford		Shoe Lane			H. Corby			1868	Clothing Manufactory, for Messrs. Hyde & Co.	OLB R5.3		15	Dec Dec	1868	347-8
Oxford		Shoe Lane						1869	Several cottages built. Also printing office for Mr. Mains.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	18690	6e

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Sidney St						1871	Laid out by 1871 Census. Had 5 houses, including 1 building. ?named after Sidney Smith, owner of land N of Iffley Rd, E of Magdalen Rd at time of Cowley Tithe Award.						
Oxford		South Parks Rd	8	Cartrev				1879-80	For Miss A.F.M. Thomas, Morton Hall, Lancs. Lease in University Estates Office.						
Oxford		South Parks Rd		Chemical Laboratory					Substantial progress has been made in building the new chemical laboratory in the Parks.	Oxford Chronicle		9	Oct	1914	8
Oxford		South Parks Rd		Cherwell Edge	H.W. Moore				#####	Municipal records. CEO 1218 - Oxoniensia 35 p. 83					
Oxford		South Parks Rd		Convent of the Holy Child	B. Champneys	Wooldridge & Simpson			Extensive additions to the home formerly known as 'Cherwell Edge' in order to convert it into a hall for the lady students at	Oxford Chronicle		9	Oct	1908	11
Oxford		South Parks Rd	5	Fairseat	H.J. Tollit			1869-70	#####						
Oxford		South Parks Rd	3	Merton Lea	G. Williams of Liverpool	Castle & Co		1865-66	For Professor Monier Williams, Boden Professor of Sanscrit. Lease in University Estates office. Later history - Now (1967) part of Commonwealth Services Club.	Jackson Journal Oxoniensia 35 p.73		19	Oct	1867	
Oxford		South Parks Rd	2	Park Grange	W. Wilkinson			1865-66	#####	Jackson Journal Oxoniensia 35 p.73		13	Oct	1866	
Oxford		South Parks Rd		Pathological Laboratory	J.A. Souttar	Symm & Co			Laboratory. Opening ceremony 19 Oct 1901, 4efg - JOJ.	Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal		29	Dec	1900	5a 8
Oxford		South Parks Rd		Radcliffe Library	T.G. Jackson	Parnell & Son, Rugby			ost £21,000 (borne by Drapers Co). Handed over to Vce Chancellor by Drapers Co June 1901.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		22	Jun	1901	8
Oxford		South Parks Rd		Rhodes House	Sir Herbert Baker			1927	Rhodes House.	Oxford Summer + plate				1934	23-25
Oxford		South Parks Rd	9	Sevensprings				1880							
Oxford		South Parks Rd	1	Shelwood House	W. Wilkinson	Wyatt			#####	Jackson s Journal Oxoniensia 35		16	Oct	1869	74
Oxford		South Parks Rd	7	Tykesden	G. Williams of Liverpool	Symm & Co		1874-75	for Miss C.M. Lovell. Lease in University Estates office	Jacksons Journal Oxford Chronicle		24 16	Oct Oct	1874 1875	
Oxford		South Parks Rd	10	Woodlyn	H.J. Tollit	T. Jones		1874-76	#####	Jacksons Journal Oxford Chronicle		16 16	Oct Oct	1875 1875	
Oxford		South Parks Rd	4		Codd	Cowley		1870	Several villas being built, including No. 4 - Parsonage for St. Peter in the East. And given by Merton College. Also contributions from other colleges. Carvings by Messrs Long &	Oxford Chronicle		22	Oct	1870	2d
Oxford		South Parks Rd	4		F. Codd			1869-70	#####	Jacksons Journal &		16 15	Oct	1869 1870	
Oxford		South Parks Rd	6			Castle & Co		1870-71	For Rev. H.B. George, Fellow of New College. Lease in University Estates Office.	Jacksons Journal		14	Oct	1871	
Oxford		South Parks Rd	10			T. Jones			Last in road, erected of white brick with Bath stone dressings.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6d
Oxford		South Parks Rd	9	10		Symm & Co T. Jones				Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Oct	1874	7c

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		South Parks Rd			Wilkinson	G. Jones		1869	Large detached villa	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1869	6d
Oxford		South Parks Rd				Castle & Co		1871	2 villas	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1871	6c
Oxford		South Parks Rd			H.G.W. Drinkwater	Carter		1893	South Lodge to University Parks on N side of road at E end.	Oxford Chronicle		14	Oct	1893	
Oxford		South Parks Rd			Drinkwater	Carter			New lodge built for University Parks entrance.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1893	7d
Oxford		South Parks Rd			Mr Wilkinson				Merton College Estate - two villa residences built.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6d
Oxford		Southmoor Rd	1 & 3			Hutchins			2 red brick houses	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1887	7d
Oxford		Southmoor Rd	110, 112, 114, 116, 118		Wilkinson & Moore (or Moore alone)				Houses						
Oxford		Southmoor Rd	66,68,70,72, 74,76		Wilkinson & Moore (or Moore alone)				Houses						
Oxford		Southmoor Rd	77,79,91,93		Wilkinson & Moore (or Moore alone)				Houses						
Oxford		Southmoor Rd	97,99,101, 103		Wilkinson & Moore (or Moore alone)				Houses						
Oxford		Southmoor Rd			J.C. Gray				#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1882	7d
Oxford		Southmoor Rd E. side	14,16,18,20		Wilkinson & Moore			1885	Houses	CEO 1037 Oxoniensia 35					95
Oxford		Southmoor Rd E. side	2,4,6,8,10, 12		Wilkinson & Moore			1884	Houses	CEO 944 Oxoniensia 35					95
Oxford		Southmoor Rd E. side	22,24,26,28, 30,32		Wilkinson & Moore?			1885	houses	Cf 14/16/18/20 Oxoniensia 35					95
Oxford		Southmoor Rd E. side	34,36,38,40		Wilkinson & Moore			1882	Houses	CEO 772 Oxoniensia 35					95
Oxford		Southmoor Rd E. side	42,44,46 48, 50, 52		Wilkinson & Moore			1883	Houses	CEO 841a Oxoniensia 35					95
Oxford		Southmoor Rd E. side	57,59,61,63		Wilkinson & Moore (or Moore alone)				houses						
Oxford		Southmoor Rd E. side	84,96,98, 100, 102, 104		Wilkinson & Moore			1884	Houses	CEO 906 Oxoniensia 35					95
Oxford		Southmoor Rd W. side	1 & 3		Moore				Houses	CEO 1191 Oxoniensia 35					95
Oxford		Southmoor Rd W. side	105/ 107		Wilkinson & Moore			1884/5	Houses	CEO 952 Oxoniensia 35					95
Oxford		Southmoor Rd W. side	109, 111		Wilkinson & Moore			1885	Houses	CEO 1018 Oxoniensia 35					95
Oxford		Southmoor Rd W. side	13,15,17,19		Wilkinson & Moore			1883	Houses	CEO 825 (missing) Oxoniensia 35					95

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Southmoor Rd W. side	21,23		Wilkinson & Moore			1883	Houses	CEO 806 Oxoniensia 35					95
Oxford		Southmoor Rd W. side	33,35		Wilkinson & Moore			1883	Houses	CEO 798 Oxoniensia 35					95
Oxford		Southmoor Rd W. side	5 & 7		Wilkinson & Moore			1884/5	Houses	CEO 970 Oxoniensia 35					95
Oxford		Southmoor Rd W. side	53,55		Wilkinson & Moore			1882	Houses	CEO 775 Oxoniensia 35					95
Oxford		Southmoor Rd W. side	69,71,73,75		Wilkinson & Moore			1884	Houses	CEO 914 Oxoniensia 35					95
Oxford		Southmoor Rd W. side	85,87,89,91		Wilkinson & Moore			1884	Houses	CEO 929 Oxoniensia 35					95
Oxford		Southmoor Rd W. side	93,95		Wilkinson & Moore			1884/5	Houses	CEO 955 Oxoniensia 35					95
Oxford		Speedwell St		Church Army Hostel	Oxford Architects P/ship			1976-8		OT		22	Oct	1976	4
Oxford		Speedwell St		Courthouse	D. Murray, City Architect				Courthouse						
Oxford		Speedwell St		Telephone Exchange	Rosewell & Ptnrs			1969	Telephone Exchange						
Oxford		Speedwell St				Walker & Son, (High St, St. Clements)			Two houses & shops being completed for J. Archer, on Lonfined silt.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1884	8d
Oxford		Speedwell St				Sessions			Buildings between Bridwell Square & St. Aldates St (E end) demolished. 3 shops in Gothic style erected, white brick with	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1889	6e
Oxford		St Aldate's		Bishop King's Palace					#####	Oxford Chronicle		20	Oct	1911	11
Oxford		St Clements							Notice of auction of 6 freehold dwelling houses	Jackson's Oxford Journal		4	Sept	1830	3d
Oxford		St Ebbes		Bathing Places					Little done at St Ebbes bathing place at beginning of season, as some doubt as to its continuance, but plans prepared for deepening the stream and clearing away obstructions and	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1901	5
Oxford		St Ebbes		Bathing Places					Many repairs and improvements effected, and in particular at St Ebbes the streams excavated and dredged, so as to ensure a beter flow of water throught the bathing place.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		25	Oct	1902	4
Oxford		St Ebbes		Bathing Places					#####	Oxford Chronicle		23	Oct	1903	7
Oxford		St. Aldates	60	Davy Ind. School					Alterations & additions, 4th Jan 1879, 5 opened - Magistrates had succeeded against sending children away	Jackson's Oxford Journal		23	March	1878	1
Oxford		St. Aldates		General Post Office		Kingerlee & Sons			#####	Oxford Chronicle		23	Oct	1903	7
Oxford		St. Aldates		General Post Office	E.J. Rivers (of HM Office of Works)	Symm		finished 1880 (Kelly's 1880)	Improvements at soritng office entrance. Lantern lights restored by Symm & Co. (cost £10,000). JOJ 28 Jun 1879, 8, Foundation Stone. (Progresses 334 (O.S.) 1878)	Jackson's Oxford Journal	OC 11/10/ 1879	15	Oct	1892	6d
Oxford		St. Aldates		New Inn		Kingerlee & Sons			Gutted by fire, being rebuilt.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1896	6d

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		St. Aldates		Post Office (In Town Hall)	Government Board of Works				Extensive alterations. 'It has been fitted up like a bank'	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1865	
Oxford		St. Aldates		The Bulldog PH	H.W. Moore		Messrs Simmonds	1897	Formerly 'The New Inn'. Rebuilt in brick with quaint rusticated Venetian windows & other details in stone.		CEO 2903 Oxoniensi a35				83
Oxford		St. Aldates		Therm House (for Oxford Gas Co)	G.T. Gardner	Kingerlee & Sons		1939	1/3/2007 Pages 17-24 missing.	Oxford Chronicle			Apr	1939	20,22
Oxford		St. Aldates							Old premises occupied by C. Foster, Wine merchant, adjoining G.P.O., have been pulled down. Large shop with every convenience erected upon site, a house restored.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6e
Oxford		St. Aldates St	79,80,81		M. Sessions	H. Walker			Extensive alterations. Interior & chimney stack removed. Brick walls substituted.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1886	8b
Oxford		St. Aldates St.		Bull Inn				1827	Demolition	Jackson's Oxford Journal		25	Aug	1827	
Oxford		St. Aldates St.		Crofton House			Messrs Honour & Cesble		New shop fronts for Mr. W.W. Way.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1873	6f
Oxford		St. Aldates St.		Heads of the River PH	B. Badcock			1827	#####	City Engineers Dept Strongroom Dwr 7 file 17257 - see also Oxford ChronicleL 27316.					1977
Oxford		St. Aldates St.	2	Oxford Savings Bank	Buckeridge			1867		Jackson's Oxford Journal		19	oCT	1867	8c
Oxford		St. Aldates St.	2	Savings Bank	Buckeridge	Selby			#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1866	P5 pCI
Oxford		St. Aldates St.		St. Aldates Church	A. Mardon Mowbray - Oxford				#####	Oxford Chronicle		13	Oct	1905	9
Oxford		St. Aldates St.		The Refuge	H.W. Moore			1889	Extensions - demolished. JOJ 12 Oct, 1889 p.6e		CEO/OC	12	Oct	1889	35-81
Oxford		St. Aldates St.	87		W.M. Godfrey			1952	Bishop Rigs Palace, restoration.	Oxford V 12 No. 1				1952	33-36
Oxford		St. Aldates St.	98			Jessop & Cook		1983	Straw Hat Bakery, restoration & alterations.						
Oxford		St. Aldates St.	91 (or 68)				Selby		Demolition of block of old buildings in lower part. Shops & residence erected on site for Messrs Burrows.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Oct	1874	7c
Oxford		St. Aldates St.					Symms		Passage being built below Town Hall to connect cellars of Foster, 3 St. Aldates with those beneath Corn Exchange.	Oxford Chronicle		22	Oct	1870	2d
Oxford		St. Aldates St.			Messrs Bodley & Garner, London	Symm & Co, Oxford			Residence made out of almshouses opposite Christ Church	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1877	6
Oxford		St. Aldates St.			G.E. Cobb, Turl St.	Brucker Bros, St. Johns Rd. Oxford			Corner of Pembroke St & St. Aldates St, erection of substantial block of shops & private residences on site of very old & delapidated houses.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1901	5
Oxford		St. Aldates St.			Mr. Tollitt	Selby			House front replaced for Mr. Tuck, Dentist	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1873	6f
Oxford		St. Aldates St.						1871	Houses built on site of those destroyed by fire - c.1870. See also - O.C. 22 Oct. 1870 2e.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1871	6c

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		St. Aldates St. (E)			H.T. Hare				#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1893	7b
Oxford		St. Aldates St. (E)			H.T. Hare	Parnell			New municipal buildngs. Expected completion date 1896. (Library block early 1895). Further Refs - JOJ 12 Oct 1895 6a,b. Total cost (inc. finishing £91,564. 2. 5. 9 Apr 1898 2.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1894	6a
Oxford		St. Aldates St. (E. side)	22023			Wilkins			The Plough Inn - replacement for 'The Plough' & 'The Nelson'. Set back 2-3 feet from original site. 'First Class building'	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1900	5b
Oxford		St. Barnards Rd	1,2,3		Moore			1896	Additional Info - Old Lane, first called St. John's Rd. -source infilling. (N side)	CEO 2733: Oxoniensia 35					94
Oxford		St. Barnards Rd	75,76		Moore			1890	(S. side)	CEO 1583 - Oxoniensia 35					94
Oxford		St. Barnards Rd							(N) 7 houses 'buildings' at time of 1841 census (NW end)						
Oxford		St. Barnards Rd			Moore?				Nos. 673,64,65,66,67 (S side)	Oxoniensia 35					94
Oxford		St. Barnards Rd			Mr. Codd	J. Hall		1873	Row of 3 villas 'of the usual small villa size, & the fronts are relived by gables & columns string courses' Belong to Mr.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1873	6e
Oxford		St. Clements		Brewery					Notice of auction sale (32 Aug. 1830) by T. Mallam. Full description of property.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Aug	1830	2d
Oxford		St. Clements	82	Port Mahon P H	J.R. Williams			1900	Extensions.	C.E. 3522 (O.S.)					
Oxford		St. Clements	57A	St. Clements Parish Buildings	H.W. Moore	Walker		1890/1	#####	Oxford Chronicle		15,16	Oct	1886/1887, 1890/91	
Oxford		St. Clements	98		H.W. Moore			1892	Conversion of premises & large additions in rear for Technical Instructions Buildings.	CEO 1876, Kellys Oxford Directory 1899, 109: Oxoniensia 35 p.81					
Oxford		St. Clements						1872	Large number oif new buildings erected.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1872	6f
Oxford		St. Clements						1869	#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1869	6e
Oxford		St. Clements							#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Jan	1821	2d
Oxford		St. Clements							For sale by Auction - Lot 2. Stone built dwelling house with 7 rooms, 2 kitchens. Garden 166x58' extending to Cherwell, also piece of ground 12' side leading to back entrance carriage road & stone built cottage adjoining that house.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Jan	1821	2d
Oxford		St. Clements							For sale by auction - Lot 3. 3 field cottages with garden ground fronting public road 45' wide, & 83' on N side next to intended carriage road, on S 72 ½' on W adj. Lot 2 46'.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Jan	1821	2d
Oxford		St. Clements							For sale by auction. Lot 4. Field garden ground con veniently & pleasantly situated for building, extending from end of intended carriage road to the river, measuring E side, 47', S side 102',	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Jan	1821	2d
Oxford		St. Clements							For sale by auction. Lot 5. 4 leasehold cottages with rights of common . Several pieces of garden ground exteding to Cherwell, desirable for building upon.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Jan	1821	2d
Oxford		St. Clements							#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Jan	1821	2d
Oxford		St. Clements			Mr Warren of Deans Yard, Westminster	Knowles & Son, Oxford.			Considerable restoration & re-roofing being carried out. It consists of replacing a portion in Clipsham stone & relaying all the Stonesfield roof, & other restorative work.	Oxf Chron		11	Oct	1907	9
Oxford		St. Clements							Four well built conveniently arranged houses erected on glebe land near the Rectory House, for Oxford Working Men's Land	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1884	8d

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		St. Clements St							New shop constructed for Mr. B. Underhill, Grocer	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1865	5d
Oxford		St. Clements St							Steps being taken to prepare vacant plot of land (adjoining coffee house built last year) as site for girls school & parish buildings. Plans by Wilkinson Moore) & contracts prepared.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1867	7c
Oxford		St. Clements St.		St. Clements Rectory				1861	New rectory in course of construction.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		19	Oct	1861	5c
Oxford		St. Clements St.	27		P. & D. Bozcar of Woodstock				To be in stone. Originally a Cromwellian farmhouse which stood alone. Flanked with terraced houses & orange & lemons in	Oxford Times		17	Sept	1881/3	
Oxford		St. Clements St.	28						To be demolished & rebuilt to fit in with No. 27.	Oxford Times		17	Sept	1882/3	
Oxford		St. Clements St.	98		Moore	Curtis		1892	Formerly the 'British Workman' (Temperance Hotel) to be City Technical School (cookery, laundry, carpentry, wood carving)	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1892	6c
Oxford		St. Clements St.			H.W. Moore	H. Walker			#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1886	8a
Oxford		St. Clements St.			H.W. Moore	H. Walker			Block approaching completion. Accommodation incl: parish & working men's rooms in basement. Set of rooms for girls	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1891	8c
Oxford		St. Clements, London Place						1870	East Oxford Working Men's Club established here.	Oxford Chronicle		22	Oct	1870	2d
Oxford		St. Cross		Holwell Cemetary					Chapel (decorated) by H.J. Underwood 1848. (Colwin). Demolished. Illust. Taunt 73 2723. Percival Cross: Thomas Woolner. 1882.. (Life of TW by ?Amy Walmer 1917). Consencration: "The chapel is in the decorated style,	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1848	3
Oxford		St. Cross Rd.		Holywell Parsonage	Buckeridge			1864	Red brick with Bath stone dressings.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1864	5e
Oxford		St. Ebbes		Church Army Hostel	G. Roadall, Oxf. Architects P/ship			1978	Church Army Hostel	Oxford Mail		18	Oct	1978	5
Oxford		St. Ebbes		Multi storey car park		E. Holland of London & Bath		1974	Multi storey car park	Oxford Mail		4	Jan	1974	11
Oxford		St. Ebbes		Playground				1901	Work of gradually filling up the low lying places commenced. Sundry works of renewal & repair.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1901	5
Oxford		St. Ebbes		St. Ebbes Church		Young & Co		1864	In the course of being almost entirely rebuilt. A new timber roof & additional aisle being erected.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1864	5 p.d.
Oxford		St. Ebbes		St. Ebbes Church					Church opened for Divine Service. Interior now divided into chancel, nave & north aisle. South wall demolished & 4 arches substituted for new aisle. Seating - 500.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1866	5 p.c.
Oxford		St. Ebbes		St. Ebbes Church					New stone prayer desk, parting gift from the Rector, fixed into church by Symm the builder.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1873	y p.d.

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		St. Ebbes		St. Ebbes Church	A. Mardon Mowbray of 40 Queen St.	Mr. Wooldridge of Frenchay Rd.			The tower was formerly hidden by the N. aisle roofs, as rebuilt during the restorations of 1814 & 1869, has had a new upper stage on the old lines added to it, & now shows well above the adjoining roofs, the lighting of the ringing floor being improved by an additional window & splayed sills, the bells re-hung in a new iron frame by Mr. White of Appleton. The old Norman doorway which was recovered from a parishioners garden, through the kindness of Miss Wood, & re-erected against the S. aisle wall has now been restored to its original purpose, having been rebuilt into an old existing blocked-up archway in the W. wall of the nave. The old inner order, which was ornamented with carved bear heads, unfortunately could not be rebuilt. As they had been re-modelled in Roman cement on the old lines, however, the arch has been built in square-cut stones, ready to	Oxford Chronicle		21	Oct	1904	3
Oxford		St. Ebbes		St. Ebbes Church	A. Mardon Mowbray of Oxford	Mr Wooldridge of Oxford			#####	Oxford Chronicle		13	Oct	1905	9
Oxford		St. Ebbes		Technical School					City Technical School. See: Church St., St. Ebbes.						
Oxford		St. Ebbes		Three Tuns P H		Messrs. Field		1870	Rebuilt	Oxford Chronicle		22	Oct	1870	2d
Oxford		St. Ebbes St.		Littlegate House	Collins, Stoneleigh & Bradley of Oxford			1973	Littlegate House	Oxford Times		14	Dec	1973	11
Oxford		St. Ebbes St.		Royal Blenheim P H					Rebuilding project now complete. White brick & stone dressings - 4 storeys & a basement, nearly 80' in height. The house has been let & it has two other new dwellings in Church	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1879	6e
Oxford		St. Ebbes St.							Houses built by Wheeler of Queen St. on his own ground.	Oxford Chronicle		22	Oct	1870	2d
Oxford		St. Giles		Oxford University	Lankester & University Surveyor				Meteluatics Insitute						
Oxford		St. Giles	61,	Pusey House	Moore			1887	Addition of extra storey to garden front in Tudor style. Destroyed in complete rebuilding by Temple Moore (for which see City Engineers plans under Oxf. Univ. Pusey House. Oxf. Journal Illustrations 14 Oct. 1914).	BN 55 (1882) 773 & 777 with plate OXON 35 p. 79 Oxford Chronicle		15	Oct	1887	
Oxford		St. Giles		Pusey House					Chapel completed. To be dedicated 10/10./1914./	Oxf Chron		9	Oct	1914	8
Oxford		St. Giles St		Martyrs Memorial		Kirk of Sleaford, Lincs			Built of magnesian limestone from Mansfield Woodhouse quarry owned by Charles Lindley. Sculpture of decorative devices - Cox (also clerk of works), sculpture statues - Henry	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Apr	1843	3c
Oxford		St. Giles St	61	Pusy House	H. Wilkinson Moore	Castle & Martin			Pusy House. Addition to provide accommodation for resident students. New common room & 5 sets of rooms.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1887	7b
Oxford		St. Giles St	61	Pusy House					See also Pusy House, St. Giles						
Oxford		St. Giles St		St. Giles Church					Chancel & South chapel roofs have been stripped, felted & re-slatted by Messrs. Symm & Co	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1879	6e
Oxford		St. Giles St		St. Giles Church					Stained glass window placed over N door by Hardman & Co (B'ham). 3 lancet lights depicting the Mustard Seed, the Net, & the Pearl. Presented by parishioners in gratitude for services of	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1881	7b.
Oxford		St. Giles St		St. Giles Church		Symm & Co			Ground on S side lowered & original plinth courses, moulding etc, exposed to view.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1883	6c

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		St. Giles St		St. Giles Church		Symm & Co			Ground on N side lowered about 2 1/2' & new walk formed to N doorway. Interior cleaned, floor laid with tessellated tiling.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1878	8c
Oxford		St. Giles St		St. Giles Church					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1866	5d
Oxford		St. Giles St		St. Giles Church	Mr Grizwelle, organist at St. Johns	Harrison of Rochdale		1867	Organ - cost £600	Jackson's Oxford Journal		19	Oct	1867	8C
Oxford		St. Giles St	9		Gibbs	Wyatt & Son		1871	Restored. (Earlier- connected with university at another time a farmhouse dairy). Aim - to preserve its old architectural	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1871	6c
Oxford		St. Giles St	11			Wyatt & Son			Additions made i.e. dining & drawing rooms, offices	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	6d	
Oxford		St. Giles St	31			J.C. Curtis			Converted into massive double front shop, with balcony, panels from Macfarah's Foundary for Mr. J. Wiblin, butcher.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1885	6c
Oxford		St. Giles St	66/67					1869	2 new houses, in place of old ones occupied by Mr. Cripps, Chemist - No. 67 & Mr. Leri, Jeweller - No. 66. See source for	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1869	6d
Oxford		St. Giles St			Tanner	J. Curtis of Pembroke St		1869	House built in 1869	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1869	6d
Oxford		St. Giles St							Houses N of St. Mary Magdalen Church demolished 1820.	Oxford Chronicle		2	Feb	1867	2
Oxford		St. Giles St				Brucker, St. Johns Rd			Cabmans shelter - cost £70 - (9/10/1878, 7, appeal, Dec 1878, 5, committee formed, 1.1/1876, 5, to be worthy of their place to which it is to occupy, 15/4/1876, 5, opens 18/4/1876, 8)	Jackson's Oxford Journal					
Oxford		St. Giles St							#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1895	6b
Oxford		St. Giles St			Codd			1867	Housed in Gothic Revival	Jackson's Oxford Journal		19	Oct	1867	8c
Oxford		St. Giles St.		Oxford University	R.E. Erthover	Galbraith Bros.		1961	Queen Elizabeth House - extension for institute of Commonwealth Studies. Cost:- £75,000.						
Oxford		St. John St							Sale of 3 newly erected houses. 1 x 1st rate house, corner of Alfred St, 2 x 2nd rate houses adjoining. Held by lease under St. Johns College for term of 40 years from mid summer 1831.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		4	Aug	1832	3f
Oxford		St. John St							#####						
Oxford		St. Johns Rd			Moore	Mesrs. Brucker			Pair of small houses built.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1890	6d
Oxford		St. Margaret Rd			Wilkinson & Moore				Two substantial houses for M. Walter Gray from designs by H. Wilkinson Moore.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1887	7c
Oxford		St. Margarets Rd	1		Wilkinson & Moore	Messrs. Brucker	Walter Gray	1883	Brick house with stone dressings, on site of extensions to St. Hughs College, Walter Grays old house. DEMOLISHED. S side	CEO o.s. 851 Oxon 35 p.94 Charles Fenby, The Other Oxford p.69,73					
Oxford		St. Margarets Rd	3		Wilkinson & Moore			1883-4	DEMOLISHED. S side	CEO Oxoniensia 35 p.94					
Oxford		St. Margarets Rd	4		Wilkinson & Moore			1883-4	DEMOLISHED. S side	CEO 869 Oxoniensia 35 p. 74					
Oxford		St. Margarets Rd	31.32		Wilkinson & Moore			1885	Illustration - Sir Michael Sadler by M. Sadler p.144	CEO 981 Oxoniensia 35 p.95					
Oxford		St. Margarets Rd	33		Wilkinson & Moore			1885		CEO 1017 Oxoniensia 35 p.95					
Oxford		St. Margarets Rd	34		Wilkinson & Moore			1885		CEO 996 Oxoniensia 35 p. 95					
Oxford		St. Margarets Rd	36		Wilkinson & Moore			1886		CEO 1082 Oxoniensia 35 p. 95					
Oxford		St. Margarets Rd	37		Wilkinson & Moore			1886		CEO Oxon 35 p.95					

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		St. Margarets Rd	38		Wilkinson & Moore			1886	Summerhouse added in 1898 by Moore - CEO 3086.	CEO 1159 Oxoniensia 35 p. 95					
Oxford		St. Margarets Rd	39		Wilkinson & Moore			1886		c.f. 36 Oxoniensia 35 p. 95					
Oxford		St. Margarets Rd	10,11		Wilkinson & Moore			1883-4	S. side	CEO 878 Oxoniensia 35 p. 94					
Oxford		St. Margarets Rd	12,13		Wilkinson & Moore			1884	S. side	CEO 903 Oxoniensia 35 p. 94					
Oxford		St. Margarets Rd	14,15,16		Wilkinson & Moore			1885	S. side	CEO 1039 Oxoniensia 35 p. 94					
Oxford		St. Margarets Rd	19,20		Wilkinson & Moore			1886	N side	CF 21/22					
Oxford		St. Margarets Rd	21,22		Wilkinson & Moore			1886	N. side	CEO 1135 Oxoniensia 35 p.94					
Oxford		St. Margarets Rd	23,24		Wilkinson & Moore			1886	N. side	CEO 1083 Oxoniensia 35 p. 94					
Oxford		St. Margarets Rd	25,26		Wilkinson & Moore			1886	N . Side	CF 23/24 Oxoniensia 35 p. 94					
Oxford		St. Margarets Rd	27,28		Wilkinson & Moore			1885/6	N. side	CEO 1069 Oxoniensia 35 p.94					
Oxford		St. Margarets Rd	29/30		Wilkinson & Moore			1885	N. side	CEO 1019 Oxoniensia 35 p.94					
Oxford		St. Margarets Rd	8,9		Wilkinson & Moore			1883-4	S. side	CEO 878 Oxoniensia 35 P.74					
Oxford		St. Margarets Rd			Wilkinson & Moore				#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1886	8b
Oxford		St. Margarets Rd/Rackhams corner				Symm		1868	2 large semi-detached villas.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1868	6c
Oxford		St. Margarets Rd	2		Wilkinson & Moore			1883-4	DEMOLISHED. S side	CEO 872 Oxoniensia 35 p. 94					
Oxford		St. Marys Rd	61	Hospital for Incurables	Buckeridge of London - supervised by J.L. Pearson	Honour & Castle		1868	National Hospital for Incurables, Site found - Cowley Rd, overlooking Magdalen Cricket Ground. Materials - Ext. Charlbury Stone, Int. white brick, timber, Danzing Fir. Roof , Lozet tiles. Cost £80,000. Foundation stone laid 1872.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1873	6c
Oxford		St. Marys Rd	61	Hospital for Incurables		Castle & Co			Erection of boundary walls, iron gates & railings.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6c
Oxford		St. Michaels St		Oxford Union					#####						
Oxford		St. Michaels St		Oxford Union	Mr. Waterhouse				Oxford Union Society building (date 1856) designed by Sir T. Deane & Mr. Woodward. See GG 17. New debating hall,	GG 17-18.					
Oxford		St. Michaels St		Oxford Union	J. Frymer (Architects Design P/ship, Henley)				Projected offices in St. Michaels St	Newspaper index					
Oxford		St. Michaels St		United Methodist Free Church (Northgate Hall)	"	"		1871	Opening . Sources GG, 17 , JOJ, 27 May 1871, 8, 3 June 1871, 5, 10 June 1871, 8. OC 22/10/1870, 2.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		3	June	1971	5

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		St. Micheals St		United Methodist Free Church (Northgate Hall)	"	"		1870-5	Foundation Stone	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Sept	1870	5
Oxford		St. Thomas's		Warehams Stream					Bridge widened 7' by iron girders & concrete arches. 2 outside bays of bridge over stream in Hythe Bridge St. rebuilt with concrete arches carried by cross girders bolted to main	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1889	6e
Oxford		St. Thomas's		Warehams Stream					Whole length cleaned out & deepened	Jackson's Oxford Journal		25	Oct	1902	4
Oxford		St. Thomas's St.		Sisterhood of St. Thomas					Buildings & extensions of various dates by Clapton Crabb Rolfe. Now nearly all demolished. New Infirmary, Nr. Osney Lane 1886-7	CEO1121 & Oxford Chronicle, Oxoniensia 35 p.101		15	Oct	1887	
Oxford		St. Thomas's St.		Sisterhood of St. Thomas					New chapel, sculpture by Harry Hems of Exeter, 1889.	Oxford Chronicle Photography of interior in T.W. Squires 'In West Oxford' plate XXII		12	Oct	1889	
Oxford		St. Thomas's St.		Sisterhood of St. Thomas				1895	Additions to Industrial School, Osney House 1895	CEO 2552, Oxoniensia 35 p.101					
Oxford		St. Thomas's St.		Sisterhood of St. Thomas					#####						
Oxford		St. Thomas's St.		St. Thomas's Vicarage	Clapton Crabb Rolfe (certainly)			1893	Red brick building on N side of the churchyard. Mature style.	CEO 2061, MS Top Oxoniensia d.42 fol. 132 MS Oxf. Dict.Papers c.1953, Oxoniensia 35 p. 102. Illus. Oxoniensia 35 plate XVIC					
Oxford		St. Thomas's St.			Rolfe	Castle & Co			#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1889	6e
Oxford		St. Thomas's St.			Rolfe	Castle			Osney House - new infirmary built on lines of cottage hospital. Some other additions also made. For Sisters of St. Thomas.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1887	7c
Oxford		St. Michaels St		United Methodist Free Church (Northgate Hall)	J.C. Curtis	J. Dorr		1870-1	Tenders	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	June	1870	1
Oxford		Stanley Road		Rosemary Court	Oxford Architects Partnership (Philip del Nevo)	Knowles & Son	Oxford Citizens Housing Association	1973	15 single, 6 double flats; demolished 2007	Oxford Mail Supplement		3	Jul	1973	
Oxford		Staverton Rd	3?	Brinsop Grange	Mowbray	Kingerlee			N E end, Red brick, stone dressings, Gothic style.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1893	7d
Oxford		Staverton Rd	25			Simms		1900	House for H.G. Townsend.	Municipal Records					
Oxford		Staverton Rd	10, 12		Moore			1900	N side	CEO 3496 Oxoniensia 36					95
Oxford		Staverton Rd	6,8		Moore			1900	N side	CEO 3496 Oxoniensia 35					95
Oxford		Stevens Close							See Jesus College						

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Stevens Close c/o Woodstock Rd, Farndon Rd	I,	Jesus College	"			1974-6	Students flats. Cost: £500,000	Oxford Mail Oxford Mail Oxford Times Oxford Vol.29. I		29 5 23 -	Jun Mar Apr -	1974 1976 1976 1977	3 9 13 44-7
Oxford		Stockman St		St. John the Evangelist					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1881	7c
Oxford		Stockman St		St. John the Evangelist	Bodley & Foumer				#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1894	6a
Oxford		Summerfields, Summertown		Dr. William's School	Mr. H. Quinton	Symm & Co			New masters house erected, comprising 3 receptions rooms, 9 bedrooms & Bathroom.	Oxford Chronicle		14	Oct	1904	11
Oxford		Summertown		Congregational Church		Kingerlee			Congregational Church. Situated on Banbury Rd. Nave alone being erected, N & S transepts, classrooms to be added later.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1893	7d
Oxford		Summertown		St. Giles Parish Workhouse				1823-4	Workhouse - Parish to build	Jackson's Oxford Journal		29	Nov	1823	
Oxford		Summertown		Vicarage	Mr. M. Mowbray	Wooldridge & Simpson, (Frenchay Rd,Oxford)			Additional rooms & alterations have been made.	Oxford Chronicle		9	Oct	1908	11
Oxford		Summertown							Notice of auction of - 1) house & premises with 3 acres. 2) cottage & 2 houses, 3 tenements. 3) 1 acre of land fronting	Jackson's Oxford Journal		23	Oct	1830	2b
Oxford		Summertown							For sale by auction - 2 houses near Woodstock Rd.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		26	Sep	1829	3e
Oxford		Summertown			Moore	Colston & Plumridge			Picturesque new residence' erected on property of Rev. A.B. Simeon.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1890	6d
Oxford		Summertown							50 new houses erected on Diamond Farm Estate probably of residences being built on Woodstock Rd between Polstead Rd	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1898	8b
Oxford		Summertown							Summertown Church. Major enlargement - extended 20' westwards, new N aisle, vestry, organ chamber.	Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal		16 21 26	Oct Oct Oct	1875 1876 1876	6b 6e 5
Oxford		Summertown			G.E. Street	Franklin & Sons, (Deddington)		1875-6	Church. Alterations.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		4	Mar	1876	8
Oxford		Summertown			G.E. Street				Parish Schools. New building.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		18	Apr	1857	4
Oxford		Summertown							Parish Schools. "A pretty Little" house being built in connection with Parish Schools for the Master.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		26	Feb	1848	3
Oxford		Summertown			Codd	Mr. Collett			Parish Schools. "A pretty Little" house being built in connection with Parish Schools for the Master.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1879	6e
Oxford		Temple Cowley						1868	Farmhouse occupied by Mr Hughes, converted into residence for Mr. Austin, solicitor.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1868	6c
Oxford		Temple Rd		Chapel	A. M. Mowbray	H. Castle, Cowley Rd		1876	Temple Cowley School Chapel. (St. Christophers School). Foundation stone 8.7.1876 Only School portion being built now - chancel, teachers residences put off: lack of funds.	Oxford Chronicle Jackson's Oxford Journal		8 21	Jul Oct	1876 1876	5 8c
Oxford		Temple Rd		Manor House, c1911/The Quintain c1875- 1903					#####	Kellys Oxon Directores, Oxford Times		26	Apr	1935	17

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		The Hamel	1,-7			George Castle			7 Cottages. Approved OLB R5.3 p174-5 & plan, ibid p218	OLB OLB	R5.3 R5.3	5 5	May May	1868 1868	174-5 218
Oxford		The Hamel			Bruton	Joseph Castle & Co			#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1866	5d
Oxford		The Plain		Magdalen College Choir School	Sir A. Blomfield	Messrs. Benfield & Loxley		1893-4	Immediately adjoining E. end of Magdalen Bridge on S. side. (Abd subsequent additions). Materials 1:48- Brize Norton stone, with dressings of Milton stone, rough green slate roofs.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1893	
Oxford		The Plain							Design for clock given by G.H. Morrell as Juibilee memento submitted for aproval by architect P.E., Warren. Fountain under roof of oak, supported by courins, & above 3 dials illuminated by electricty. Steps & fountain of York & Portland stone, lined with copper, colums & dwarf walls of Milton stone,	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1898	8a
Oxford		The Plain			P.E. Warren			1988	Victorian Fountain. Designed by Mr & Mrs. G.H. Morrell & opened by HRH Princess Louise. Opening & Latin inscription. Meaning of	Jackson's Oxford Journal Oxford Chronicle		27 24	May Feb	1899 1900	6
Oxford		The Plain			Drinkwater	Hutchins			Cape of Good Hope P.H. rebuilt for Morrells trustees. Red brick & Bath stone. Usual accommodation, also club room 50' x 50', stables & coach house. To be lit by electricity.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1892	6d
Oxford		The Plain			Messrs. Harrison	Messrs. Benfield & Loxley			A new building consisting of show rooms & cellarage has been erected for Messrs. Eagleston & Son, ironmongers etc. The endeavour has been to adpt the ancient character of St.	Oxford Chronicle		8	Oct	1909	9
Oxford		Tichmarsh Lane		The Malthouse	J. Lancaster				Adaption for University Surveyors Offices						
Oxford		Tidmarsh Lane		Oxford University	A. Lankaster (Uni Surveyor) N.R. Riley (Dep Surveyor)				Surveyors Office. Conversion of burnt out Malt House.	O U Design SOxford Chronicle's New Oxford					
Oxford		Titmouse Lane		Morrells Brewery		Robt. Borman, Osney			Old kilns and barley stores being demolished. New ones to be erected.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1883	6c
Oxford		Town Hall Yard		Corn Exchange	S L Seckham				Alternative designs submitted by Seckham	Builder		3	Aug	1861	
Oxford		Town Hall Yard		Corn Exchange	S L Seckham	Mr Dover			Ornamental design accepted, at tender of £2,179. Dimensions 100' x 50' Cost to include fittings estimated at c£2.400 Foundation stone laid 30.10.1861 Description of the design Some changes in plan: John Castle clerk of works	Builder Builder Builder Builder Builder		7 19 2 9 7	Sep Oct Nov Nov Dec	1861 1861 1861 1861 1861	620 722 753 775 848
Oxford		Town Hall Yard		Corn Exchange					Foundation stone	Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal Journal		19 26 2	Oct Oct Nov	1861 1861 1861	5b 5a 5
Oxford		Town Hall Yard		Corn Exchange				1893	Demolished						
Oxford		Town Hall Yard		Corn Exchange				1862	Corn Exchange is rapidly nearing completion. Wood-work of roof complete and glass is now being put in. Brick arches or cellars to be put under the whole building at cost of £500.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		18	Oct	1862	5c
Oxford		Tumbling Bay		Bathing Places					#####	Oxford Chronicle		9	Oct	1914	8

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Tumbling Bay		Bathing Places					Usual annual repairs and improvements at Tumbling Bay and at the two bathing places at Long Bridges	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1901	5
Oxford		Tumbling Bay		Bathing Places					320 sq. yards of concrete paving laid in lieu of the former	Jackson's Oxford Journal		25	Oct	1902	4
Oxford		Tumbling Bay		Bathing Places					The bathing places at Tumbling Bay, St Ebbes and Long Bridges have been dredged and cleansed, the camp sheeting renewed, and concrete flooring extended in addition to the ordinary	Oxford Chronicle		21	Oct	1904	3
Oxford		Tumbling Bay		Bathing Places					A large number of works of upkeep and improvement at the bathing places and ferries have been done, and surveys have been made in view of an important extension which has been	Oxford Chronicle		18	Oct	1912	8
Oxford		Tumbling Bay		Bathing Places		Messrs O Wyatt and Son. Mr Thomas Bossom			#####	Oxford Chronicle		17	Oct	1913	3
Oxford		Turl St		Barnett House	Rolfe			1880	Client J.O. Sankey. Red brick house at corner of Broad St & Turl St. Elegant & characteristic house, demolished in early 1960's for extension to Exeter College & Parkers Bookshop.	Oxon 35 p.101-2 CEO 1448 Illus. TC 2256 a-o					
Oxford		Turl St							New shop & house constructed for Mr. Russell.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1865	5d
Oxford		Turl St							New shop & house constructed for Mr. Forrest.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1865	5d
Oxford		Turl St			Wilkinson & Moore			1881	New shop front for Mr. Hedderley.	GEO 690 Oxon 35					78
Oxford		Turn Again Lane			Oxford City/M. Gregory			1984	New housing						
Oxford		Union St							The new wharf at Union St, Cowley Rd, 1 rood 35 poles in area surrounded with close iron fencing 6' high, the surface consolidated, & office, shedding, a canitary accommodation	Oxford Chronicle		23	Oct	1903	8
Oxford		Victoria Court		St Mary Magdalens Girls School				1833	Converted to infants school 1923. Closed as school 1926. Morrell Hall: - parish hall by 1939 (Kellys). Converted to new Theatre Snack Bar 1956 (Oxf. Mail)	VB.C.11 Oxon v 4, 450-1					
Oxford		Walton St						1870	12 houses built.	Oxford Chronicle		22	Oct	1870	2d
Oxford		Walton St				Jos. Hall		1875	Batsford House School. Opening 22 May 1875.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		20	Feb	1875	8
Oxford		Walton St.		Cemetary					St. Giles area raised 7ral feet. Hoped for similar improvemernt to Carae locality.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Oct	1874	7c
Oxford		Walton St.		Clarendon Press Insitute	H.W. Moore	Messrs. Castle		1982-3	Red brick building with stone dressings. Large hall & associated rooms. Cost £5,000. Client - Clarendon Press. To be demolished.	Jackson's Oxford Journal Kellys Oxon 35		14 15	Oct Oct	1892 1893 1893	52 61/82
Oxford		Walton St.	57-57	Jericho Public House					Leave to erect fence in front for 6 months. (? Rebuilding) 7. Nov. 1860	Oxford ChronicleA. R6. 9					549-50

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Walton St.		Oxford Eye Hospital	H.W. Moore			1895	New wing added in 1895 - O.C. 12. 10. 1895. Further extensions in 1901, 1905-6 -	CEO 96 Oxford Times Jackson's Oxford Journal Oxon 35		12 21	Oct -	1901 1905	807 - -
Oxford		Walton St.		St. Pauls School	H.W. Moore	Colston & Plummage			Restoration of building terracotta, used for roofs & floors has decayed. Building to be reorganised & used for parish meetings, lectures, Sunday Schools etc.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1888	6d
Oxford		Walton St.		St. Pauls School					Reconstruction 1890, involved replacing much of the terracotta with wood. See Oxford Times 11 Oct 1890.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		2	Jun	1846	3
Oxford		Walton St.		St. Pauls School					Restoration By H.W. Moore in 1888 next to Moores Somerville	Oxford Chronicle		13	Oct	1888	
Oxford		Walton St.		St. Pauls School					New boundary walls, roofs etc, reinstated. Internal woodwork C. Townsend. Floor partially renewed etc. (by Symm & Co).	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1890	6b
Oxford		Walton St.		St. Sepulchre's Cemetery					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Sept	1848	3
Oxford		Walton St.		Weslyan chapel	M. Ellis, (London)	Wilkins		1883	Dimensions 60' x 38'. 48' high. Cost £3,000. Style - Gothic. Demolished in 196?	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1883	6c
Oxford		Walton St.	67			F. Codd			House erected	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6e
Oxford		Walton St.	172						Walton Cottage to be sold.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		4	AN	1851	2
Oxford		Walton St.	109 110			Mr. Curtis & Mr Walter			Two new shops erected. (for Keene, grocer & Bolton, draper).	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Oct	1974	7c
Oxford		Walton St.	112 118		H.W. Moore			1887	A block of shops & houses in white brick on the S. side corner with Observatory St.	CEO 1262 (missing) Oxford Chronicle		15	Oct	1887	
Oxford		Walton St.	123 124					1897	Three shops of E. side, just north of Little Clarendon St.	CEO 2920					
Oxford		Walton St.	130 131						Newly built. Brick slate, stacco front.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		7	Jan	1860	4
Oxford		Walton St.	73 75					1996	Excavations behind the houses. No. 73, 18th century large timber-framed house.	Jericho Echo No. 37			Dec	1996	
Oxford		Walton St.	74 75 76 77 78		H.W., Moore (?)			1894	Two shops & three privates houses adjoining St. Sepulchre's Cemetary.	CEO 2249					
Oxford		Walton St.							#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1883	6c
Oxford		Walton St.				W.J. Davis			Six houses erected at end of Observatory & Adelaide Sts,	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1884	8d
Oxford		Walton St.							Houses now erected, of white brick stone dressings. End houses have gables towards Walton St, & barge board ornamentation form distinctive feature provide protection	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1885	6c
Oxford		Walton St.							Messrs. Day & Co ropewalk. Rebuilt by J. Walter - having been partly destroyed by fire a few months previously.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Oct	1874	7c
Oxford		Walton St.				Kingerlee			New premises of Oxford Eye Hospital. Conversion of disused block of Radcliffe Infirmary.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1894	6a
Oxford		Walton St.				J. Hall			New school built for Mr. Thorogood, master of the 'Bcolford? House School'. Built of brick, with stone facing.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6e
Oxford		Walton St.							Two new detached fever blocks erected at W. end of garden near St. Pauls church, & childrens ward of 30 beds. Raising of low-lying parts of St Pauls cemetary has been finished - soil used	Jackson's Oxford Journal		21	Oct	1876	6d

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Walton St.			T. Grimsley (or builder)			1847 (or earlier after 1840?)	#####	Builder - letter signed TC Oxford. Bodlean Library. GA Oxon 69 p.92		6	May	1848	
Oxford		Walton St.			H.W. Moore			1888	#####						
Oxford		Walton St.				Knowles of Oxford		1976	O.U.P. Roberts Building. Cost: £500,000.	Oxford Mail			Dec	1976-7	
Oxford		Walton St.						1869	Block of building at corner of this & Little Clarendon St. erected by Hall Bros. New row built by Walters (on ground leased from University). Others built by Messrs. Cowley & Jones.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1869	6d
Oxford		Walton St.						1868	More houses built. More houses built.	Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal		17 14	Oct Oct	1868 1871	6c 6c
Oxford		Walton Street		Eye Hospital	Mr H W Moore of Beaumont Street	Brucker Bros of St John's Road			An extension being built and both this block and old one adjoining to be fitted with external fire escapes	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1901	5
Oxford		Walton Street		Eye Hospital				1902	#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		25	Oct	1902	4
Oxford		Walton Street		St. Pauls Church	E.G. Burton	Castle & Son, & Margetss & Eyles, Oxford		1836	Iron stud front, C. Brookside & Co. CLOSED 1964 (parish amalgamated with St. Barnabas). Fittings dispersed. Original organ by bishop opened 16 Jun 1844.	Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal		4 15	June June	1853 1844	3 3b
Oxford		Walton Street		St. Pauls Church					Attached is a list of fittings made in July 1968, chiefly from Faculty papers etc, in the Bodlean. See also 'Fashion in Church Finishings 1840-1940' by P.F. Anson. (1965) pp.96. 322, & proceedings of Oxford Architectural & Historical Society 1987						
Oxford		Walton Street		St. Pauls Church					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1884	8b
Oxford		Walton Street		St. Pauls Church					Memorial stained glass window by Messrs. Cox, Buckley & Co inserted in N W end, style of border - Renaissance. Subject - presentation of Jesus in the Temple, Baptism of St. Paul.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1888	6c
Oxford		Walton Street		St. Pauls Church					Additional vestry room. Stone, flat lead roof, wood block floor. New heating system. New stained glass window for N side. Built by H.J. Underwood, Grecian, portico with 4 ionic columns, flat coffered ceiling, gallery supported on Dorci columns. Apsidal-ended chancel added 1853 by E.G. Bruton. The three 'Romanesque style' windows introduced above the existing N windows of the nave, & one on the S side of the chancel, by H.W. Moore in 1904. (JOJ 15 Oct. 1904). Stained glass - E window - Crucifixion, F.C. Eden 1910. very good. Nave - 6 windows (i.e. all except that at E end of S side & that at W end of N side, which are earlier - c1881-5 - & inferior, though that in memory of Canon Ridgway includes portraits of Thomas Combe, Bp. Venebles etc), by C.E. Kempe, 1888-94, in rich Renaissance style, like those in Pembroke College Chapel. Excellent. The window at the W end of the N side is by Mewssrs Cox Buckley (1888). Other fittings - Pews probably	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1893	7b
Oxford		Walton Street		St. Pauls Church		H.J. Underwood		1836							
Oxford		Walton Street		St. Pauls School				1872	New school for the parish	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1972	6e

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Walton Well Rd	10,12,14,16		Moore?				Houses - N. side	Oxon 35					96
Oxford		Walton Well Rd	20,22,24,26,26,30		Moore			1887-8	Houses - N. side	CEO 1280: Oxon 35					96
Oxford		Walton Well Rd	20-30			H.L. Arnatt			6 houses in terrace.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1887	7d
Oxford		Walton Well Rd	27,29		Wilkinson & Moore			1883-4	Houses - S. side.	CEO 866, Oxon 35					96
Oxford		Walton Well Rd	31,33,35,37,39,41		Wilkinson & Moore	H.L. Arnatt		1886	Houses - S. side.	CEO 1081: Oxon 35					96
Oxford		Walton Well Rd							Railway bridge. Opened Feb 1886. Engineer: F. Stevenson (LNWR). Contractor: Maxwell of London.	Oxford Chronicle		13	Feb	1886	
Oxford		Walton Well Rd			Wilkinson & Moore				#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1885	6b
Oxford		Walton Well Rd.		Eagle Foundry	Wilkinson			1878	Foundry	CEO 282 Oxon 35 p. 77					
Oxford		Walton Well Rd.		Eagle Foundry					Additional information : long low sheds for Messrs. Lucy between road & St. Sepulchre's Cemetary. New buildings	Jackson's Oxford Journal		22	Maury	1880	1
Oxford		Walton Well Rd./Longworth Rd			H. W. Moore				#####	Oxford Chronicle. Building News 53 CEO 1027: Oxon 35 p. 96		17	Oct	1887	894
Oxford		Warnborough Rd.	7,8		Wilkinson (only 1 known to be by him)			1880	Additional information - four houses have yet been attributed, though George Shirley of J. Galpin's firm seems to have been prominent in that development here.	CEO 480 Oxon 35 p.96					
Oxford		Wellington Square		Rewley School	E.G. Bruton	Messrs. J. Castle & Co		1872	#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1972	6e
Oxford		Wellington Square							1) Proposals by University Chest. 2) Name approved	OLB R5.3 OLB 5.4		23	Feb	1869	385-6
Oxford		Wellington Square			E.G. Bruton	Messrs. Castle & Co		1869-		Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1869	6
Oxford		Wellington Square			E.G. Bruton			1869	Being built. Central garden, new thoroughfare from Beaumont St into Little Clarendon St. Architect of houses to be built in square.- Bruton. Also description 4' subways - access inwards	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1869	6d
Oxford		Wellington Square							Large houses approaching completion.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Oct	1874	7c
Oxford		Wellington Square						1872	Several buildings in the course of erection. Square has been laid out for ≈ 4 or 5 years.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1872	6f
Oxford		Wellington Square							4 lamps to be placed round the Pleasure Ground in the centre of Wellington Square.	O.L.B. R5.6		7	Jan	1874	57
Oxford		Wellington Square							#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1876	6d
Oxford		Wellington Square							4 new houses built - in white brick Bath stone. Square complete.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		21	Oct	1876	8d
Oxford		Wellington St	29						In 'An occasional guide to Jericho's destructive buildings' 2) At corner with Brook St - 3 house as above. 3) Near to	Jericho Echo No. 38			May	1997	2

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Western Rd.	2,4,6,8,10,12		G.T. Sessions	Jarvis of Banbury		1888	Row of 6 terrace houses in Gothic style on N. side of road, from between the corner with Abingdon Rd & the corner with Brook St, white brick with stone dressings Carved capitals.	Oxford Chronicle		13	Oct	1888	
Oxford		Western Rd.	46,48		G.T. Sessions	Jarvis of Banbury		1888	Two terrace houses on N. side of road. White brick & stone dressings.	Oxford Chronicle		13	Oct	1888	
Oxford		Western Rd.			G.T. Sessions	Jarvis			1) At corner of Abingdon Road, 3 houses of Gothic design, white brick, Bath stone dressings.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1888	6e
Oxford		Wilberforce St.		Butchers Arms P.H.					Public House New Headington Residents Assoc Newsletter No. 6				Sept	1996	4
Oxford		Winchester Rd		St. Denys School	J.L. Parson of London	Messrs Selby	Convent of Holy & Undivided Trinity		#####	Oxford Chronicle St. Deny School, Oxford by G. Hargrave (OUP 1957)		21	Oct	1876	
Oxford		Winchester Rd	39726		W. Wilkinson	J. Dover	Convent of Holy & Undivided Trinity	1874-5		St. Johns College archives & lease books. Jacksons Oxford Journal Oxon 35. p.96 also cf: 14-23 Norham Rd.		16	Oct	1875	
Oxford		Winchester Rd	2, 3			J. Dover		1873-4	1st Lessee: W. Cross (both houses). Annual value not less than £40 each.	St Johns College Archives & lease books					
Oxford		Winchester Rd						1872	Leading from Canterbury Rd into Bevington Rd. Several villas under construction in the locality.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1872	6f
Oxford		Winchester Rd							Two villas built by J. Dover.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Oct	1874	7c
Oxford		Winchester Rd			Mr Wilkinson				Several new villas built on E. & W. sides, and other on S. side of walk by S.S. Philip & James Church.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6d
Oxford		Winchester Rd & Church Walk	1, 2			J. Dover		1873-4		St. Johns College archives & lease books. Jacksons Oxford Journal		24	Oct	1874	
Oxford		Winchester Rd & Church Walk & B. side of Church Walk	21	East End'	F. Codd			1874	House	St Johns College archives					
Oxford		Winchester Rd & Church Walk & S. side of C. Walk	22-26		W. Wilkinson	J. Dover		1875	Houses - annual value not less than £50 each	St. Johns College archives & lease books. Jacksons Oxford Journal Municipal Register of Building Plans CEO 66 Oxon 35 p.96		16	Oct	1875	
Oxford		Woodbine Place							Extended through to Osney Lane, on condition that when remaining leases of Hamel properties fell in c3 years later, Christ Church to build 30' wide row through Hemel & close	OLB R5.3		30	Jul	1867	12-13 + plan
Oxford		Woodstoc k Rd	149 & 151,		Moore			1889	House?	CEO 1477 OXON 35					97
Oxford		Woodstoc k Rd (roundabout)			A. Ricketts	Hinkin & Frewin		1974	Eyles & Coxeter Garage	Oxford Mail		25	Oct	1974	8

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Woodstock Rd		Belyre Court	E. Barrow	Hinkins & Fewin Ltd		1936	Flats, offices & shops built for St. Johns.						
Oxford		Woodstock Rd	62,	Convent of the Holy Trinity	Buckeridge				Commenced building in 1866. Early English style & materials used conversant with Church of St. Plilip & St. James.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		19	Oct	1867	8b
Oxford		Woodstock Rd	62,	Convent of the Holy Trinity	Pearson	Wyatt			#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1891	7g
Oxford		Woodstock Rd		Convent of the Holy Trinity					Completed & occupied in 1868.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	oCT	1868	6C
Oxford		Woodstock Rd	271,	Corfe House	Moore			1890	House built for Rev. A.B. Simeon, Warden of St. Edwards School.	OXON 35 81 for additional information on road in general. OE		11	Oct	1890	96 - -
Oxford		Woodstock Rd	12	Museum	J., Wilkins of Oxford	Hutchins & Sons of Oxford			#####	Oxford Chronicle		12	Oct	1906	8
Oxford		Woodstock Rd	25 (E.)	St Aloysius Presbytery	W. Wilkinson	Messrs Wyatt & Co Carving: J. McCulloch of London			Large Gothic house on W. side of Woodstock Rd to N. of St. Aloysius Church. Local white brick with box stone dressings.	"!Builder" CEO 195 Oxon 35 p. 76 Kellys Directory		8	Jan	1981	
Oxford		Woodstock Rd	25 (E)	St. Aloysius Presbytery		Wyatt & Son			Presbytery being erected next to new R.C. Church.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1877	6
Oxford		Woodstock Rd		St. Aloysius R.C. Church	J A Hanson & Son, Brompton			1872	Foundation Stone, May 20 1972, opened Nov. 23 1875. Cost £7,000	GG					102-3
Oxford		Woodstock Rd		St. Aloysius R.C. Church	J A Hanson & Son, Brompton	Mr Claridge, Banbury		1875	Mad considerable progress since last year. First costly design abandoned - detailed account of design. More details in OT 16/10/1875, 8. Opening - OC 27 Nov. 1875 p.8. O.T. 27 Nov. J.O.J.			16	Oct	1875	6b
Oxford		Woodstock Rd		St. Aloysius R.C. Church				1902	Roof of the sanctuary decorated. Panels contain emblems of the Blessed Sacrament, predominant colours, red, green & gold. Cornice - same colouring, & beneath inscription in Latin. Spandrels & spays - opalescent effect suggestive of interior of sea-shell; also shafts of pillars in clerestory. Reredos treated in gold & colour. Stone dado painted in brown & gold to throw marble altar into relief. Spandrels over large arches on either side of sanctuary contain 4 medablions illustrative of life of St. Aloysius. Roof of the nave painted in quiet colours to accentuate richness of sanctuary, but principals & cornice repeat those in the chancel. <u>Painted by: Mr Pippet, of Solihull, Warks.</u> Spandrels over arches on either side of nave panelled over with marble - predominant colours soft red & grey. <u>Work</u>	Jackson's Oxford Journal		25	Oct	1902	4
Oxford		Woodstock Rd		St. Aloysius R.C. Church	W.E. Mills, ARIBA	Mr Rogers, of High St.		1907	A richley-carved stone niche with columns of pine dove marble has been built in the wall of the chapel of St. Joseph. This is to	Ox. Chron		11	Oct	1907	9
Oxford		Woodstock Rd		St. Aloysius R.C. Church				1887	Work on Reredos. 52 inches filoled with statues. Upper tier represents English Church, lower teirs the best of the Catholic Church. Work done by <u>Mr. Wall of Cheltenham.</u>	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1887	7c

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Woodstock Rd		St. Aloysius R.C. Church				1888	Stone pulpit with granite panels. Additions to reredos. 14 marble pillars placed in sanctuary. Carved choir stalls <u>by J.</u>	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1888	6c
Oxford		Woodstock Rd		St. Aloysius R.C. Church				1889	Holy Water Stoup as <u>Memorial to Father Gerard Hopkins.</u> Marble & Alabaster, <u>by Wall of Cheltenham.</u>	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1898	6d
Oxford		Woodstock Rd		St. Aloysius R.C. Church		Wall		1892	Eighteen stone pillars replaced by ones in grey marble.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1892	6c
Oxford		Woodstock Rd		St. Aloysius R.C. Church				1908	#####	Oxford Chronicle		9	Oct	1908	11
Oxford		Woodstock Rd		St. Aloysius R.C. Church	Hanson & Sons, Brompton	Myers & Son, Lambeth		1872	#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1982	6e
Oxford		Woodstock Rd		St. Aloysius R.C. Church					Presbtery - see Woodstock Rd No. 25.						
Oxford		Woodstock Rd		St. Aloysius School				1892	Throughway at side of church known as 'Cock's Row' - block of small cottages demolished to prepared site for 'a very	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1892	6c
Oxford		Woodstock Rd		St. Aloysius School				1893	#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1893	7b
Oxford		Woodstock Rd	250	St. Edwards School	Wilkinson			1872	Built for Rev. A.B. Simeon, Sources - Oxoniensia 35 p. 75,96, p. 59 for additional & general information about road. Important formal quadrangle. Illustrations - PI XIVA in English Country Houses - Wilkinson, extensive information on p.75 Oxoniensia	Oxoniensia 35					
Oxford		Woodstock Rd		St. Edwards School	Wilkinson	Orchard, Banbury		1872	Premises in New Inn Hall St, inadequate, moving to 5 acre site at Summertown, See source for description. Proposals for a chapel & playing fields.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1872	6e
Oxford		Woodstock Rd		St. Edwards School	Wilkinson	Orchard, Banbury		1873	E side Woodstock Rd at corner of South Parade, red brick with Bath stone dressings. Windows have iron casements Ground floor heating by hot water pipes, gas. <u>Style</u> Early English	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1873	6d & e
Oxford		Woodstock Rd		St. Edwards School	Wilkinson	Symm & Co		1875	New Chapel in progress	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6c
Oxford		Woodstock Rd		St. Edwards School				1876	Chapel in course of erection. It will be 97' long x 26' wide, with lofty tower.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		21	Oct	1876	6e
Oxford		Woodstock Rd		St. Edwards School	Wilkinson	Symm		1877	New chapel, Consecrated in June. Now complete. June 9 - 5 tower vestry postponed.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1877	6
Oxford		Woodstock Rd		St. Edwards School	Wilkinson	Symm		1879	New lodge added. Intended to erect Head Masters or Tutors houses on S side, & large schoolroom on E side. Buildings will then form 3 sides of a quad & will be connected by cloisters.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1874	6e
Oxford		Woodstock Rd		St. Edwards School	Wilkinson & Moore			1880	#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		23	Oct	1880	7e
Oxford		Woodstock Rd		St. Edwards School		Franklin of Deddington		1881	New block completed. Consists of library, masters common room, big school room & class room.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1881	7a
Oxford		Woodstock Rd		St. Edwards School	Wilkinson	Franklin of Deddington			New house in progress for headmaster & 30 boarders. Includes 2 day rooms, 1 divided into sixteen studies for seniors, the other for juniors, refectory, 3 dormitories, sick room, bath	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1882	7c
Oxford		Woodstock Rd		St. Edwards School	Wilkinson	Franklin of Deddington			Extensive alterations. Wardens residence enlarged, providing reception rooms etc.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1886	8b
Oxford		Woodstock Rd		St. Johns Cricket Pavillion	H. Wilkinson Moore	Hutchins		1896	#####	Oxford Chronicle EO 3244 Oxon 35	C	17	Oct	1896	83

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Woodstock Rd	72,	The Shrubbery				1845-50	#####						
Oxford		Woodstock Rd	198,	Victoria Hall Free Baptist Church					New building recently opened c/o Beechcroft Rd. & Woodstock Rd.						
Oxford		Woodstock Rd		Walton House					Walton House. Tenent; C.M. Owen. Owners: St. John's College. Sale of house 6.7.1874	Jackson's Oxford Journal		6	Jul	1878	4
Oxford		Woodstock Rd	10		Moore (1 of most characteristic works)			1887-91	St Giles parish buildings. Woodstock Rd No. 10. SEE ASO -	Oxon 35					61,80
Oxford		Woodstock Rd	12						(1925-1938 home of Oxford Playhouse)	Oxford Today Vol 8 No. 3 Trinity				1966	50
Oxford		Woodstock Rd	10 (E)			Celston & Plumbridge 1887, Wilkins 1889, Hutchins 1891	H. Wilkinson Moore		#####	Oxford Chronicle Oxf Chron Building News Oxon 35		15 12 17 - -	Oct Oct Oct -	1887 1889 1891 1887	682 79
Oxford		Woodstock Rd	100A					1911	House? For Mr. Rose J.P.	Municipal Records					
Oxford		Woodstock Rd	102,					1890-1	House? Drawings signed Egerton Breach - Land Agents & Surveyors London & Oxford.	Municipal Records CEO o.s. 1666					
Oxford		Woodstock Rd	104,						As 102 but built by Castle & Martin	Municipal Records CEO o.s. 1604					
Oxford		Woodstock Rd	143,					1886	House?	CEO 1140 Oxford Chronicle OXON 35		16	Oct	1886	97
Oxford		Woodstock Rd	143,						Alterations & additions. New coach house, Bath stone balustrade on S. front, 1 lamps by Macfarlane, (Glasgow).	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1891	8b
Oxford		Woodstock Rd	145,					1886-7	House?	CEO 1176 OXON 35					97
Oxford		Woodstock Rd	147,					1888	House?	CEO 1376 OXON 35					97
Oxford		Woodstock Rd	153,					1904-5	House?	CEO 663 OX 35					97
Oxford		Woodstock Rd	155,					1904-5	House?	CEO 663 OXON 35					97
Oxford		Woodstock Rd	157,					1899-1901	House?	CEO 334.4 OXON 35					97
Oxford		Woodstock Rd	159,					1899-1901	House	CEO 3344 OXON 35					97

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Woodstock Rd	161,		Moore			1889-90	House?	CEO 1511 OXON 35					97
Oxford		Woodstock Rd	163,		Moore			1890	House?	CEO 1550 OXON 35					97
Oxford		Woodstock Rd	165,		Moore			1890	House	CEO 1599 OXON 35					97
Oxford		Woodstock Rd	167 & 169		Moore			1898	House?	CEO 3129 OXON 35					97
Oxford		Woodstock Rd	170 & 181		Moore			1898	Houses?	CEO 3085 OXON 35					97
Oxford		Woodstock Rd	183 & 185,		Moore			1898	Houses?	CEO 3085 OXON 35					97
Oxford		Woodstock Rd	187 & 189,		Moore			1901-2	House	CEO 136 OXON 35					97
Oxford		Woodstock Rd	199,		Harrison	Wooldrige & Simpson			Mr Frank Gadney's house - a simple treatment in rough-cast.	Oxford Chronicle		9	Oct	1908	11
Oxford		Woodstock Rd	203 & 205,		Moore			1902	Houses?	CEO 231 OXON 35					97
Oxford		Woodstock Rd	206,		H. Quinton			1901	House for Edward Webb, Summertown.	City Engineer's building plans OS 3649					
Oxford		Woodstock Rd	207 & 209,		Moore			1902	Houses?	CEO 231 OXON 35					97
Oxford		Woodstock Rd	211,		Moore			1898-9	House. Additional information: groundsmans house at St. John's Cricket Field.	CEO 3244 OXON 35					97
Oxford		Woodstock Rd	213 & 215,		Moore			1898	House?	CEO 3088 (missing)					
Oxford		Woodstock Rd	221 & 223,		Moore			1899	House	CEO 3337 OXON 35					97
Oxford		Woodstock Rd	225 & 227,		Moore			1899	Houses?	CEO 3337 OXON 35					97
Oxford		Woodstock Rd	25,26						New premises for Messrs. Higgins Sons, Butchers. Two houses knocked into one. Frontage of 31' to Woodstock Rd, & 14' to Observatory St. Fitted with mahogany lifting sashes,	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1886	8b
Oxford		Woodstock Rd							#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		3	Oct	1829'	3e
Oxford		Woodstock Rd							2 houses built near the Crescent by Mr. Walter.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Oct	1874	7c
Oxford		Woodstock Rd				J. Walter.			2 large villas erected in white brick & Bath stone dressings.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1876	6d
Oxford		Woodstock Rd	68,		H.G.W. Drinkwater	Wilkins & Son			New vicarage for St. Philip & St. James church. Lower part of rubble stone, with Bath stone dressings, first floor of oak framing filled in with roughcast. Part above to be tilehung.	Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal		16 15	Oct Oct	1886 1887	8b 7c
Oxford		Woodstock Rd E. side	68,		H.G.W. Drinkwater	Wilkins		1886-7	#####	Oxford Chronicle		16	Oct	1886	
Oxford		Woodstock Rd W. Side	103, 105	Conyningham Villa & Rose Bank					Semi-detached brick house on Walton Manor Estate. Building lease of 6.7.1865 to run from 30.3.1864. Client (building lessee) J. Sleeman Lovis, Commercial traveller	St. Johns Muniments, WoodstOxford Chroniclek Rd building leases					

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Woodstock Rd E. side	70,	Killcronic					Brick house between St. Philip & St. James' church & Canterbury Rd.						
Oxford		Woodstock Rd E. side	73,	Poynings House	Wilkinson & Moore	Brucker		1881	Detached brick house with stone dressings. Client: Walter Gray? First tenant: Professor T. Erskine Holland, Prof. Of	CEO o.s. 601 OXON 35					97
Oxford		Woodstock Rd E. side	90,		H. Quinton	D. Jarvis		1891	House	CEO o.s. 1718					
Oxford		Woodstock Rd & Rawlinson Rd	92, 17,		H. Quinton			1899-1	Brick tile hung house at S. corner. Client: J.W. Messinger	CEO o.s. 1510. Oxford Chronicle Oxford Chronicle Jackson's Oxford Journal?		11	Oct	1890	
Oxford		Woodstock Rd E. Side	76,	Glyn	Wilkinson & Moore	Brucker		1881	Detached brick house with stone dressings. Client: Walter Gray. First	CEO o.s. 652 OXON 35					97
Oxford		Woodstock Rd E. side	82,	Invermore	Wilkinson & Moore	W. Gray		1883	#####	CEO o.s. 828 1715 OXON 35 CEO 1715 OXON 35					97
Oxford		Woodstock Rd E. side	94,	Northlands	H.G.W. Drinkwater	Kingerlee		1887-8	Northlands' on E. side of road shortly to N. of Rawlinson Road. Detached brick villa. Original client: Thomas Lucas, (Mayor of Oxford in 1893).	Oxford Chronicle Oxford Chronicle CEO 1250 (missing) Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1887	7c
Oxford		Woodstock Rd E. side	48,		H.G.W. Drinkwater	Williams		1881	Light brick house on E. side. Now part of St. Anne's. Client: F. Smith	CEO 618					
Oxford		Woodstock Rd E. side	46,		R. Langton Cole	S. Hutchins of Oxford		1904	2-storey house on E. side of Woodstock Rd, tile-hung & with blue-painted timber-framing over roughcast exterior. Clients: Sarah Acland Home, for which this house acted as a	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1904	
Oxford		Woodstock Rd W. side	111,	Deepdale	Wm. Wilkinson			1867	#####	St. John's Muniments, Woodstock Oxford Chronicle Rd. building leases. H. Minns notes in Bodlean, MS Top Oxon.d 501 p. 3, with photographs.					

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Woodstock Rd W. side	113,	Newton Lodge	Wm Wilkinson			1860	#####	Description, plan & illustration in W. Wilkinson, English Country Houses (2nd ed. 1875) plates 15 & 16. St. John's Muniments, WoodstOxford Chroniclek Rd building leases. Oxon 35 p. 97.					
Oxford		Woodstock Rd W. side	121 & 123,	Southbourne & Northbourne				1856-7	#####	St. John's Muniments, WoodstOxford Chroniclek Rd building leases. Also note in H. Minn, Bodlean MS. Top. Oxon.d 501 p. 4.					
Oxford		Woodstock Rd W. side	125 & 127,	The Elms	E.G. Brunton?				Brick semi-detached house, Walton Manor Estate. Leases dated 8.5.1868 to run from 5.4.1867. Clients: 125 to E.G. Brunton architect, 127 to ?Alexander S. Hurford, gent (solicitor)	St. John's Muniments, WoodstOxford Chroniclek Rd building leases.					
Oxford		Woodstock Rd W. side	107, 109,						#####	St. John's Muniments, WoodstOxford Chroniclek Rd, building leases.					
Oxford		Woodstock Rd W. side	117,						Brick house on the Walton Manor Estate. Ease of 1863. Small additions 1901. Client: Capt. Hentry B. Yule R.N.	St. John's Muniments WoodstOxford Chroniclek Rd building leases.					
Oxford		Woodstock Rd W. side	117,		H.W. Moore			1901	Additions	CEO o.s. 2 OXON 35					97
Oxford		Woodstock Rd W. side	119,						Brick house on Walton Manor Estate. Client: Samuel Hawkins, solicitor. Demolished.	St. John 's Mniments, WoodstOxford Chroniclek Rd building leases.					
Oxford		Woodstock Rd W. side	129 & 131,						Brick semi-detached house. Lease dated 16.5.1874. Client: John Galpin.	St. John's Muniments, WoodstOxford Chroniclek Rd buildings leases.					
Oxford		Woodstock Rd W. side	133 & 135,			J.R. Symm?			Brick semi-detached house. Proposals to let Oct. 1867, leases of 11.2. 1870 & 2.6. 1871. Clients: 133 let to Titus Wray, grocer. 135 let to Thomas Hyde, gent.	St. John's Muniments, WoodstOxford Chroniclek Rd building leases.					
Oxford		Woodstock Rd W. side	141,						Brick house with polychrome brick decoration, at S. corner with St. Margaret's Rd. Client: Professor John Westwood, Professor of Zoology. Demolished.	Minn. MS. Top. Oxon.d. 501 p. 4 Tympenn gives date 1864 - presumed Oxon Co. Museum..					

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Woodstock Rd W. side	191 - 197,		Moore	J. Wooldridge		1900-2	2 pairs of semi-detached houses.	City Engineer's building plans, Old Series 3624 OXON 35					97
Oxford		Woodstock Rd W. side			Webb manger of brickyard				Compact residence' at entrance to Gray's brickyard, Summertown. White brick, Bath stone dressings. 2 recep. Bath, dressing & 9 bedrooms	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1894	6b
Oxford		Woodstock Rd W.side		St. Aloysius School		Wilkins & Sons			Classroom & main hall	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1893	
Oxford		Woodstock Rd W.side	115,						Brick house on the Walton Manor Estate. Lease dated 29.10.1869 to run from 5.4.1867. Client: Titus Wray, gent (grocer) Demolished.	St. John's Muniments, WoodstOxford Chroniclek Rd buildings leases.					
Oxford		Woodstock Rd, E.side	38,40		W. Wilkinson & H.W. Moore			1884	Semi-detached pair of villas on E. side of Woodstock Rd, immediately opposite Radcliffe Infirmary. Plavi red-brick with some stone dressings. Tall chimneys. Some debased Perp	Oxford Chronicle CEO 883 Oxon 35		11	Oct	1884	97
Oxford		Woodstock Rd. E. side	50,		W.Wilkinson & H.W. Moore	Franklin of Deddington		1881	#####	Oxford Chronicle CEO 616 Oxon 35		15	Oct	1881	97
Oxford		Woodstock Rd. E. side	78,	Clonlee	Wilkinson & Moore	Brucker		1881	Detached brick house with stone dressings. Client: Walter Gray. First Tenant:	CEO o.s. 676 OXON 35					97
Oxford		Woodstock Rd. E. side	80,		Wilkinson & Moore	Brucker		1882	Detached brick house with stone dressings. Client: Walter Gray. First tenant:: R. Sydenham Rowell.	CEO o.s. 723 OXON 35					97
Oxford		Woodstock Rd. E. side	84,		Wilkinson & Moore	Brucker		1885	Detached brick house, stone dressings. Demolished in 1971.	CEO 1054 OXON 35	97				
Oxford		Woodstock Rd. E. side	86,		Wilkinson & Moore	Colston & Plumridge		1887	Detached brick house, stone dressings. Client: C.F. Crow.	CEO 1213 OXON 35 Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1887	7c
Oxford		Woodstock Rd. E. side	88,		H. Quinton	D. Jarvis		1890-1	House.	CEO o.s. 1637					
Oxford		Woodstock Rd. W. side	83,85,87,89		Moore			1890-1	Houses.	CEO 1647 OXON 35					96
Oxford		Woostock Rd		Convent of the Holy Trinity	Buckeridge	Wyatt				Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1866	5d
Oxford		Woostock Rd		Convent of the Holy Trinity					Chapel completed. Stone, brick faced interior, exc. Sanctuary which is stone. Coverted wooden bell tower on W. End. Large 4 light tracented window with wheel window in gable.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1894	6a
Oxford		Worcester St	10.11	Greyhound P.H.		T. Axtell (signed plans)		1896	Greyound P.H.. Client: Hall Oxford Brewery	C.E.O. 2660 (o.s.)					
Oxford				Acland Home					A new wing containing operating, sterilising and anaesthetic rooms, with lift and open-air balconies, has been erected	Oxford Chronicle		12	Oct	1906	8
Oxford				All Saints' Church					New portion of spire now completed. Addition of a bell by Mr White of Besselsleigh	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Oct	1874	7b
Oxford				All Saints' Church					New organ (994 pipes) fitted by Mr C. Martin of St Clements	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1879	6e
Oxford				All Saints' Church	Moore	Symm			Restoration work commenced on tower. Headington stone has decayed. Work to commence at base of spire	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1888	6c

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford				All Saints' Church					Restoration progressing. Upper stages of tower and south front renovated	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1889	6c
Oxford				All Saints' Church		Symm			Old piers forming north entrance to churchyard taken down, and rebuilt with Clipsham stone	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1892	6d
Oxford				All Saints' Church		Symm			Restoration of the north front, portico and western side of the building	Oxford Chronicle		12	Oct	1906	8
Oxford				All Saints' Church	Wilkinson, Moore & Warwick	Symm			E & W ends and N front and portico restored with Clipsham and Bath stone. Old E boundary wall replaced with low wall and iron railing	Oxford Chronicle		11	Oct	1907	9
Oxford				All Saints' Church		Selby		1865	Side windows stained, roof cleaned, and effigy & tomb of Ald. Lymis cleaned	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1865	
Oxford				All Saints' Church					Thorough external restoration of fabric replacing old Headington stone with blocks from Hanborough, Clipsham and	Oxford Chronicle		13	Oct	1888	
Oxford				All Saints' Church					Thorough external restoration of fabric replacing old Headington stone with blocks from Hanborough, Clipsham and	Oxford Chronicle		12	Oct	1889	
Oxford				All Saints' Church					Thorough external restoration of fabric replacing old Headington stone with blocks from Hanborough, Clipsham and	Oxon	35				80-81
Oxford				All Souls' College					New window fitted into the W end of the chapel. Incomplete in	Jackson's Oxford Journal		18	Oct	1862	5c
Oxford				All Souls' College	Bruton	Wyatt and Sons		1867	New library built at the end of the old one	Jackson's Oxford Journal		19	Oct	1867	8a
Oxford				All Souls' College	H.W. Moore			1896	Annexe to common room built	Oxford Chronicle		17	Oct	1896	
Oxford				All Souls' College					Annexe to common room built	Oxon	35				83
Oxford				All Souls' College	Clutton of London	Kimberley of Banbury		1871	Restoration of chapel and ante-chapel	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1871	6a
Oxford				All Souls' College	Sir Gilbert Scott	Sculptor: E.E. Geflowski, London			Restoration of chapel in progress. Reredos 2/3rds complete, all statues in place	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Oct	1874	7a
Oxford				All Souls' College		Sculptor: E.E. Geflowski			Restoration of reredos making slow progress. Floor completed in grey marble and oak panelling restored	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6d
Oxford				All Souls' College		A. Kimberley, Banbury		1872	Extensive alterations and repairs to the chapel	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1872	6c
Oxford				All Souls' College		Wyatt & Son		1872	Installed new windows on Catherine Street and various repairs	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1872	6c
Oxford				All Souls' College		Knowles & Son		1872	Restored gothic chimney shafts in accordance with original	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1872	6c
Oxford				All Souls' College	Sir Gilbert Scott	Brindley & Farmer, London (wood carving); Knowles & Son (heating)			Restoration of chapel still in progress	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1873	6c
Oxford				All Souls' College	Gilbert Scott	Symm			Handsome stone panelling in chapel	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1877	6
Oxford				All Souls' College	H.J. Tollit	Wyatt			New slating on outbuildings. Improvements to Butler's house and porters' lodge. New wainscot screen	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1878	8b
Oxford				All Souls' College		Knowles & Son			Library and rooms N of tower recased and restored in Box ground stone. Cost £1200. Main drainage system overhauled	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1883	6a
Oxford				All Souls' College	H. Quinton of Oxford	Knowles & Sons			Lecture room in N quad extended and improved. New windows inserted in Bursary, etc.	Oxford Chronicle		11	Oct	1907	9
Oxford				All Souls' College	W.G. Marshall				Restoration work and new library & tradesmen's entrance for Warden's house on E side	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1885	6a

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford				All Souls' College		Knowles & Son			Restoration of N side of lodge tower. N/S sides of hall & W side of kitchen refaced in Box ground stone. Library renovated	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1885	6a
Oxford				All Souls' College	W.H. Moore	Symm			Improvements to common room suite. Coffee room annexe rebuilt. Smoking room improved	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1896	6e
Oxford				All Souls' College	H. Quinton, George St.	Knowles & Son			Electricity substation constructed on Catherine Street						
Oxford				All Souls' College		Knowles & Son. Hayden & Batting of Reading (carving). Ison, Kidman & Watts (heating)			Large bookstore erected on vacant piece of land N of Codrington Library.	Oxford Chronicle		9	Oct	1908	11
Oxford				All Souls' College Chapel		Farmer & Brindley			Restoration work nearly complete. Reredos near completion. Floor repaired, stalls restored, new cornice and altar	Jackson's Oxford Journal		21	Oct	1876	8c
Oxford				Allotments					5 acres laid out and added to S. Ward allotments (total now 15	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1892	6c
Oxford				Allotments					Field adjoining Cowley Road (part of E. Ward allotments) made into public recreation ground with swings, seats etc.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1892	6c
Oxford				Allotments					3 acres added to allotments for S. Ward	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1894	6c
Oxford				Allotments					Extension contemplated at W. Ward	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1894	6c
Oxford				Allotments					N. Ward allotments enlarged by addition of strip 20' wide from 40' reserve strip and various odd pieces, which will be curtailed on giving up of land adjoining G.W.R.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1894	6c
Oxford				Allotments					Further land has been acquired on Botley Road and	Oxford Chronicle		18	Oct	1912	8
Oxford				Ashmolean Museum	Buckeridge	Symm			Reopened before commemoration 1864. Extensive alterations	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1864	5d
Oxford				Ashmolean Museum				1867	First floor devoted to School of Art. Papering done: room with Turners, room with Raphael drawings & Great Gallery	Jackson's Oxford Journal		19	Oct	1867	8b
Oxford				Ashmolean Museum				1871	Oxford School of Art (formerly ground floor) moved to basement. Ground floor to be used by Prof. Ruskin for his School of Art. Entrance to Univ. School to be by central portico	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1871	6b
Oxford				Ashmolean Museum					Considerable additions to Egyptian, Roman & Etruscan collections donated by Trustees of Christy Collection	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Oct	1874	7b
Oxford				Ashmolean Museum					Addition to local antiquities: medieval jug found in King Street	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Oct	1874	7b
Oxford				Ashmolean Museum					Jacobinal relic presented: small pincushion with blue bows & inscriptions	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Oct	1874	7b
Oxford				Ashmolean Museum		Wyatt & Son			External walls restored. 4 new carved stone heads being erected facing Broad Street	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6a
Oxford				Ashmolean Museum					Recent additions	Jackson's Oxford Journal		21	Oct	1876	8d
Oxford				Ashmolean Museum	Wilkinson & Moore			1886	Extensions to picture galleries	Oxford Chronicle		16	Oct	1886	
Oxford				Ashmolean Museum	Wilkinson & Moore			1886	Extensions to picture galleries	Oxon	35				79, 81
Oxford				Ashmolean Museum	H.W. Moore			1889, 1893-4	Substantial extensions to galleries when Ashmolean collection housed at cost of £15,000	Oxford Chronicle		12	Oct	1889	

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford				Ashmolean Museum	H.W. Moore			1889, 1893-4	Substantial extensions to galleries when Ashmolean collection housed at cost of £15,000	Oxford Chronicle		14	Oct	1893	
Oxford				Ashmolean Museum	H.W. Moore			1889, 1893-4	Substantial extensions to galleries when Ashmolean collection housed at cost of £15,000	Oxford Chronicle		13	Oct	1894	
Oxford				Ashmolean Museum	W.E. Mills	Wooldridge & Simpson			Residence on W side done away with, & spacious, well-lit sculpture gallery erected. Caretaker's accommodation provided	Oxford Chronicle		9	Oct	1908	11
Oxford				Ashmolean Museum				1923-8	Galleries on upper storey	Oxford	Summer 1934				13-14
Oxford				Ashmolean Museum	T. Harold Hughes FRIBA			1939	Drapers' wing	Oxford	1939				9-10
Oxford				Ashmolean Museum	E. Stanley Hall FRIBA			1939	Griffith Institute	Oxford	Summer 1939				7-9
Oxford				Ashmolean Museum & Taylor Institution	C.R. Cockerel			1841-9	Partly opened 1845. Cost £49,373	J.J. Moore, Hist. Landbook					
Oxford				Ashmolean Museum (University Galleries)					see also Taylor Institute						
Oxford				Balliol College					see also Jowett Walk, Holywell Manor						
Oxford				Balliol College	Waterhouse (London)				Demolition of buildings from corner of Broad Street (incl. Master's Res.) to E end of chapel. To be replaced by finer front, higher, more elaborate tower, larger oriel windows. Estimated	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1866	5c
Oxford				Balliol College				1868	Demolition of some of the old buildings & addition of new ones	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1868	6a
Oxford				Balliol College					New buildings described in 1868 were completed and occupied	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1869	6a
Oxford				Balliol College					Demolition of old buildings on the E/S sides of Broad Street part of college, inc. Master's house, in April 1867. New buildings commenced at same time. Cost c.£20,000	Jackson's Oxford Journal		19	Oct	1867	8a
Oxford				Balliol College	H.W. Moore			1890	Minor alterations to old buildings in St Giles & behind. [Since]	Oxford Chronicle		11	Oct	1890	
Oxford				Balliol College	H.W. Moore			1890	Minor alterations to old buildings in St Giles & behind. [Since]	Oxon	35				81
Oxford				Balliol College	Oxford Architects Partnership			1969	Undergraduate building, senior common room extensions. Cost £300,000	Southern Counties Building Centre Bulletin			Oct	1969	
Oxford				Balliol College		George Wyatt and Son		1872	Erection of new greenhouse in garden. Repairs to interior	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1983	6d
Oxford				Balliol College	Waterhouse London	Horseman Wolverhampton			#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Oct	1874	7a
Oxford				Balliol College	Waterhouse London	Horseman Wolverhampton			Enlargement continued from previous year. Hall in progress. New WCs on west side of college	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6a
Oxford				Balliol College	Waterhouse London	Horseman Wolverhampton			Enlargement nearly complete. New hall, common room, buttery, lecture room, lab., and 4 sets of room for Fellows and 8 for undergraduates now complete. New roof on Fisher's rooms at W end of college. New stone facings in progress on	Jackson's Oxford Journal		21	Oct	1876	8c

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford				Balliol College					New hall and other buildings complete, i.e. 22 sets of rooms, kitchen, buttery, common room, lab., lecture-room. Hall is 90'	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1877	6
Oxford				Balliol College					New lead windows in undergrads library. New strong room. New Library opened on 16th Jan.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1878	8b
Oxford				Balliol College					New stained glass window (by Clayton & Bell) in undergraduates' library; ventilators installed also. Communication opened up between Balliol and Trinity.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		23	Oct	1880	7e
Oxford				Balliol College	Moore				Structural alterations and improvements to old building facing St Giles. Conversion from Fellows' residence to sets of rooms	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1890	6a
Oxford				Balliol College	E P Warren of West-minster	Holloway Bros of West-minster (staircase & extension) Knowles & Son, Holywell (stonework restoration)			#####	Oxford Chronicle		12	Oct	1906	8
Oxford				Balliol College	H Quinton	Knowles & Son. For electrical work, Hill, Upton & Co			#####	Oxford Chronicle		11	Oct	1907	9
Oxford				Bathing Places					The various bathing places have been thoroughly dredged and cleansed, and a high galvanised iron fence erected at Tumbling	Oxford Chronicle		11	Oct	1907	9
Oxford				Bathing Places					#####	Oxford Chronicle		14	Oct	1910	9
Oxford				Boathouses	Bridgewater & Shephard; Henry Goddard			1959	Cost: £15,000 each	New Oxford. Publ. by Oxford University Design SOxford Chronicleity					
Oxford				Boathouses: Christ Church	G C Drinkwater			1937	First one built to replace barge	Oxford			summ.	1937	34 + plate
Oxford				Boatmen's floating chapel	J M Derick			1839	Destroyed by floods 1866	Jackson's Oxford Journal		23	Jan	1869	5
Oxford				Bodleian Library		Messrs Thomas and Son of Holywell		1865	#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1865	5c
Oxford				Bodleian Library		Wyatt		1867	Large pinnacle in north-west corner of that part of the library in which the books of Selden were deposited restored.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		19	Oct	1867	8b
Oxford				Bodleian Library					Report by Captain Galton. Recomm. For improving fire precautions a)adapting present structure and adjacent building to purpose of lib. B) erecting new building altogether. 3 sites suggested 1. Botanical Gardens 2. Parks 3. Lower end of	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Oct	1874	7b
Oxford				Bodleian Library		Messrs Symm and Co			Extensive restorations underway. Building being refaced and pinnacles reinstated.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1878	8b
Oxford				Bodleian Library		Symm and Co			#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1879	6d
Oxford				Bodleian Library					Reading room dismantled and floor being re-laid. Books removed to Music School.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		21	Oct	1876	8c

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford				Bodleian Library		Symm			N and S sides and west end being restored	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1877	6
Oxford				Bodleian Library	T G Jackson(Deveraux Chambers London)	Symm and Co			#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		23	Oct	1880	7e
Oxford				Bodleian Library					Work on restoration progressing satisfactorily. W side of tower being restored with Clipsham stone. Work expected to	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1881	7c
Oxford				Bodleian Library		Symm and Co			#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1883	6a,b
Oxford				Bodleian Library	Osborne Smith	Castle			Whole interior of Old School cleared. Floor excavated and filled up with concrete. New arrangement of bookcases of	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1890	6a
Oxford				Bodleian Library					#####	Oxford Chronicle		20	Oct	1911	11
Oxford				Bodleian Library	Potter and Hare			1969	New Bodleian Library, extension						
Oxford				Bodleian Library	G G Scott			1940	New Bodleian Library, contract price £390,000	Oxford			summ.	1934	16-17
Oxford				Bodleian Library	G G Scott				New Bodleian Library	Oxford			wint.	1935	11-12
Oxford				Bodleian Library	G G Scott				New Bodleian Library	Oxford			summ.	1936	13-15 and plate
Oxford				Bodleian Library	G G Scott				New Bodleian Library	Oxford			spr.	1937	10-11 and plate
Oxford				Bodleian Library	G G Scott				New Bodleian Library	Oxford			summ.	1937	10 and plate
Oxford				Bodleian Library	G G Scott				New Bodleian Library	Oxford			wint.	1937	5-7 and plate
Oxford				Bodleian Library	G G Scott				New Bodleian Library	Oxford			wint.	1937	46-47
Oxford				Bodleian Library	G G Scott				New Bodleian Library	Oxford			wint.	1938	46-47 and plate
Oxford				Bodleian Library	G G Scott				New Bodleian Library	Oxford			wint.	1939	7
Oxford				Bodleian Library	G G Scott				New Bodleian Library	Oxford			summ.	1940	18-20
Oxford				Bodleian Library	G G Scott				New Bodleian Library	Oxford			summ.	1940	45-46
Oxford				Bodleian Library	G G Scott				New Bodleian Library	Oxford			summ.	1942	18-19
Oxford				Bodleian Library	G G Scott				New Bodleian Library Royal opening	Oxford			wint.	1946-7	37-40
Oxford				Bodleian Library Music School		Wyatt and Son			Cleared to be used in future as examination room. Walls graced with portraits. Cleared and restored by Wyatt and Son	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Oct	1874	7b
Oxford				Bookbinder's Bridge	Mr Galpin				to be rebuilt according to a design by Mr Galpin at a cost of £100 max.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		10	Jul	1858	5
Oxford				Botanic gardens					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1866	5c
Oxford				Botanic gardens					Extra land acquired on south side of the gardens has been planted with flowers, shrubs and dwarf trees.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		19	Oct	1867	8a
Oxford				Botanic gardens		Fisher and Hobdell			New lab., classroom and microscope room on right of entrance gateway erected.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1877	6
Oxford				Botanic gardens	T G Jackson	Symm			Stonework of entrance archway restored. Lead roof removed	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1891	8b
Oxford				Botanic gardens		Boyd			#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1893	7a,b

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford				Botanic gardens		Benfield and Loxley		1902	#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		25	Oct	1902	4
Oxford				Botanical gardens					#####	Oxford Chronicle		14	Oct	1910	8-9
Oxford				Botanical gardens					The new buildings is a plain, square looking stone block, two stories high. Cost: £3,000.	Oxford Chronicle		20	Oct	1911	11
Oxford				Brasenose College		Nutt		1863	Gothic tower restored	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1865	5c
Oxford				Brasenose College		Nutt		1865	Armorial bearings of the college were added	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1865	5c
Oxford				Brasenose College	Buckler	G Wyatt		1869	S & W elevations of ante-chapel refaced with stone	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1869	6a
Oxford				Brasenose College	C Buckeridge	Wyatt & Son			New oriel window inserted in the front of the college.	Oxford Chronicle		15	Oct	1870	8b
Oxford				Brasenose College					Windows restored and part of roof re-slatted. Remainder to be completed next year.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1866	5c
Oxford				Brasenose College	Buckler	Messrs George Wyatt & Son		1872	New parapet on N & S sides of tower and whole length of building in Brasnose Lane. New dormer windows and chimney stacks in front quad, plus ordinary repairs	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1872	6d
Oxford				Brasenose College		Wyatt & Son			Several new wainscot windows in front quad	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Oct	1874	7b
Oxford				Brasenose College		Wyatt & Sons			New parapet on hall. New oak roof round front quad. New fire precautions by Mr Goundrey, High St. Property belonging to college in Amsterdam St, High St, & New Inn Hall St improved.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6a
Oxford				Brasenose College		Symm and Co			#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1882	7a, 7b
Oxford				Brasenose College					New buildings completed. They replace two other slightly built and not well-planned constructions in the kitchen or cloister quadrangle. They and some cottages and outbuildings removed to form new quad. Antechapel and cloisters to the E, new wing	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1883	6a
Oxford				Brasenose College					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1886	8a
Oxford				Brasenose College					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1887	7a
Oxford				Brasenose College	T G Jackson	Dobson			#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1888	6a
Oxford				Brasenose College					New extension approaching completion.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1889	6a, 6b
Oxford				Brasenose College		Curtis			Stonework under restoration. N end of antechapel partially restored, new abutments over doorway and over windows, also parapet on N side. Clipsham stone used. Roof principals strengthened by iron plates. Eventually to be stripped and	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1894	6
Oxford				Brasenose College		Mr Curtis			Some of the rooms of the college have been re-modelled from designs by Mr W E Mills of George Street. A stone tablet has been fixed in the wall of the ante-chapel to the memory of the Rev. Albert Watson, formerley Principal of the college.	Oxford Chronicle		13	Oct	1905	

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford				Brasenose College	Mr W E Mills	Messrs Knowles and Son			The old canvas up the walls of Brasenose college chapel has been removed, and the whole of the walls entirely re-decorated. In the front quad the sundial has been restored and re-decorated, and the arms of the college reproduced as in the	Oxford Chronicle		11	Oct	1907	9
Oxford				Brasenose College		Messrs Knowles and Son			The old system of heating has been entirely removed and a new system put in. Heating engineers: Messrs Kinnel and Co. of Southwark St. London	Oxford Chronicle		9	Oct	1908	11
Oxford				Brasenose College	Mr T G Jackson				#####	Oxford Chronicle		8	Oct	1909	9
Oxford				Brasenose College					Completed. The whole of the block has been fitted with electric light	Oxford Chronicle		20	Oct	1911	11
Oxford				Brasenose College					The new building which faces the High St. level with the original buildings of the college, is practically the completion of the new quad. The character of the new buildings is the same as the previously-erected block facing High St, which work was carried out in 1886. It comprises in its 3 storeys, 16 sets of rooms, 14 for undergraduates, and 2 for fellows, all of which will be fitted in modern style. There will also be a basement which will contain the heating apparatus and rooms for servants, and other portions will be used as cellars and storerooms. The whole of this part of the building will be covered inside with white glazed bricks. Set of new lavatories provided at a cost of about £4,000: these include 8 baths, 6 shower-baths etc. A very fine staircase is to be one of the most important parts of the work being done at the High St end. The front of the building is	Oxford Chronicle		14	Oct	1910	8
Oxford				Brasenose College					#####	Oxford Chronicle		14	Oct	1910	8
Oxford				Brasenose College	Powell and Moya			c 1961, c 1964	Cripps Building, Bed sitting rooms						
Oxford				Brasenose College	Powell and Moya	Norman Collinson Ltd		1961	New building costing £65,000						
Oxford				Bridges					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1896	6f
Oxford				Bridges					#####	Oxford Chronicle		11	Oct	1907	9
Oxford				Bridges					#####	Oxford Chronicle		12	Oct	1906	8
Oxford				Bridges					Considerable amount of repairs done to the brickwork of Trill Mill stream & to Magdalen & the other bridges & river walls.	Oxford Chronicle		8	Oct	1909	9
Oxford				Bridges					Arches of Bulstake Bridge have been closed in by iron fencing, numerous bridges, river walls & ferries under Council responsibility were repaired, re-painted etc.	Oxford Chronicle		18	Oct	1912	8
Oxford				Bridges					#####	Oxford Chronicle		13	Oct	1905	9
Oxford				Bury Knowle House					Story of famous resident in 1890s, Mrs Kingscote & details of contents in 1899	New Headington Resident's AssOxford Chronicle Newsletter	17		Nov	1998	

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford				Cabstands					A new cabstand has been formed opposite Magdalen College, and several other stands in High St, Oriel Square, Broad St, St. Giles, & Banbury Rd have been lengthened in order to meet the demand for accommodation caused by the coming of motor	Oxford Chronicle		9	Oct	1908	11
Oxford				Campion Hall	Sir Edwin Lutyens			1936	1st work by Lutyens in Oxford	Oxf. Mag				1935-6	628-9
Oxford				Campion Hall	Sir Edwin Lutyens			1936	1st work by Lutyens in Oxford. Also plate.	Oxford	Summer			1936	15-17
Oxford				Campion Hall	G Armes			1958	New building	OU Design SOxford Chronicles New Oxford					
Oxford				Carfax Assembly Rooms					See Cornmarket Street, 63						
Oxford				Castle Mill Bridge				1864	It is intended to widen this bridge.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1864	5f
Oxford				Cemeteries					Plans prepared & sanctioned by Home Office for consecrating a portion of each cemetery. Total number of interments up to Oct. 1901: Rose Hill 382, Wolvercote 306, Botley 124	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1901	5
Oxford				Cemeteries					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		25	Oct	1902	4
Oxford				Cemeteries					#####	Oxford Chronicle		23	Oct	1903	8
Oxford				Cemeteries					#####	Oxford Chronicle		21	Oct	1904	3
Oxford				Cemeteries					Whole of the iron fencing at Rose Hill has been cleaned and repainted, with similar works at that and other cemeteries. The number of burials during the year have been: Rose Hill 95;	Oxford Chronicle		13	Oct	1905	9
Oxford				Cemeteries					Painting and repairs to buildings, fences, etc. have been done. The number of burials during the year have been 163, making a total of 1802 to date, viz: Rose Hill, 914; Wolvercote, 652;	Oxford Chronicle		11	Oct	1907	9
Oxford				Cemeteries					The number of burials during the year was 216 making a total of 2,018 since the commencement.	Oxford Chronicle		9	Oct	1908	11
Oxford				Cemeteries					The usual painting of buildings and fences and other works have been done, and additional spaces marked out and prepared for use. The number of interments during the year has been 164, making altogether 2,182 since the opening of the cemeteries.	Oxford Chronicle		8	Oct	1909	9
Oxford				Cemeteries					#####	Oxford Chronicle		18	Oct	1912	8
Oxford				Cemeteries					At Rose Hill the city water has been laid on and standpipes erected. 245 interments have taken place making a total of 3,031 since the establishment of the cemeteries.	Oxford Chronicle		17	Oct	1913	3
Oxford				Cemeteries (Wolvercote, Botley, Rose Hill)		Halliday			Plans and estimates deposited. Working drawings, specifications etc prepared. Underdrainage, levelling, road making almost complete. Each site to have; chapel, caretaker's house, office etc entrance gates. Iron fence to surround. Cost approx. £1000	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1892	6c,d
Oxford				Cemeteries (Wolvercote, Botley, Rose Hill)					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1893	7c
Oxford				Cemeteries (Wolvercote, Botley, Rose Hill)					Byelaws confirmed by local Board, regulations etc drawn up. Superintendent appointed to each cemetery. Opened 12 March 894. Grave spaces to be divided into sections by cast iron standards with figured and lettered labels attached.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1894	6c

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford				Cemeteries (Wolvercote, Botley, Rose Hill)				1894	Officially opened 12 March 1894 by Provost of Queens. Total cost £24,777. (Oxford Historical Calendar for 1894)	Olivers Almanack 1910-1929					
Oxford				Cemeteries (Wolvercote, Botley, Rose Hill)					Cemeteries in more general use to date. Interments number 62 at Rose Hill, 46 at Botley, 38 at Wolvercote	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1896	6g
Oxford				Cherwell Boat House	Mr Harrison	Mr F Walker	Mr T Tims		#####	Oxford Chronicle		21	Oct	1904	3
Oxford				Christ Church	Powell and Moya			1968-69	New Quad, Picture Gallery RIBA bronze medal	Oxford	20		May	1965	71-4
Oxford				Christ Church				1924-30	Peckwater Quad restoration						
Oxford				Christ Church				1967	Blue Boar quad	Oxford	19 no 3		Dec	1964	77-8
Oxford				Christ Church					Library . Pipes (hot water) laid. E room for books, W room for	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1866	5c
Oxford				Christ Church					Treasury enlarged under direction of Bruton, surveyor to Dean	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1868	6a
Oxford				Christ Church					Window and North aisle of Christ Church Hall filled with lights to commemorate visit of Prince of Wales and Denmark in	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1868	6a
Oxford				Christ Church	Deane of Dublin	Symm			Ground floor at east end of the Library and Picture Gallery in Peckwater Quad fitted with shelves and bookcases. Library fittings designed by Deane of Dublin	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1869	6a
Oxford				Christ Church	Bruton	Fisher		1869	Stone building is in the course of erection on the site of the stables in the lane leading from St Aldates into Christ Church	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1869	6b
Oxford				Christ Church	Bruton	Wyatt and Son			Alterations and additions made to the commonroom and in Peckwater quadrangle. Main change to commomroom is removal of the elliptic arched ceiling and dropping of the floor	Oxford Chronicle		15	Oct	1870	8b
Oxford				Christ Church		Fisher			In Peckwater first floor of no.2 staircase re-arranged and three sets of undergraduate rooms converted into two sets of tutor's	Oxford Chronicle		15	Oct	1870	8b
Oxford				Christ Church		Messrs Wyatt and Son		1872	Erection of wooden bell turret, 22ft xsquare over the Hall staircase, housing the cathedral bells. Lodgings of the late Dr Jelf, north side of Tom quad, being fitted up for Canon Mozley	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1872	6c
Oxford				Christ Church	Messrs Bodley and Garner, London	Symm			#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Oct	1874	7a
Oxford				Christ Church	Griffiths, Wetsminster	Symm			#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1881	7a
Oxford				Christ Church		Symm and Co			Stonework of S bay window of dining hall restored in Taynton Stone. New stained glass window inserted. Sanitary work. 3 lecture rooms formed on first floor of old library	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1883	6a
Oxford				Christ Church		Symm			Improvements to Tom gateway. Wall on N side has doorway passage made in it, and bvedroom formed for porters. New meadow walk from gate to river- Elms and Lombardy Poplars planted when it was laid out. Poplars now cut down.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1887	7a
Oxford				Christ Church					N side of Great Quad repaved with Yorks. Paving. Structural alterations in no. 7 staircase. Ice house formed in kitchens	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1890	6a
Oxford				Christ Church		Butcher and Axtell			#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1892	6a
Oxford				Christ Church		Symm			#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1894	6b

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford				Christ Church		Butcher and Axtell, sculptors			#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1899	5a
Oxford				Christ Church	Mr Bodley	Butcher and Axtell, sculptors			Restoration work at the East side of Tom Tower, including complete renewal of pinnacles. At cost of two members of the House	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1901	5
Oxford				Christ Church		Messrs Symm and Co			Additional storey erected at the laboratory at Christ Church, providing good accommodation for students, private laboratories, and balance room. The old laboratory room on the ground floor dismantled and fitted up as a lecture theatre.	Oxford Chronicle		14	Oct	1904	11
Oxford				Christ Church	Mr W D Caroc of London	Messrs Symm and Co			Whole of the St Aldate's frontage, including Tom Tower and the gateway restored in Douling stone.	Oxford Chronicle		9	Oct	1908	11
Oxford				Christ Church		Messrs Symm and Co			3 sets of bathrooms constructed in the Tom, Peckwater and Meadow Buildings quads, consisting collectively of 18 plunge and	Oxford Chronicle		8	Oct	1909	9
Oxford				Christ Church	Mr W D Carve, FSA, 3 Great College Street, London	Messrs Symm and Co			Introduction of a little circular staircase from Wolsey's Hall to the student's common rooms.	Oxford Chronicle		8	Oct	1909	9
Oxford				Christ Church					Restoration of the front and Tom Tower completed.	Oxford Chronicle		14	Oct	1910	8
Oxford				Christ Church	T N Deane of Dublin				51 sets of rooms completed. Alterations to kitchen area - new doorway giving access to steps to dining room. Old entrance now pastry room, inner chamber now bakehouse	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1866	5c
Oxford				Christ Church	Messrs Bodley & Garner (treasurer's residence)	Mr G Hill (spouting) Messrs Symm & Co (stable demolition)			#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		21	Oct	1876	8c
Oxford				Christ Church					Main quad continues to be altered. ¾ complete. New bell	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1877	6
Oxford				Christ Church	Bodley & Garner				#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1879	6c
Oxford				Christ Church		Symm & Co			Walls of new bell tower completed. Granite paving in Tom Quad removed. Stone buttresses erected around quad	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1879	8b
Oxford				Christ Church Cathedral	Mr E G Bruton	Mr Grinsley and Mr Numey			Improvements in the Cathedral	Jackson's Oxford Journal		19	Oct	1861	5c
Oxford				Christ Church Cathedral	Gilbert Scott	Symm		1871	Restoration. New porch being erected at S entrance, tower being renovated.	Jackson's Oxford Journal Oxford Chronicle		14 15	Oct Oct	1871 1870	6a 8a
Oxford				Christ Church Cathedral	Fish	Messrs Wyatt & Son		1871	Alterations at Canons lodgings, etc	Jackson's Oxford Journal Oxford Chronicle		14 15	Oct Oct	1871 1870	6a 8a
Oxford				Christ Church Cathedral					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1873	6c
Oxford				Christ Church Cathedral					Reredos erected by Farmer & Brindley. Designed by Garner & Bodley	Jackson's Oxford Journal		23	Oct	1880	7e
Oxford				Christ Church Cathedral	Geo. Gilbert Scott	Mr Symm, St Giles		1872	#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1872	6c
Oxford				Christ Church Cathedral					Re-arrangement of hot-water pipes. A lectern has been erected - design of Sir Gilbert Scott. 17th Century bible given- designed by Skidmore of Coventry. Screens, also by Skidmore, to be	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Oct	1874	7a

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford				Christ Church Cathedral					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6a
Oxford				Christ Church Cathedral					New episcopal throne erected to memory of late Bishop Wilberforce. Stained glass window to memory of Miss Edith Liddell, daughter of dean, shortly to be placed a E end of S	Jackson's Oxford Journal		21	Oct	1876	8c
Oxford				Christ Church Cathedral	Bodley and Garner				#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1881	7a
Oxford				Christ Church Cathedral	Moore	Wilkins			Framework to organ loft completed. N & S ends to gallery encased in oak panelling, ceiling covered with oak framing divided into bays with wide main seams and intersecting ribs	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1888	6b
Oxford				Christ Church Cathedral					13th century monument of St Frideswide re-erected, another portion of base having been re-discovered. Gaps in arcade of canopy filled with restoration in oak, by Rogers.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1891	8b
Oxford				Christ Church Cathedral	Messrs Bodley & Garner, London	Symm			#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6a
Oxford				Christ Church Cathedral					Communicants' kneeling desk in Latin Chapel. J N Comper	Drawing at RIBA					
Oxford				Christ Church Chapter House	Bodley & Garner (London)	Symm & Co			Restoration. Partition which divided it to be removed, and stone & woodwork, floor and moulding re-instated. Ante-room restored, panelling cleaned and restored. Carved door fixed to	Jackson's Oxford Journal		23	Oct	1880	7e
Oxford				Christ Church Choir House		Messrs Symm and Co		1902	Considerable decorative work, comprising the master's house, school house, servants' quarters and the whole of the exterior. Internal fittings added to the matrons room and other	Jackson's Oxford Journal		25	Oct	1902	4
Oxford				Christ Church Meadow					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1865	5e
Oxford				Christ Church Meadow				1868	Road being formed from part of Broad Walk facing New Buildings to path opposite boats. Iron railings (begun in 1867)	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1867	6a
Oxford				Christ Church Meadow				1869	The path from the New Buildings to the river is being gradually extended. This improvement is at an early stage.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1869	6b
Oxford				Christ Church Meadow				1871	Walk across meadow completed, except for planting of a few more trees at the S end.	Jackson's Oxford Journal Oxford Chronicle		14 15	Oct Oct	1871 1870	6a 8b
Oxford				Christ Church Meadow Building				1862	Demolition of the Fell building and the southern front of the Chaplain's quadrangle. New building on this site to house upwards of 50 undergraduates at a cost of £20,000.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		18	Oct	1862	5c
Oxford				Christ Church Meadow Building	Deane	Symm		1864	Eastern end of new building completed.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1864	5d
Oxford				Christ Church Meadow Building				1865	New building on 'eve of completion'. Full description of new buildings	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1865	5c
Oxford				City Library					Decorated by Mr Adams	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Oct	1874	7c
Oxford				City of Oxford High School for Boys see George Street											
Oxford				City Police Court				1872	Alterations and improvements made. Ornamental arch with 2 finials & city arms over Mayor's seat. Canopy over Magistrate's seat. Suitable accommodation for reporters provided.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1872	6e

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford				City Police Station & Police Court					Old Kemp Hall converted into a Police Station. Also police court.	Oxford Chronicle		22	Oct	1870	2e
Oxford				City Police Station & Police Court					Police moved in	Oxford Chronicle		3	Oct	1870	5
Oxford				City Police Station & Police Court					Original temporary accommodation	Jackson's Oxford Journal		2	Jan	1869	5
Oxford				City Waterworks		Mr Dover			Extension. Butterley Company ironwork	Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal		31 28	Aug Sep	1861 1861	5 5
Oxford				City Waterworks				1872	##### New mains laid in Becket St, Osney Lane, Consquare Rd & King's	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1872	6e
Oxford				City Waterworks				1902	Cross Rd Summertown, Alexandra Rd & a special main from the Headington Hill reservoir to the Warneford Asylem. Mains taken up and relaid at a greater depth in Oriel, Merton, Paradise & Littlegate streets, & additional hydrants & valves fixed in various places. New piston rods, etc put into one of the pumping engines & at the reservoir the 18 inch main cut, and branch inserted for the supply of Headington, the whole supply of the city having to be interrupted for several hours during the work. Special mains for fire extinguishing purposes & for driving organ-blowing motors have been laid down at New College, the Lion Brewery, the new printing works at Cowley & St John's Hospital. 220 new house services & 40 meter services laid during the year. Considerable portions of the work done in	Jackson's Oxford Journal		25	Oct	1902	
Oxford				City Waterworks					past year one of unusual activity, owing principally to the amount of work in the parishes outside the city, but within the "area of supply" defined in the Oxford Waterworks Acts. Headington works completed, comprising a pair of gas engines & pumps, with new engine house at Headington Hill, whence water pumped to a distance of 2 ¼ miles & to an additional height of 120' , into a covered storage reservoir holding 100,000 gallons, built on Shotover Hill, nearly 8 miles of mains of from 8" to 3" diameter, 35 valves & 60 hydrants. Supply from these works began in June 1902 & up to Oct 1903 52 service pipes connected with the mains in the area supplied. Contractor for reservoir & engine house, Mr John Wooldridge, of Tackley Place, Oxford. Engines supplied & erected by Messrs Crossley Bros. of Manchester, & the main laying, road making &	Oxford Chronicle		23	Oct	1903	7
Oxford				Clarendon Building				182-	Plan of land on and near site of Clarendon Building. 182-	VBI	20				
Oxford				Clarendon Buildings	Bruton	Wyatt		1869	Proctorial rooms & cells	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1869	6c
Oxford				Clarendon Buildings		Messrs Wyatt & Son		1872	Transformation of underground rooms. Some lobbies and rooms fitted up for use of University Bedels & clerks.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1872	6d

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford				Clarendon Buildings	Mr J. R. Willans	Messrs Symm & Co			The work of restoration has commenced on the W. front, Clipsham stone being used.	Oxford Chronicle		11	Oct	1907	9
Oxford				Clarendon Buildings	Mr J. R. Willans	Messrs Symm & Co			W. end & part of S front restored	Oxford Chronicle		9	Oct	1908	11
Oxford				Clarendon Buildings	Mr J. R. Willans	Messrs Symm & Co			Restoration nearing completion	Oxford Chronicle		8	Oct	1909	9
Oxford				Clarendon House		Messrs Knowles & Son, Holywell			Purchased by Mr Baring & presented to Hertford College for use of fellows. Substantial repairs undertaken.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Oct	1874	7b
Oxford				Clarendon Laboratory	Moore			1887	Small addition	Oxford Chronicle		15	Oct	1887	
Oxford				Clarendon Laboratory	Moore			1887	Small addition	Oxon	35				79
Oxford				Clarendon Laboratory	H. Wilkinson Moore		Prof. Clinton		Addition of accomodation for electric lighting machinery, for study of electrical science.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1887	7b
Oxford				Clarendon Press	Wigg & Oliver (London)	Joseph Castle & Co			#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1866	5d
Oxford				Clarendon Press		Mr G. Castle			New machine room being erected on S.E. of Bible side. 80'x26'.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1878	8c
Oxford				Clarendon Press					Sanitary improvements. New gutters on roof on Bible side. Stonework restored.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1883	6c
Oxford				Clarendon Press				1872	Building of a new engine house in the quad to contain a new 30 horse power steam engine.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1872	6e
Oxford				Clarendon Press		Symm & Co			#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1885	6c
Oxford				Clarendon Press		Symm & Co			New machine room 96'x40', on S. side. Walls, white brick, iron roof blue slated. Gas engines. Fireproof & stereotype room completed last year now in use.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1886	8b
Oxford				Clarendon Press		Symm & Co			Extensive machine rooms in course of construction. Large ink room erected in Juxon St.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1895	6c
Oxford				College Barges		Salter	Exeter College	1873	cost £600+	Jackson's Oxford Journal		22	Feb	1873	5
Oxford				College Barges	E G Bruton	Daniel Downing, Pangbourne			OUBC barge	Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal Oxford Chronicle Oxford Chronicle Oxford Chronicle		10 18 17 27 25 17	Jun Nov Feb May Nov Feb	1854 1854 1855 1854 1854 1855	 4 5 5 4 4 4
Oxford				College Barges				1858	University barge, Description of colour scheme	Jackson's Oxford Journal		22	May	1858	5
Oxford				College Barges		Mr Hill (painter)				Jackson's Oxford Journal		21	Oct	1876	8
Oxford				College Barges	E G Bruton	Messrs Young and Co			Described as handsome barge; like University barge but with cinquefoil and trefoil headed windows. Ready by 1st Oct. Hull being built at Abingdon.	Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal Journal		24 7 29	May Jun Nov	1862 1862 1862	 5 5 5
Oxford				Convent of St Giles					School built at rear by Mr Selby, but greatly damaged by fire	Jackson's Oxford Journal		21	Oct	1876	6e
Oxford				Corpus Christi College					Restorations. Sculptor: E S Frith	Oxford Winter				1936	29-30

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford				Corpus Christi College					Roofs replaced with slates. New hall on corner of Grove St completed. Dwelling house adjoining in Grove St altered to	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1885	6a
Oxford				Corpus Christi College		Castle			President's house and gentlemen commoners' building re-roofed. Stone battlements of E frontage to Merton St restored.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1887	7a
Oxford				Corpus Christi College		Mr S Hutchins of Oxford		1902	Restoration and decoration of dining hall, plaster of the walls treated in colour; roofs and chimneys restored.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		25	Oct	1902	4
Oxford				Corpus Christi College		Messrs Rattee and Kett of Cambridge			#####	Oxford Chronicle		13	Oct	1905	9
Oxford				Corpus Christi College	Mr Reginald Blomfield	Messrs Symm and Co			The top part of the tower turret, also the bay windows and canopies, have been restored in Clipsham stone, while a new window has been built on the Commoners Quad. The	Oxford Chronicle		14	Oct	1910	8
Oxford				Corpus Christi College		Messrs Castle & Co		1869	Repairs to the leaking roof of the Fellows' building completed. A new stone open balustrade round the top of the building	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1869	
Oxford				Corpus Christi College					Roof of Hall - carved timbers painted & gilded. Pictures, windows & other portions of the room renovated.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1866	5c
Oxford				Corpus Christi College		Messrs J Castle & Co		1872	Presidents' lodgings cleaned and repaired. Library enlarged using room from Presidents' lodgings.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1872	6d
Oxford				Corpus Christi College		Symm & Co			New lecture room formed in the Fellows' block.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1883	6a
Oxford				Corpus Christi College	T G Jackson	A Estcourt			#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1884	8a
Oxford				Corpus Christi College Magpie Lane Building	Powell and Moya										
Oxford				Corpus Christi College President's Lodgings	Michael Powers (& co-partners)			1957-9	Cost £50,000	OU Design SOxford Chronicle's New Oxford					
Oxford				County Gaol					Chapel - old rising seats replaced with wooden benches with iron standards screwed to floor and placed on a level. Seats for Governor/officers placed in chapel. Deputy Governor's	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1872	6c
Oxford				County Gaol					New infirmary made on site of some old cells on top floor of	Jackson's Oxford Journal		21	Oct	1876	6d
Oxford				County Hall		Benfield and Loxley			New drainage system. New building erected at rear to provide additional laboratory accommodation. 2 new rooms under gallery of Nisi Prins court for accommodation of female witnesses,	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1896	6g
Oxford				County Hall		Messrs Wyatt and Son			Grand Jury room (erected 1841) enlarged and ceiling raised several feet. 2 large windows put in wall facing gaol.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1871	6c
Oxford				Covered Market	G Young	Mr Walker			Fish market, adjoining Market St has been covered in with glass	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Aug	1874	7c
Oxford				Covered Market					description	Oxford Chronicle		11	Jan	1879	8
Oxford				Covered Market	F Codd and Mr Gardiner (Clerk to the market)				#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1881	7c
Oxford				Covered Market	JJ Gardiner				Avenue 1/2. New block and S end.	Oxford Chronicle		31	Dec	1881	7
Oxford				Covered Market					First opened St Thomas' Day 1774. Has 4 principal avenues, last	GG					37
Oxford				Covered Market				1884	Cross avenue no. 1. High roofs like Aves 1 and 2 being built. Cross Ave no 2 shortly to be rebuilt.	Oxford Chronicle		12	Jan	1884	5

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford				Covered Market	F J Codd			1884	South Avenue. High roof	Oxford Chronicle		11	Oct	1884	7
Oxford				Covered Market					New avenues erected, leading into the Market St., and large cross ave with one smaller one. Restoration of parts damaged	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1887	7c
Oxford				Covered Market	Castle	Wooldridge			Each shop has patent revolving wood shutters by Hodgkinson	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1894	6b
Oxford				Covered Market	Castle	Ward Bros.			Meat market: Repairs carried out to roof over N end no. 2 ave. Replacement over same, and extensive alterations to shops on	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1896	6g
Oxford				Cowley Barracks		Messrs Downs and Co of London			Progressing rapidly	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6d
Oxford				Cowley Barracks		Downs and Co of London			Are to be built, and being rapidly proceeded with. Work superintended by Capt Hunt.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Oct	1874	7c
Oxford				Cowley Church					Re-opened in 1865. With the exception of the tower, south wall of the nave and south and east walls of the chancel, the building is entirely new. Detailed description of renovation	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1865	5d
Oxford				Cowley industrial School				1854	Later The Poplars in part of Pressed Steel Fisher.	Kelly's Oxfordshire Directory				1903	
Oxford				Cowley industrial School					Storage water tower erected with 2 tanks for 8000 gals. One tank previously in use at the Workhouse, the other made by	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1894	6b
Oxford				Cowley Place					Acquired for Cherwell Hall Training Colege	Jackson's Oxford Journal		25	Oct	1902	8
Oxford				Cowley St John Church					To meet increasing size of population, new church to be erected between Marston St and James St, nr Henley Terrace.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1872	6d
Oxford				Cowley St John hospital	Pearson	Symm			New block completed. Wards sitting and bedrooms, offices. Temporary chapel. Bath stone dressings, Gibraltar face work. Boundary wall raised, gateway with oak gates. Laundry being	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1889	6e
Oxford				Cowley St John hospital	Pearson	Symm			Laundry erected; washing, ironing and drying room.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1890	6c
Oxford				Cowley St John hospital	Pearson	Symm			Grounds enclosed with substantial brick wall, with large gateway in Magdalen Road	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1891	8b
Oxford				Cowley St John Infants school				1872	New infant school has been built.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1872	6c
Oxford				Cowley St John School	Gerald Banks Partnership, Bicester	Kingerlee Ltd		1973	Donnington allotments	OT		11	May	1973	19
Oxford				Department of Human Anatomy (University Museum)	Harry Wilkinson Moore	Messrs Symm & Co		1891-3	#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1893	
Oxford				Divinity School		Symm & Co			New floor and stress of building altered.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1877	6
Oxford				Divinity Schools	T G Jackson	Symm & Co			Restoration work on tower and other buildings. Detailed description see source. Cost: £6,000	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1882	7a
Oxford				Divinity Schools	T G Jackson	Symm & Co		1902	#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		25	Oct	1902	4
Oxford				Drainage					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1889	6d
Oxford				Drainage					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1881	7b
Oxford				Drainage					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1883	6b
Oxford				Drainage					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1884	8d
Oxford				Drainage					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1885	6b
Oxford				Drainage					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1885	6b
Oxford				Drainage					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1886	8c

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford				Drainage					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1887	7d
Oxford				Drainage					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1888	6c
Oxford				Drainage					Extension of sewers ,drains Mansfield Rd, Staverton Rd, Fairacres Rd, Parker St, Stewart St. Summertown drainage	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1890	6
Oxford				Drainage					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1892	6c
Oxford				Drainage					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1894	6c
Oxford				Drainage					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1895	6b
Oxford				Drainage					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1897	8d
Oxford				Drainage					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1898	8a.
Oxford				Drainage					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1882	7d
Oxford				Drainage					Progress of this extensive scheme under Mr W H White. Most of heavy works completed, including outfall sewer from Christ Church Meadow to pumping station at Littlemore.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		21	Oct	1876	8d
Oxford				Drainage		Mr T Jones, Oxford			New Hinksey connected. St Aldates & Littlemore now connected. Pumping station being built at Littlemore. Pumping equipment: Northmoor Foundry Co Oldham	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1877	6
Oxford				Drainage					Pumping station at Littlemore nearly complete. Details of building and engine in source.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1879	6d-e
Oxford				Drainage					Littlemore pumping station partially erected. Land raised to prevent flooding. Land S of railway in prep as sewage farm.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1878	8c
Oxford				Drainage works					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1873	6c
Oxford				Drainage works					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1901	5
Oxford				Drainage works					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		25	Oct	1902	4
Oxford				Drainage works					#####	Oxford Chronicle		23	Oct	1903	7
Oxford				Drainage works					#####	Oxford Chronicle		13	Oct	1905	9
Oxford				Drainage works					#####	Oxford Chronicle		11	Oct	1907	9
Oxford				Drainage works					#####	Oxford Chronicle		9	Oct	1908	11
Oxford				Drainage works					#####	Oxford Chronicle		8	Oct	1908	9
Oxford				Drainage works					#####	Oxford Chronicle		14	Oct	1910	9
Oxford				Drainage works					#####	Oxford Chronicle		20	Oct	1911	11
Oxford				Drainage works					#####	Oxford Chronicle		18	Oct	1912	8
Oxford				Drainage works					#####	Oxford Chronicle		17	Oct	1913	3
Oxford				Drainage works					Details of progress	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6c
Oxford				Drinking fountains					One each presented by MPs J H Langston & Cardwell	Jackson's Oxford Journal		2	Jul	1859	5
Oxford				Drinking fountains					Cardwell fountain SW side of Magdalen Bridge	Jackson's Oxford Journal		8	Oct	1859	5
Oxford				Drinking fountains					Littlegate fountain erected. J H Langston donor. (Damaged by vandals)	Jackson's Oxford Journal		10	Dec	1859	5
Oxford				Drinking fountains						Jackson's Oxford Journal		9	Jun	1860	5
Oxford				East Oxford Board Schools	Mr Leonard Stoties, 2 Great Smith St, Westminster	Messrs Bloxall & Sons of Pangbourne	The School Board		For boys, girls and infants, to accommodate a total of 400 children, with provision for an extension for 200. A cookery centre and manual room in addition. Site former brickfield. Infants' school a separate building.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1901	5
Oxford				Electric Company					See Also Broad Street, Electric Co Offices and Osney, Electric Light Works						

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford				Electric Company					Opened 16 June 1892. Many applications for current received. Large numbers of lamps connected'. 'Applications to date': Corporation for lighting High St, Cornmarket, Queen St, St Aldate's. The Theatre, Mitre and Roebuck Hotels, Queen's Restaurant, Gridiron Club. Broad St: No 1 (Wm Baker), Hill, Lawrence & Hooper, E Stamland, No 2 (Ald. Buckell), No 46(Bevers, dentist). Cornmarket: No 22(Mayo), No 1a (Vivian), No 2 (Davis) No23 (Gillman), No 31 (Pearson), No35 (Alden) No44(Carter No49 (Bocardo Chambers) No51 (Woodward & Richmond). Queen St: No 3½(Hall), No 6 (Marychurch & Blackler), No15 (Ballard), No 17 (Prior), J Docmer. Magdalen St: No 14 (Art & Stationery Co), No 20. Merton St: No 19(McFie). Turl St: No 17a, No4 (Turner). St Mary's Entrance: Wm Collier. Colleges applying for connection: Brasenose, Hertford,	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1892	6d
Oxford				Electric Company					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1893	7c
Oxford				Electric Company					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1894	6a
Oxford				Electric Company					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1896	9
Oxford				Electric Company					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1898	8a
Oxford				Electric Company					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1901	5
Oxford				Electric Company					During the year ending Sept 27th 1902 the Electric Company added to the number of lights supplied the equivalent of 5,600 8-candle power lamps. Principal installations: Christ Church, Lincoln College, University Hall, University Museum, the Pathological and anatomical Laboratories, Exeter College Library. The Radcliffe Infirmary have added to their installations, while the church of St Aloysius installed throughout. Messrs Mowbray & Co and Messrs Phillips' Brewery, some 30 business premises and 70 houses in the North of Oxford residential districts have adopted the light. A new bay added to the works, to afford accommodation for 4 boilers, & a new boiler of 500 actual horse power fixed. Extensions of the mains made in Woodstock Rd, Banbury Rd, Northmoor Rd, St John St and Park End St and extension as far as the railway stations	Jackson's Oxford Journal		25	Oct	1902	4

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford				Electric Company					The number of lamps added to the system is well above the average of former years. The Company's supply mains have been extended in the Banbury, Woodstock & adjoining roads, Iffley Road as far as James St, the larger portions of St Clement's, South Parks Road & Walton St. Among the more important installations are those at Jesus and Corpus Christi Colleges, where large nos of lamps have been installed: extensions have also been made at Merton, University, Exeter & Oriel Colleges. There now remains only one college in which electric light has not been introduced. The Taylor Institution has been lighted & a large installation has also been made at the Sheldonian Theatre for the British Medical Association's Conference. The General Post Office has also been fitted throughout with electric light & also supplied with motors for	Oxford Chronicle		21	Oct	1904	3
Oxford				Electric Company					An additional 200kVv set installed at the Osney works and the steam capacity of the plant increased by an additional quick-seaming boiler, fitted with a super-heater. An addition has been made to the main swithboard to control the new sub-stations that have been added, and the extensions of machinery in the remaining substations. The central distributing station at Ship St has been removed to a building specially designed for the purpose, at the rear of 23 Cornmarket St. An additional sub-station has been erected for the supply of the East of Oxford in Union St, Cowley Rd. Additions have been made to the substation in the police passage, and are also in course of progress at the North Parade station. At the latter station a storage battery will be erected in order to more effectively regulate the pressure in the North Oxford district. The whole	Oxford Chronicle		13	Oct	1905	9
Oxford				Electric Company					A scheme for the supply of light to the outlying districts has been prepared, and during the year a portion of it has been carried out for lighting Summertown. The scheme provides for the transmission of 3 phase alternating current at 2,700 volts and a station has been erected in South Parade where it is transformed down to 100 volts. A new 200 kVA generator has been installed for the purpose of this supply and the South Parade station equipped with the necessary transforming machinery. The new system of supply has received the approval of the Board of Trade and of the City Council. The higher voltage at which current is transmitted considerably adds to the flexibility of the present system, and is more especially designed to meet any demand that may arise for working the trams or other forms of motive power. 2 new transformers have been	Oxford Chronicle		12	Oct	1906	8

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford				Electric Company					Supply mains extended in the Divinity, Hamilton, Cowley, Portland and Lonsdale Roads. Park Town, Park Crescent and Walton St. Most important installation at the Warneford asylum, St Mary's Church, St Hilda's Hall, new Masonic Buildings, East Oxford Theatre, ST John's Laboratory, Jesus College laboratories and rooms and the new wing at Messrs Elliston and Cavell. Motors have been installed at the Cathedral, Trinity College chapel and St Michaels Church for organ blowing purposes, and numerous motors from 1 to 5 hp have been installed for misc. purposes in shops and private homes. An additional sub-station has been equipped at the Warneford, and the capacity of the Ship St substation has also been largely increased. The plant at the Union St substation has been augmented and a system of high tension mains has been laid to	Oxford Chronicle		11	Oct	1907	9
Oxford				Electric Company					The supply mains of the company have been extended in the Banbury and Woodstock Rds, also in Portland, Merton, Stanley, Magdale and Chadlington Rds and in Worcester, St Aldates and St Johns Sts. Numerous minor extensions have also been made. Staverton Rd substation has been enlarged and the capacity of the machinery increased in the installation of a 60 KW motor converter. A new substation with an ornamental doorway in conformity with the college fabric has been constructed at All Souls College designed by Mr Quinton. When fully equipped the substation will allow of machinery of 80KW being installed. A considerable extra demand has arisen for motive power. Messrs Phillips brewery have installed a 12 and a half hp motor and Lucy's ironworks have increased their power installation while other customers for power include Hertford and Keble colleges. Mr H Coopers granary, Mr Taylor's shirt factory etc.	Oxford Chronicle		9	Oct	1908	11
Oxford				Electric company					The distributing network of mains in the north of Oxford has been remodelled, in connection therewith a distributing kiosk will shortly be erected in Charlbury Road. Additional feeded mains have also been laid in the central area. In consequence of the extension of the building at Brasenose College, the substation formerly existing in High St has been removed and a new substation established at All Souls college. The introduction of electric light throughout Keble College has necessitated the establishment of a new substation. A series of experiments with new forms of arc lamps for street lighting has been made. The mains of the company have been extended in Parks Rd Staverton Rd and Banbury Rd. About 150 new customers have been added to the mains, the exceptional increase being no doubt due to the economies offered by the introduction of the	Oxford Chronicle		8	Oct	1909	9
Oxford				Electric Company					#####	Oxford Chronicle		14	Oct	1910	9
Oxford				Electric Company					#####	Oxford Chronicle		20	Oct	1911	11

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford				Electric Company					#####	Oxford Chronicle		9	Oct	1914	8
Oxford				Exeter College					Chapel alterations being carried out by Salvati under direction	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1866	5c
Oxford				Exeter College					Intended improvement: continuation of glass mosaic by Salvati, (below east window of chapel) throughout arcade of apse.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1868	6a
Oxford				Exeter College					Detailed description of the improvement of the chapel designed by Salvati of Venice.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1869	6a
Oxford				Exeter College					Room known as 'The Gentleman's Room' fitted as office for Mancipled Clerks. New chimney stacks on N side. Dining hall & ornamental ironwork to windows facing Broad St repainted.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1871	6a
Oxford				Exeter College		Messrs Knowles & Son		1872	Repairs to interior of College.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1872	6d
Oxford				Exeter College		Messrs Symm & Co		1902	Several structural alterations to undergraduates' rooms on E side of quadrangle, & restorations at different parts of the	Jackson's Oxford Journal		25	Oct	1902	4
Oxford				Exeter College	Mr Reginald Blomfeld MA of New Court, Temple, EC	Messrs Symm & Co			#####	Oxford Chronicle		14	Oct	1904	11
Oxford				Exeter College		Messrs Symm & Co			#####	Oxford Chronicle		11	Oct	1907	9
Oxford				Exeter College		Messrs Symm & Co			The S front of the hall restored in Doulting stone. Set of bathrooms, comprising 9 baths & 3 showers, constructed. Engineer: Mr A Axtell, of Woodstock Road, Oxford.	Oxford Chronicle		9	Oct	1908	11
Oxford				Exeter College	Hon Lionel Brett, now Lord Esher			1962	Corner building Broad Street and Turl						
Oxford				Exeter College				1861	Two new stained glass windows. Brass memorial plate to two members of the Rigaud family placed in the ante-chapel. Stained glass windows executed by Clayton and Bell. Memorial plate	Jackson's Oxford Journal		19	Oct	1861	5c
Oxford				Exeter College				1861	Two new stained glass windows. Brass memorial plate to two members of the Rigaud family placed in the ante-chapel. Stained glass windows executed by Clayton and Bell. Memorial plate	Jackson's Oxford Journal		19	Oct	1867	8a
Oxford				Exeter College					Statues rep. St John & St Andrew have been placed in niches on SE ext of Chapel. Several other to follow. Executed by Symm & Co. Ox. Hydrant has been fixed in the centre of quad	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Oct	1874	7a
Oxford				Exeter College		Symm & Co			#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1879	6c
Oxford				Exeter College					2 new stained glass windows on N side by Clayton and Bell. For subjects see source. Roof reslated, also roofs of library, Broad St quad and Rector's house. Stonework in quad renovated.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1888	6a
Oxford				Exeter College		Symm			#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1890	6a
Oxford				Exeter College					Memorial brasses to 1) Revd T H Sheppard (d1888) College Chaplain fixed in antechapel. 2) Henry Townsend Hope. 3) Harold Lewis Henry ffolkes. For full descriptions and	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1892	6a
Oxford				Exeter College Chapel		Symm of St Giles			Lower altar steps of this chapel of York stone have been replaced with red Devonshire marble stones.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1873	6c
Oxford				Exeter College Chapel					Two new windows placed on S side by Messrs Clayton & Bell, London. Subjects based on St Paul & various other themes. (ie St Michael & Archangels fighting the Devil)	Jackson's Oxford Journal		21	Oct	1876	8c

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford				Eye Hospital	Messrs Wilkinson Moore & Warwick	Messrs S Hutchins & Sons			#####	Oxford Chronicle		13	Oct	1905	9
Oxford				Eye Hospital					See Walton St.						
Oxford				Florey Building					See Queens College: Florey Building						
Oxford				Folly Bridge	Ebenezer Perry	Hugh McIntosh		1825-27	Cost: £19,000.	Oxford City Archives O2.41 Memorial of the Trustees of the Folly Bridge to the GWR				1845	
Oxford				Folly Bridge	Ebenezer Perry	Hugh McIntosh			Inscribed stone beneath centre arch records date 1827 & architect Ebenezer Perry . Discovered during cleaning of bridge	John Ashdown CAPO					
Oxford				Folly Bridge	J Greenshields, Oxford			1835-6	Warehouse for Carter, Sherratt & Hall. Lower storey Headington stone, upper storeys brick. Situated on S bank, E of	Oxford City Archives	G.7.3a				
Oxford				Gas works				1870	Buildings extended (site of the Oxford Ragged School & ground opposite river used)	Oxford Chronicle		22	Oct	1870	2d
Oxford				Gas works	F J Evans			1871	Improvements, etc	Jackson's Oxford Journal		28	Oct	1871	5
Oxford				Gas works				1872	Completion of new retort houses and condenser - enable company to increase the "make" of gas by nearly one fourth. Also erected a large coal shed and tar tank of new powerful	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1872	6e
Oxford				Gas works					Gas company about to erect a gasometer	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Oct	1874	7c
Oxford				Gas works					New gas holder is being erected on portion of Friars' Wharf, where some cottages pulled down.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6c
Oxford				Gas works		Cook and Bennett			#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1886	8a
Oxford				Gas works					Railway in use	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1887	7b
Oxford				Gas works					New gasholder constructed. Details in source article	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1896	6f
Oxford				Gas works					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1898	8a
Oxford				Gasworks Bridge	Thomas Hawkesley	Messrs Vernon & Co	Oxford Gaslight & Coke Co	1886	Contract for ironwork £3944	J Dredge, Thames Bridges from the Tower to the source, part VI, no 70					
Oxford				Green College	J Lankester, University Surveyor					Oxford Mail		22	Jul	1977	3
Oxford				Hannington Hall					See New Inn Hall Street						
Oxford				Helen House					SEE Leopold Street						
Oxford				Hertford College	T G Jackson	Symm			Addition on W side, on site fronting Catherine Street. Accommodation: kitchen, larder store rooms in basement; porter's lodge and bursary & 1 set of student rooms on ground floor; dining room, serving room on 1st floor with common	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1887	7a
Oxford				Hertford College	T G Jackson	Symm			Building completed. Full description in article	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1888	6a

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford				Hertford College					New block erected in Catherine Street complete. Classic Style. Accommodation: basement: kitchen etc. Ground floor: porter's lodge, bursary, buttery, set of undergraduate's rooms. First floor: dining hall, serving room. [For detailed description see article] New building under construction on New College side of quad. Replaces kitchen & porter's lodge, & contains 12 sets. S façade - 3 sets of Venetian windows, and 3 quarter columns. Circular head in central light with carved tympanum. Doulton stone for	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1889	6b
Oxford				Hertford College	Mr T G Jackson			1901	Clerk of the Works: Mr E Long. Clearing of space for new building at corner of Broad Street and New College Street by demolition of 5 houses from St Catherine's Chapel or the Chapel of Our Lady to St Helen's passage. Details of area and proposed structure given. No traces of old city wall found.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1901	5
Oxford				Hertford College					New chapel being erected to replace the small building previously used. The site is very confined, & only 2 bays of the new chapel with a small cloister & a tower will come into the quadrangle, but space has been found between the three colleges of Hertford, New, & All Souls for a very sufficient chapel, measuring inside the walls 84ft by 26ft 6in. It is intended to fit handsomely with oak stalls, & there will be a gallery at the	Oxford Chronicle		12	Oct	1906	8
Oxford				Hertford College		Messrs Jacob, Long & Sons, of Bath			The new chapel will be faced with Gibraltar stone with Clipsham stone dressings, & will have an oak timber roof & ceiling. The structure will be in keeping with the architecture of the rest of the building. Cost: about £7,250. It had been intended to commence with an additional 12 sets of rooms as an extension of the new block lately completed. The authorities, however, have been unable to secure the lease of the houses and have been obliged to be content with the	Oxford Chronicle		11	Oct	1907	9
Oxford				Hertford College	Mr T G Jackson, RA	Messrs Estcourt & Sons, Gloucester			The college has built 12 sets of rooms as part of their scheme of ultimately extending the College buildings into Holywell Street. The buildings are of the same character as those which the architect had previously put up for the college in New	Oxford Chronicle		8	Oct	1909	9
Oxford				Hertford College	Mr T G Jackson, RA	Messrs Benfield and Loxley, of Oxford			Clerk of the Works: Mr Long. New building at corner of Broad Street & New College Street mostly reached second floor level. To be completed by end of June 1903. Outside walls of stone, faced with Gibraltar walling & Clipsham stone dressings. Will be 4 storeys in height & will comprise 24 sets of rooms. To be either a bridge or a subway to connect new building with the	Jackson's Oxford Journal		25	Oct	1902	4
Oxford				Hertford College Cricket Pavilion					For details of alterations to the College Cricket Pavilion see University Athletic Club	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1893	
Oxford				Hertford College Holywell Quad	Peter Shepherd	Stoneshire Construction		1975-7	Cost: £550,000	Oxford Mail Oxford Mail Oxford Mail		3 19 24	Aug Sep Jun	1974 1975 1977	3 5 11
Oxford				Hertford College Holywell Quad					Holywell Quad - new block of 29 study bedrooms, 2 lecture rooms & cycle store. Cost £500,000. Land bought from Merton in 1968. Opened by Macmillan.	Oxford Mail		25	Jun	1982	11

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford				Hinksey Park Estate					Progress made with laying out.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1877	6
Oxford				Holy Trinity Church					Internal part of roof & fittings cleaned. Piscina fixed in chancel.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		23	Oct	1880	7f
Oxford				Holy Trinity Church					Alterations to interior, flooring replaced by Woodblocks, pews altered to form middle aisle. E. end of nave raised two steps, to form chancel. Oak seats replace choir stalls & aisles are tiled. W. end entrances re-arranged.. Glass in windows	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1894	6a
Oxford				Holy Trinity Church				1872	Opened \approx 9 months. 70ft. By 28ft. With the boys room on the ground & the girls on the 2nd.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1872	6e
Oxford				Holy Trinity School					Schools thoroughly renovated. Lavatories improved & enlarged.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1890	6c
Oxford				Holy Trinity Schools	H.W. Moore	Messrs. Wyatt			Alterations to provide new classrooms & cloak rooms.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1896	6g
Oxford				Holywell Church				1837	N. Aisle Foundation stone laid 1837.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		3	Jun	1837	
Oxford				Holywell Church					Churchyard: wall surrounding S & W portions being demolished. Dwarf wall with high iron railings substituted to correspond with that on E. side. New wall & valuting to run from point where old wall terminates to corner of chapel at penitentiary, thus whole church will be enclosed. Portion of road which will now be taken into church yard given by Merton College. Cost	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1866	5d
Oxford				Holywell Church					A new east window in memory of the late Vicar (Rev. .B. Walton) placed in this church. Window made by Messrs.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1873	6d
Oxford				Holywell Church					New vestry to be added with organ chamber.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		21	Oct	1876	6d
Oxford				Holywell Church						Oxford Journal Illustrated		27	Jan	1926	16
Oxford				Holywell Church	H.J. Tollit	Knowles Son of Holywell			Repairs done to tower. New treble bell given by Mr. Hanks.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Oct	1874	7b
Oxford				Holywell Church					Chancel roof re-decorated. 45 square panels decorated with flowers & figures. Wax medium on plaster & on canvas.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1898	8a
Oxford				Holywell Manor	Wilkinson & Moore			1883	Extensions to Oxford Chronicle chapel of "the Penitentiary". DEMOLISHED in both renovations & extensions. OC 5.3. 1864 p. 5 - report of annual meeting of Oxford Female Penitentiary.	Oxford Chronicle OXON 35 Oxford Chronicle Oxford Chronicle		11, 13	Oct	1883 1890 1888	78,81 - -
Oxford				Holywell Manor	Mesrs. Kennedy & Nightingale			1932	Cost £50,000	Oxf. Mag				1932-3	7, 8,
Oxford				Holywell Manor	Sir. L. Martin				Balliol/St. Annes quadrangle rooms.						
Oxford				Holywell Penitentiary	Wilkinson & Moore	Knowles			Penitentiary. Additions made to the chapel, new bay in length & enlargement of vestry.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1883	6c
Oxford				Holywell Penitentiary	Wilkinson & Moore	Knowles			New wing added to provide additional dormitory accommodation, new classrooms, visitors rooms &	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1890	6c
Oxford				Hospital for Incurables					See St. Mary's Road.						

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford				Jesus College	R. England & Sons of Oxford - surveyors to the college	A. Escourt & Sons of Gloucester			7 sets of rooms completed, electrically lighted, & panelled in pitch pine. A new departure in college work are the stove rooms & servants rooms which have been accommodated in the basement. On the first floor will be a physical research laboratory, a large lecture theatre with professors & assistants rooms & the Meyrick library. The second floor will include chemical & biological laboratories, a balance room & smaller retiring rooms. These are fitted with oak swing doors & teak block floors, & wherever necessary have been lined with white glazed bricks. The entrance halls to the staircases are mosaic. The laboratories & similar rooms are heated by hot water on the radiator principle & all lighting is by electricity. Gas is provided for experimental purposes, whilst an electric fan will be installed for the draught chambers. The entrance gateway	Oxford Chronicle. Ox. Times		11	Oct	1907	9
Oxford				Jesus College					Extensions have been made to Sir L. Jenkins laboratory, extending the building towards Cornmarket St. The new building, which is of brick & stone is 4 stories high, & contains a	Oxford Chronicle		8	Oct	1909	9
Oxford				Jesus College Chapel	Street	Wyatt		1864	Restoration of the chapel approaching completion. Detailed description of renovation source	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1864	5d
Oxford				Jesus College Chapel	Buckler	Wyatt		1867	A new stone plinth has been placed round the inner quadrangle of the College.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		19	Oct	1867	8a
Oxford				Jesus College Sports Grnd	R. England & Sons	T.H. Kingerle & Sons			Cricket ground & pavilion completed on about 7 acres of land on Southfield Farm, Cowley Rd. On the ground floor of the pavilion is the clubroom, 35ft. By 16ft, dressing room with bathroom, shower-bath chamber, lavatories & kitchen. The next floor is similarly designed, whilst on the roof is ample accommodation for spectators. The ground will allow of both	Oxford Chronicle		12	Oct	1906	8
Oxford				John Radcliffe Hospital & Medical School	York Rosenberg & Mordall	Higgs & Hill		1972-74	Hospital & Medical School	Oxford Mail		2	Oct	1974	9
Oxford				Keble College	W. Butterfield (London)	Messrs. Parnell (Rugby)			New dining hall & Library opened on St. Marks Day. Hall 127' x 35'; Library 86' x 35'.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1878	8b
Oxford				Keble College	Mr. Butterfield	Mrs. Franklin (Deddington)			Large building at S. end of college being erected as residences for servants. Chapel shortly to be commenced.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1872	6d
Oxford				Keble College	Mr Butterfield	Messrs. Parnell & Son (Rugby)			Large building for servants recently completed. Promises accommodation for 30 servants. The building is surmounted by a tower which will eventually have a clock. Foundation stone of new chapel laid in 1873. New block of buildings containing 36 sets of rooms planned & to be commenced in the	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1873	6c
Oxford				Keble College				1868	Buildings beginning	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1868	6a
Oxford				Keble College					For details of buildings completed by 1869 see: Also buildings of road from Parks, past college to St. Giles Rd. from St. Giles to Keble College completed by taking down part of Pheasant Inn.	Jackson's Oxford Journal -		17	Oct	1869	6b
Oxford				Keble College						Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1871	6c
Oxford				Keble College				1871	Entrance porch relaid with Yorkshire stone.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1871	6a

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford				Keble College	Mr Butterfield	Messrs. Parnell & Son (Rugby)			Further works of extension carried out; Red brick with Bath stone dressings. Additions comprise bursary, stewards office with lecture room over 39' x 26', 20 sets of rooms for undergraduates, with offices. New buildings 131' long, 30' wide.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1882	7b
Oxford				Keble College	Micklethwaite & Somers Clarke	S.F. Halliday			S. transept of chapel converted to memorial chapel to Dr. Liddon - organ raised & windows inseted in outer walls. Chipsham stone used.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1891	7g
Oxford				Keble College					Black boarding on Blackhall Rd boundary erected, brick wall with piers substituted. Skylights fixed over staircases in	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1892	6b
Oxford				Keble College	W. Butterfield (London)	Messrs. Parnell & Son (Rugby)			Wardens house finished.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1877	6
Oxford				Keble College	Burton & Korolek	Jonson & Bailey & Benfield & Loxley		1977	Extension of Hayward & de Breyre Quads. Won R.I.B.A. Award for 1978.	Oxford Mail Oxford Mail		15 30	Aug Oct	1975 1978	8 9
Oxford				Keble College	Mr. Butterfield	Messrs. Parnell (Rugby)			Addition of new buildings progresses. Chapel complete. Corner stone laid for new hall & library to be situated in parallel line to	Jackson's Oxford Journal		21	Oct	1876	8c
Oxford				Keble College	Mr. Butterfield	Parnell & Sons (Rugby)			1) New block for accommodation being built. (has an extra storey than rest of buildings). 2) New residence for Warden to be commenced, at S.E. corner of college site. 3) Great progress with chapel. 4)	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1874	6a
Oxford				Keble College	Mr. Butterfield	Parnell & Sons (Rugby)			1) New buildings on S. side of gateway nearing completion - will form E. side of 2nd quad. 2) Considerable progress with chapel Foundation stone laid by	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Oct	1874	7 a,b
Oxford				Kybold House					University College - Kybold House						
Oxford				Lady Margaret Hall	Sir Giles Scott			1932-3	Chapel	Oxf. Mag	Oxf. Mag			1931/2 1932/3	386
Oxford				Lady Margaret Hall	Raymond Frith				Entrance Block - Library & completion of First Quad						
Oxford				Lady Margaret Hall	Raymond Frith	W.D. Whittall & Son Ltd		1961	Library. Cost: £85,000 (excl fees)	OU Design SOxford Chronicles 'New Oxford					
Oxford				Lady Margaret Hall	Sir Giles Scott			1932	New buildings	Oxf. Mag				1932/3	10
Oxford				Lady Margaret Hall	C. Fullet			1972	Undergrad rooms. Cost: C½M.	C.M. Times Times Mail	Oxford Oxford Oxford Oxford Mail	4 4 19 19 22	Jun Jun May May May	1971 - 1972 1972 -	7 32 1 - 3

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford				Lady Margaret Hall	Bloomfield				Site for extension bought from St. Johns 4 ½ acres between present hall & R. Cherwell. To provide accommodation for 50 students. Design comprises 2 wings with rooms for 25 students in each, central block to contain dining hall & library, chapel site for future to be between old & new buildings. S.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1896	6e
Oxford				Linacre College	H. Northington			1936	Linacre College, formerly St. Catherines Society, St. Aldates.	Oxford Sm SM Winter				1935 -	55-67 -
Oxford				Lincoln College		Messrs. Knowles & Con		1872	Roof on west side of back quad recovered with new Stonesfield slate (including stabling & c.)	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1872	6d
Oxford				Lincoln College	Jackson				Extensive additions being made. Old block of 10 rooms (The Grove) from the hall to Brasenose & up to Brasenose Lane, pulled down & foundations partly laid Alta 90' x 30'. To	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1881	7f
Oxford				Lincoln College		Estcourt			New buildings form N. side of 'The Grove' bordered on W. side by the older quad & on E. side by back of Brasenose. Replace the old buildings (1759) which had 11 sets of rooms. New building has 15 sets, 1 for Fellow & servants offices. Larder in basement, reached by subway from kitchen. S. front faced with Hanborough stone, N. of red brick, coursed with ashlar, dressings of chipsham. Stairs of Portland stone, landings of Castle Hill flags. Hall window unblocked when joining new	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1882	7b
Oxford				Lincoln College		Messrs. Knowles & Son			1) Front tower over entrance lodge restored & recased, with Bath stone from Combe Down Quarries. 2) ≈ dozen chimney stacks taken down & rebuilt, lined with fireclay	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1883	6a
Oxford				Lincoln College	Wiolkinson & Moore	Selby (dec) later Colston & Plumridge, foremen			Extensive alterations to Rectors lodgings. Old buildings partly demolished, new wing built.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1885	6a
Oxford				Lincoln College					New wing to Rectors lodging constructed in 1885. Drawing exhibited by Moore at R.A. 1886 Nol. 1701 1886 structural support given to chapel & general repairs carried out.	Oxford Chronicle BN 51 (546 with plate) Oxford Chronicle & Jackson's Oxford Journal OXON 35		16	Oct	1885 -	- 1786 1886
Oxford				Lincoln College		Messrs. Knowles & Son			Chapel restoration. S. wall suffering subsidence. Wall underpinned, old buttresses replaced.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1886	8a
Oxford				Lincoln College		Messrs. Symm			Dining Hall -Oak roof restored.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1889	6c

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford				Lincoln College	Jackson	Messrs. Symm. - Messrs. Knowles & Son			1) Hal (refectory) restored. Plaster ceiling removed. Timber roof (1436) restored, strengthened with iron ties & plates. Office window design reproduced. New chimney piece of Portland stone, with college arms & those of Dean Forest Lord Crewe. 2) New lecture room. Rooms on 7	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1891	7f
Oxford				Lincoln College	Messrs. Read & Macdonald of Bond St. London	Messrs. Parnell & Son (Rugby)			New buildings in course of erection at Lincoln College consist of 2 libraries & a lecture room. On the ground floor a modern library & a lecture room, on the first floor a library for the reception of books from the existing library. The whole of the structure will be built on a steel raft, which will be filled in solidly with concrete 3ft. deep owing to the subsoil not being of gravel & which has been maded up. The extent of the building is 85ft by 40ft built with Chipsham stone facings, backed with	Oxford Chronicle Oxford Chronicle		13 12	Oct Oct	1905 1906	9 8
Oxford				Littlegate House		Messrs. Symm			Ground floor lowered. Sanitary arrangements reconstructed. To be Vicarage for Holy Trinity Parish.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1889	6f
Oxford				Long Bridges				1868	University bathing place - almost complete. Intended date of opening Easter 1869.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct Dec Aug Sep	1868	6c
Oxford				Magdalen College	Bodley & Garner	Franklin & son			New house for President, same style as St. Swithins Quadrangle. Four points: N. 83', S., 74', E. 50', W. 61'. S. four most elaborate Oriel windows. Principal entrance near Founders Tower, opening into spacious hall. Ground floor: dining room, library, study, servants hall, offices, small drawing room over entrance to state apprtments, library. Kitchen & other offices will be	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1886	8a
Oxford				Magdalen Bridge					Bridge to be widened 20' on S.W. side in masonry, arches & face work to be of stone backed with rubble. Bridge when completed to have footways 7' wide, & carriage way of 32' 6". There will thus be a width equal to the present entire carriage way available to vehicular traffic outside space occupied by 2 tramlines in centre of bridge. Land has been pruchased, trees lining approaches to be preserved. Small river improvements to be carried out to facilitate approach of flood water to & discharge below, bridge opening, & to diminish the scour round the foundations which has caused damage. Old structure will	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1881	7b

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page	
Oxford				Magdalen Bridge		G. Moss (Liverpool)			work approaching completion. Arching, walling & parapet on S.W. side finished, also retaining walls & boundary railing of the approaches at either end. Filling done & coated with gravel, temporarily opened to traffic. Single tram line to be laid in centre of road with short passing place in the middle of the bridge. When this has been done, permanent carriage way & footways 32' 6" & 7' respectively, can be completed. New parapet on .E. side has yet to be constructed New lamp columns with globular lanterns substituted for old lamps. Two extra lamps to be erected on each side. Foundations of river piers & abutments of the old part of the bridge secured by inverted arches,. Very extensive repairs needed to land arches & walls, because of subsidence & displacement. Abutments of centre land arch had to be underpinned, & much of that &	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1883	1	6b
Oxford				Magdalen Bridge				1884	Rebuilding completed.	Oxford Chronicle		3	May	1884	5	
Oxford				Magdalen Bridge					Eight wrought iron carried thorough & well secured, the bridge opened & decayed stonework thoroughly cut away, iron cramps inserted & the whole well concreted. Underneath part of arches all over-hauled in same manner.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1878	8d	
Oxford				Magdalen Bridge					Dispute with Tramway Co. settled. Paving & pitching completed. Carriage way (ex. Northern approach which is acadamized) laid with 2" x 5" Stony Straton sets on 4 ½" concrete foundation. Footways paved with York flags. Longitudinal & transverse slopes of approaches much reduced,	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1885	6c	
Oxford				Magdalen Bridge					See also Information & Letters file.							
Oxford				Magdalen College		Joseph Castle & Co			1) Chapel: adcht. of figures to altar piece - Caen stone by Thos. Earp (pupil of Thos Pugin). 2) 'Water walls' : wall erc. on one side, campsiding on the other to reduce stream to equal width & reclaimed on ea. side	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1866	5c	
Oxford				Magdalen College		Knowles & Son			Restoration of three windows in the south aisle of the hall & insertion of stained glass by Hardman of Birminhgam. Improvements to 'Addisons Walk' carried out by Messrs.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		19	Oct	1867	8a	
Oxford				Magdalen College					Portion of tracery battlements copings on top of tower replaced with new stonework. Vanes regilded & lead of roof re-cast & re-laid. Square plate on roof has inscription 'John Taylor & Son exchanged the lead of this roof, July 1871'.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1981	6a	
Oxford				Magdalen College		Knowles & Son		1872	Posts & rails in gravel walk replaced by dwarf wall surmounted with wrought iron railing. Part of wall at W. end of school removed. Narrow entrance from Long Wall St. to High St. widened. Wrought iron railing constructed by Messrs. Gill &	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1872	6d	
Oxford				Magdalen College					New heating apparatus installed in the chapel by Messrs. Denham & Son of London.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1873	6c	
Oxford				Magdalen College					Cloisters & kitchen cleaned & whitened.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6b	
Oxford				Magdalen College	Buckeridge	Messrs. Cattle		1868	Chapel cleaned. Roof of new buildings re-slatted. Repairs & additions to stables.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1868	6a	
Oxford				Magdalen College				1869	A memorial tablet has been placed in the anti-chapel in memory of Dr. Daubney the late Professor of Botany & Rural Economy. Improvements to stables,	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1869	6a	

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford				Magdalen College					Portion of tracery battlements & copings on top of tower replaced with new stonework. Vanes regilded & lead of roof re-cast & re-laid. Square plate on roof has inscription 'John Taylor & Son exchanged the lead of this roof, July 1871	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1871	6a
Oxford				Magdalen College	Bodley & Garner (London)	Symm & Co			Very extensive alterations - two fronts one facing High St, one facing the school. The addition will comprise ≈ 20 sets of Carriage gateway erected on high St. frontage, near Porters lodge. Connecting old buildings of hospital of St. John the aptist with new buildings (completed 1884). Style - embattlemented, Early Tudor. Oak door, low wall on either side with wrought iron railings. Porters lodge altered, Tudor doorway inserted in place of W. window. Inteiror reconstructed Grammar Hall transferred to 4 sets of undergraduate rooms. Gateway	Jackson's Oxford Journal		23	Oct	1880	7e
Oxford				Magdalen College		Franklin & Son.			Extensive additions approaching completion. Fionishing of rooms by T. Carter, High St.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	6a	
Oxford				Magdalen College	Bodley & Garner	Franklin & Son			New quad in process of erection in space between present front & M.C. school. Only about ½ contemplated additions have been taken in hand, it is eventually intended to construct 3 sides of a square, the fourth being of existing structures. The work in progress comprises 30 sets of rooms, lecture rooms & Fellows Chambers. Style is late Perpendicular. At S. angle of new facade, tower will be erected to harmonise with Founders Tower. Height will be 80' & chief entrance to quad, will be made at base. Front extends ≈ 200' along High St., & west	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1884	8b
Oxford				Magdalen College	G.F. Bodley & T. Garner (Grays Inn, London)	Franklin & Sons (Deddington)			Design for new quadrangle (by Wilkinson) not accepted. Compeitition won by Bodley & Garner. Plans etc in Magdalen Library.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1881	
Oxford				Magdalen College					1881-2 Alterations & improvements to kitchens & some structural work elsewhere by Wilkinson & Moore.	Oxford Chronicle Jackson's Oxford Journal OXON 35		14	Oct	1882	77
Oxford				Magdalen College	Bodley & Garner	Franklin & Son (Deddington)			Extensions almost completed. High St. façade almost 200' long, W. wing extends 114' northwards at right angles to it. Entrance to new buildings is under the tower, at E. end, which rises 80' and is in harmony with the 'founders tower'. St. John's quad now embraces the whole of its former site & the ground up to the new buildings. At either end of the High St. front are two oriel windows on each storey & the other windows along the front are similar in character to those in the old building. Sitting & bedrooms mostly 15' x 12' 6" with height of 11', Fellows rooms are larger. Two lecture rooms on ground floor, panelled to height of 10'. Tayton & Deddington stone used,	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1883	6a
Oxford				Magdalen College		Castle			1) Approaching completion of new residence for President. (For full description see source). 2) Restoration of pinnocks of tower, on E. & W. sides. Some old stone re-used. 3) Alteration to form new House Bursary.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1887	7a
Oxford				Magdalen College					Presidents residence completed. For full description see source. Dimensions - S. front 73'. W. front 61', depth, N-S, 52',	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1888	6b

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford				Magdalen College	Mr. G./F. Bodley, R.A.	Messrs. Rattee & Kett, (Cambridge)			Hall: replacement of plaster ceiling (Wyatt c.1790-1800) by new timber roof. New roof is of the flat pitch common at the period that the College was built, hanging tie beams, wall posts & curved arches springing from the original stone corbels & with perpendicular tracery in the spandrels of the arch. Similar in style to that in St. Mary's in the nave of the Cathedral, & in other Oxford churches. When the plaster was removed from the walls at the E. & W. ends, marks of the original timber roof were discovered. New roof a fairly exact restoration of what was there at the end of the 15th century. A further discovery of a window which had been blocked up at the E. end of the Hall, now restored from the remains of the tracery & filled with	Oxfo. Chron		23	Oct	1903	7
Oxford				Magdalen College					Turret (sic) on S.E. corner of the Hall has been practically rebuilt. New fireplace in the Hall, of stone, with 3 panels above the fireplace proper in the centre, the founders emblems, the lilies, on the one side the emblems of Richard III, on the other the emblems of Edward IV, two Kings who dined in the Hall shortly after it was completed. Fireplace was presented by Mr.	Oxford Chronicle		14	Oct	1904	11
Oxford				Magdalen College					Formation of four new sets of undergraduates rooms in the portion of the college buildings between the tower & the library. This has meant the introduction of several new windows in the High St. front. The buildings generally have been overhauled & several new copings & terminals have been placed	Oxford Chronicle		20	Oct	1911	11
Oxford				Magdalen College					Wall in Holywell repainted. 667' of new battlements, 793' stonework used. Section repaired runs from Longwall to Church St. 2 new window lights put in. New front corner &	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1890	6a
Oxford				Magdalen College	Warner	Benfield			Tower repairs - N. E. & W. tracery windows replaced. Decayed carved bosses removed & space filled with carved	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1891	7f
Oxford				Magdalen College		Benfield & Loxley			Buildings abutting on High St. restored (from Lodge to Tower). New window jambs, sills, heads, corbels, string courses etc inserted. Some new chimneys in Milton's stone erected to replace old ones. Roof stripped, new stone slatts, oak dormer	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1892	6b
Oxford				Magdalen College	Boolz Medeboet & Pickard	Hinkins & Frewin			Waynelete Annexe, 2nd St. Clements redevelopment. Riverside block - 1961, Street Block - 1963.	O.U. Design-SOxford Chronicles 'New Oxford'					
Oxford				Magdalen College Choir School					Masters House, dining hall, studies, dormitories, necessary offices etc, for 50 boarders. Space allowed for future addition of chapel & classrooms for school of 130 boarders & day boys. Buildings on site know as 'The Willows' adjoining E. end Magdalen Bridge. Brize Norton stone rough dressed, laid in course random range. Quoins, window mullions & jambs of Milton stone. Roof of rough green slates. Style 17C domestic,	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1894	6b
Oxford				Magdalen Hall		Knowles of Holywell		1871	Part of old building re-roofed with Stonesfield slates.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1871	6b
Oxford				Manchester College	Percy Workington			1919	New hall.	Oxf. Mag				1919-20	3
Oxford				Mansfield College					Buildings completed, very full description given in source.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1889	6d

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford				Mansfield College					2 windows placed in S. end of Mansfield College chapel. Gift of Mr. & Mrs Jesse Haworth of Bowdon. (For details of subjects see source). Highly toned white glass relieved with golden stain, colour reservedly introduced. New woodwork, mostly	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1890	6a
Oxford				Mansfield College	Champneys	Kinglerlee			Site: old cricket ground of Merton College, to E. of Wadnam Gardens. Open on 3 sided quad; E. block, chapel, central block, dining hall, common room, Curators Professors & small lecture rooms, W. block library, large lecture rooms. Presidents house to W. (for description see source). Gateway tower in central block, which will be main entrance. Chapel for 350, parallelogram in shape, narrow side aisles, vestry in N.W. corner with organ chamber above. Waggon built roof on stone arches. Dining hall to be 40' x 20'. Library 76' x 33'. Classrooms will accommodate 100, 50, (2), 25 (2) - 5 rooms in all. 2 professors rooms, 2 curators rooms, 2 visitors rooms. Porters accommodation, cloak room & lavatory for students,	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1887	7b
Oxford				Mansfield College	Thomas Rayson	Knowles & Son		1961	New building. Cost: £80,000	O.U. Design SOxford Chronicles New Oxford					
Oxford				Marston School					School Opened 1/11/1851.	Oxford Chronicle		1	Nov	1851	2
Oxford				Merton College	Bickeridge			1868	Ante chapel being restored by J. Fisher.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1868	6a
Oxford				Merton College					The restoration was completed in 1869.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1869	6a
Oxford				Merton College				1864	Tower under repair.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1864	5d
Oxford				Merton College				1871	Roofing of library renewed by Fisher. Windows restored & filled with plain glass. 2 carved oak bookcases added to library (on each side of E. window).	Jackson's Oxford Journal Oxford Chronicle		14 15	Oct Oct	1871 1870	6b 8b
Oxford				Merton College		Messrs. Fisher & Hobdell (Oxford)			1) Tower has undergone restoration by Messrs. Fisher & Hobdell, (Oxford) 2) West side refaced with Milton stone - other 3 sides yet to be done. Fisher & Hobdell	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Oct	1874	7a
Oxford				Merton College	T.G. Jackson R.S.			1902	Restorations & decorative work, consisting chiefly of the tracery window, niches & pinnacle at N. end of chapel in Clipsham stone. Also interior decorative work to several of the rooms in the Fellows quad, & restoration of the damage	Jackson's Oxford Journal		25	Oct	1902	4
Oxford				Merton College	Mr. Blomfield (London)	Messrs. Symm & Co.			14 sets of rooms & 1 tutors set complete, & 10 sets being got ready. At the eastern side 7 new bathrooms constructed. Welldon stone used throughout, the whole of the rooms are oak-panelled to a height of about 4ft. & are lighted by electricity. Work on the new Warden's house proceeding	Oxford Chronicle		12	Oct	1906	8

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford				Merton College	Mr. B. Champneys (Buckingham St, London)				Alterations now practically completed. Within the new block, at the N.E. corner is included a junior common room, measuring 40ft. X 22ft. This has oak panelling 8ft high & a striking feature is a handsome fireplace of Greek marble. The whole of the interior of the former Warden's lodgings has been altered. On the ground floor are pantries & the Bursar's offices. On the first floor 2 large rooms have been provided to serve as a senior common room & senior smoke room. These are both handsome chambers, oak panelled & with oak block floors, heated with both fires & hot water pipes. The windows have been altered, from modern sash windows, back to their original casement style. The Warden's house is constructed in a highly ornamental style, & is approached by a broad staircase through a handsome entrance, composed of a series of heavy	Oxford Chronicle		11	Oct	1907	9
Oxford				Merton College					Alterations & additions completed.	Oxford Chronicle		9	Oct	1908	11
Oxford				Merton College	Sir G. Gilbert Scott	Mr Booth, (King William St, London)		1872	Restoration of the hall, old buttresses replaced, walls refaced with Taynton stone. New steps, wing walls archway in the porch & a new timber oak roof.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1872	6d
Oxford				Merton College	Messrs. J.M. McCulloch (Kensington) & Messrs, Symm & Co (Oxford)				Considerable restoration work done in the chapel, with the installation of new panelling & repainting. The library roof has been stripped, the timbers strengthened & the Stonesfield slates relaid. The E. & S. garden fronts of the Fellows Quad have been restored & several minor structural improvements carried out.	Oxford Chronicle		20	Oct	1911	11
Oxford				Merton College	M. Worthington				Rose Lane Buildings	Oxford, SMR				1940	47
Oxford				Merton College		Messrs. Fisher & Hobdell (Oxford)			Tower has undergone restoration.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6a
Oxford				Merton College		Mr. Hobdell (Oxford)			Portion of roof in Fellows Quad reslated. Oak staircase made leading from hall to common room.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		21	Oct	1876	8c
Oxford				Merton College		Fisher & Hobdell (Oxford)			1) Whole of Fellows Quad re-roofed. 2) Chapel being decorated. Design: Mr. Pollen	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1877	6
Oxford				Merton College					St. Alban Hall absorbed into the college by the two quads. Being connected by massive & effective archways, difference in level being arranged by slight incline in floor level as it passes under the Wardens Gallery. Kitchen & other offices used by the Warden in the college have been made into undergraduates rooms & Wardens new kitchen etc., formed in rooms formerly used by undergraduates on S. side of St. Alban Hall. Tradesmans door to Wardens House is now from Merton St, through a passage taken out of Fellows Garden, without going	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1883	6a
Oxford				Merton College		Knowles & Son			Sacristy restored to original form. Building previously used as beehouse for 150 years. Rafters & flying wings retained, new work done on similar lines. Small quatrefoil window in deep splay of chapel revealed. In N.E. angle of sacristy staircase leading to dining hall lobby has been opened out. New doorway	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1886	8a

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford				Merton College	Jackson	Messrs. Symm			1) Extensive restoration of stonework on N. & S. side of Merton College Chapel. Tracery panels in buttress reinstated. Parapet renewed in Chipsham stone.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1888	6a
Oxford				Merton College		Messrs. Symm			1) Stonework of bell tower of dining hall rebuilt with Chipsham stone. Some of sound portions refixed. 2) Chapel heating apparatus reconstructed - apparatus similar	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1891	7g
Oxford				Merton College	Jackson	Messrs. Symm			Bell tower restored. New beams, ironwork trusses inserted. Chimney stacks renewed in several places, stone roof of	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1892	6a
Oxford				Merton College		Messrs. Symm			Extensive repairs. Chimney stacks rebuilt in Chipsham stone. Oak doors & screens on each staircase in new building.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1893	7a
Oxford				Merton College	T.G. Jackson			1901	Restoration of canopies over figure of St. John the Baptist at N. end of chapel exterior. Tracery of large window partially	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1901	5
Oxford				Merton College		The College. Clerk of Works: Mr. Simpson			Considerable alterations will ultimately result in the provision of 30 additional sets of rooms. In the front quad, the entrance hall & other parts of the Warden's residence have been pulled down, 11 sets of rooms taking the place "It is in contemplation to still further extend the college to the east by the removal of the old buildings of St. Alban Hall", + short hist:	Oxford Chronicle		14	Oct	1904	11
Oxford				Merton College	Mr. Blomfield (London)	Clerk of Works: Mr. Simpson			Work on site of Warden's lodgings nearly completed. St.Alban Hall demolished & upon this space will be built another block of between 20 & 30 sets of rooms. Welldon stone is being used. The rooms will be oak panelled to the height of about 4ft. & lighted by electricity. In the basement of the eastern block a complete set of baths has been constructed. On the opposite side of the street the large house formerly occupied by the	Oxford Chronicle		13	Oct	1905	9
Oxford				Merton Fields				1867	Merton Fields levelled & placed above the flood-level of the	Jackson's Oxford Journal		19	Oct	1867	8a
Oxford				Morphological Laboratory	Messrs. J.J. Stevenson F.S. A. & H. Redfern	Messrs. Symm & Co			Commenced in July 1898 within grounds of University Museum. To be completed & occupied during Michaelmas Term 1901. Details of site, construction & layout. Funds voted by Convocation 1879. Contractors: Floors & roof: Messrs. Haman & Rodgers. Heating: Messrs.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1901	5
Oxford				Museum of History of Science					SEE: Old Ashudean Building.						
Oxford				New College	W. Wilkinson				Improvements in J.C.R. & new lavatories.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1866	5c
Oxford				New College		Franklin (Deddington)		1865	Hall re-roofed with oak.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1865	5c
Oxford				New College	W. Wilkinson			1867	Rooms on south side of great quadrangle re-arranged & some windows added. Also high dead wall along north side of New College Lane removed & low wall with railings substituted. Railings now removed & wall altered.	Jackson's Oxford Journal Oxford Chronicle OXON 35		19 19 -	Oct Oct -	1867 1867 -	8a - 73
Oxford				New College	Wilkinson & Moore			1882	Renovation & alteration of kitchens.	Oxford Chronicle OXON 35		14 -	Oct -	1882 -	78

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford				New College					Bells in the tower taken down & their hangings restored. Inscriptions on bells described in JOJ 16/Oct/1869 p. 6a Warden's drawing room enlarged. Improved working arrangements in the kitchen. Additional property obtained in	Oxford Chronicle		15	Oct	1870	8b
Oxford				New College	Sir Geo. Gilbert Scott	Messrs. Jackson & Shaw (Westminster)		1872	Being enlarged in a gothic style. Building will give 40 more sets of rooms - on N. side of college in Holywell St. (several houses pulled down to make room). Ext. will be of Milton stone & int. of brick at S. side (W. end of building) will be a 70ft high tower,						
Oxford				New College					Messrs. Knowles & Son laid down a new pavement of Yorkshire stone on E. & S. sides of front quad.	Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal		12 11	Oct Oct	1872 1873	6c 6c
Oxford				New College	D. Roberts (Cambridge) & G. Clark & P. Nall	Benfield & Loxley		1961-2	Sacher building.	Oxford Mail		5	Jul	1903	
Oxford				New College	M. Workington			1939	Library	Oxf. Winter Summer				1939 1940	8-9 46,48
Oxford				New College	Sir Gilbert Scott - Messrs. Field & Castle	Messrs. Jackson & Shaw (Westminster) Symm & Co (Oxford)			1) New wing - commenced in Aug 1872, near completion - forms 1 portion of larger design. Fronts Holywell St., & Quad. Further extension of building to commence forthwith. 2) New School for the choristers of New & Queens has been built.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Oct	1874	7a
Oxford				New College	3) Sir Gilbert Scott	1) Farmer & Brindley (London) 2) Jackson & Shaw (London)			1) First part of extensive additions completed earlier in year. Railing erected along Holywell St. front. Further extension now in progress - to provide 21 sets of rooms for undergraduates & Fellows house. 2) Stone groined passage has been erected between old & new buildings.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6a
Oxford				New College	Sir Gilbert Scott	Messrs. Jackson & Shaw (Westminster)			Extension nearly complete.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		21	Oct	1876	8c
Oxford				New College		Messrs. Symm & Co			Old parapet in inner quad replaced.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1877	6
Oxford				New College		Sir G. Gilbert Scott			Chapel - detailed account of restoration in JOJ. Contractors - Shaw (London) (roofs & general work). Farmer & Brindley (seating & canopy work, screen, reredos, sedilia). Thompson of Peterborough (organ case). Gill & Co (Oxford) (suppliers of gas fittings) Clerk of Works: Mr. H. Reome. Cost: £25,000	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1879	6c
Oxford				New College	Field & Castle for item 2.				1) No. 87 Holywell St. converted into 4 sets of rooms for undergraduates. (Lately owned by Mrs. Chapman). 2) Vault & 'long room'; emptied, 18 earth closets substituted, on Monk's patent principle, & earth drying stone. 3) New parapet, pinnacles & W. gable of chapel restored by	Jackson's Oxford Journal		23	Oct	1880	7e
Oxford				New College					Part of S. front of second quad restored with Taynton stone, & window in S. side of chapel also.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1881	7c

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford				New College	Wilkinson & Moore	Holland (Hurst St. Oxford)			Extensive alteration & remodelling & re-organizing of kitchen wing, & its various offices. Kitchen restored to its probable former size. New system of cooking apparatus with steam & hot water services fitted by Jeakes & Co, larders & other	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1882	7b
Oxford				New College	Champneys	Estcourt			Block in process of erection in Holywell St. Nos. 90-95 demolished for this. Provides 6 sets of rooms, & tutors house. Style - Perpendicular Gothic. Taynton stone, with brick divisions, stone staircases, roof covered with Colley Weston	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1885	6a
Oxford				New College					Additional accommodation completed, facing Holywell St. Horse & Jockey public house next door acquired by college, this is being connected to sets of rooms for temporary use. One house remaining between the 2 which has yet to be	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1886	8a
Oxford				New College	Pearson				Addition to reredos in chapel. Design to represent different orders emanated in 'Te Deum'. Restoration of an original design which was destroyed during reign of Elizabeth 1st.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1891	7f
Oxford				New College					Work on reredos completed. (Description as in previous	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1892	6b
Oxford				New College	Champneys	Benfield & Loxley			Block in Holywell completed by extension to part of building erected 5 years ago. Old houses on site demolished. Present work will connect the 2 portions of the front. Gateway & 80' tower to be a feature. Total length of new building 98'.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1896	6e
Oxford				New College					Robinson Memorial Tower completed & opened 25th June. Height 80', 2 lecture rooms, 6 sets undergraduates rooms. Statue of Dr. Robinson set in niche in upper storey. Central	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1898	8a
Oxford				New College	Champneys	Bridgeman (Litchfield)			14 pinnacles over chapel replaced by new ones in Chipsham. S. wall of chapel made secure. New Madonna & Child over W. window. N. walls of chapel to be restored.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1900	5a
Oxford				New College	Basil Champneys (Buckingham St. Strand)			1901	Restoration of the exterior of the chapel & dining hall, 1899-1901. Using Chipsham Down stone. 1901 - N. transept of ante-chapel, N. side of chapel & dining hall & E. end of hall restored. New turret on W. side of N. transept. Craftsmen:	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1901	5
Oxford				New College	Basil Champneys (Buckingham St. Strand)	Mr Bridgeman (Litchfield)			Work of renovating old masonry approached completion after 3 years. Whole of the exterior stonework of chapel, hall & muniment tower replaced by Chipsham Down stone. Carving has been executed in as close imitation as possible of the old work, which dated in many instances from the time of the founder. 2 niches restored - 1) at W. end of ante-chapel, facing cloisters, in which new statue of Virgin & Child placed. - 2) at E. end of hall facing gardens, an old statue of St. Michael	Jackson's Oxford Journal		25	Oct	1902	4
Oxford				New College					Extensive alterations & additions to the Wardne's house.	Oxford Chronicle		14	Oct	1904	11
Oxford				New College				1981	New bedroom block on Morris Garage, Longwall St. site. Cost: £250,000 Garage remains as façade. Block has	Oxford Mail		3	Oct	1981	3
Oxford				New College	Nicholas & Corlette, (Lincolns Inn, London)	Knowles & Son (Holywell, Oxford)			Extensive alterations have been carried out in the large quad. The whole of the work on the S. side & a portion on the E. side having been replaced, Chipsham stone has been used for all moulded & projecting work, & Doulling for the ashlar facing. The kitchen has been renovated & a further portion of the old	Oxford Chronicle		11	Oct	1907	9

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford				New College		Knowles & Son (Holywell St, Oxford)			Extensive restoration of stonework to the blocks of buildings comprising Nos. 7, 9 & 11 staircases. The stone used for the restoration was Douling for the plain face work & Chipsham	Oxford Chronicle		9	Oct	1908	11
Oxford				New College School	G. Beard (Oxford Architects P/ship)	Newcombe Beard Ltd		1972	Teaching block. Cost: £24,0000	Oxford Mail		9	Oct	1972	3
Oxford				New Headington					Sale of 72 lots of freehold building land, Headington Hill Adv. "votes for the Co of Oxford"	Jackson's Oxford Journal		10	Jun	1852	2
Oxford				New Headington					1½ miles from Magdalen Bridge	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Jul	1852	2
Oxford				New Headington					Four lots remaining to be sold by private contract 7 Aug. 1852.	Jackson's Oxford Journal?		24	Jul	1852	2
Oxford				New Headington					Church & schools generally Opening of church.	Oxford Chronicle Oxford Chronicle		22 12	Oct Nov	1870 1870	2f 8
Oxford				New Headington					Highfield estate. 70 acres for good houses to let for building purposes. JOJ 8 Jan 1876 p. 4. 14 Oct 1876 p. 5 Building plots to lease.. 17 Mar 1877 p. 4 Sale of plots to S. of Shilton Rd. 35' x 150'. 28 Sep 1878 p. 5 portions to be let to nurserymen, gardners, & Co. Site recently built 'Ellerslie' brick & tiled villa with 1 acre, London Rd, newly built cottage, 2 perch	Jackson's Oxford Journal		9	Nov	1878	4
Oxford				New Hinksey Church & School	E.G. Bruton	G. Jones		1869	Site given by Archdeacon Clerke at the bottom of Post Office St. Consenstration of church 30/11/1872	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1869	6d
Oxford				New Hinksey Church & School				1871	School rooms for boys & girls (to accommodate about 180) built. Church Organ	Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal		14 11	Oct Sept	1871 1880	6c 8
Oxford				New Hinksey Vicarage	H.W. Moore			1887-8	Cost: £1,600. New vicarage in red brick to W. of church, overlooking railway. Plan slightly ammended at J.O. Scott's suggestion. Illustrations T.C. 3262a JOJ 15/10/1887 p. 7d.	MS Oxf. Disc papers C 2208 Nos. 33 & 35. Oxford Chronicle Oxford Chronicle BN 57 (1889) 814 & 181 with plate OXON 35 p. 80		15 13 - - -	Oct Oct - -	1887 1888 - -	- - -
Oxford				Norham Manor					Several handsome villas erected. Several lots of land let for building. Wykeham House erected nearly opposite the road leading to 'Horse & Jockey'. Gothic style (full desc. given in source). Adjoining villa also designed by John Gibbs, built by Messrs. Young & Co. House on same side, nearer Oxford for M. Bates Nurseryman, also semi-	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1866	5d
Oxford				Norham Manor Est.				1872	Addition of several detached & semi-detached villas. New roads laid out.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1872	6f

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford				Nuffield College	Mr. M. St. J. Harrison (Baines & Hubbard)	Benfield & Loxley			College. Designed 1939. Built 1949- Cost: 1 million	O.U. Design SOxford Chronicle's 'New Oxford' 14		3	Dec	1956	33-34
Oxford				Old Ashmolean Museum	T.G. Jackson	Messrs. Symm & Co (Oxford)			Restoration of stone battlements. The flue of the apparatus for heating the Bodlean Library which was carried up in that building, has been removed, as it was thought to be a source of danger, & has been erected against the Old Ashmolean & the boiler will be available for warming both the buildings. Clerk of	Jackson's Oxford Journal		25	Oct	1902	4
Oxford				Old Ashmolean Museum	W. Godfrey Allan			1958	New staircase.						
Oxford				Old Clarendon Building				1868	Room for Delegacy for Lodgings opened.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1868	6a
Oxford				Oriel College	Russel Cox			1947	Lecture rooms. Cost: £23,000	O.U. Design SOxford Chronicle's 'New Oxford'					
Oxford				Oriel College		Fisher & Hobdell			I. Fellows quad re-slated in Westmorland slate.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6b
Oxford				Oriel College					Westmorland slates have replaced the Stonesfield. Front of college being restored by Mr. Hobdell.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1878	8b
Oxford				Oriel College					New gables on W. front over dining hall & chapel in front quad. Decayed plates on S. side of chapel replaced by stonework with new labels of Chipsham stone. New parapet erected.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1890	6a
Oxford				Oriel College	T.G. Jackson	Estcourt			Important alterations in college chapel. Screen removed 11' further to W. subsequent space released in body of chapel used for two new seats, for 5 each, & 4 new fronts & 5 panel stalls on each side. On N. side, stairs pierced, looking thro' into the ladies pew. Organ gallery formed over the screen approached by open staircase in N.W. of anti-chapel. Gallery front & sides filled with open aired panels by Farmer & Brindley. Chapel heated with apparatus by Hayden & Son, boiler erected in old brewhouse. Seats in chapel fixed on new floors, marble in body of chapel re-laid. Ends placed on old seats. Stonework of	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1884	8b
Oxford				Oriel College					The gables on the south block facing Nelson St & the south end of the chapel are being restored in Doulting stone by Mr Curtis, builder of Oxford. Various improvements have been	Oxford Chronicle		13	Oct	1905	9
Oxford				Oriel College	Mr. B. Champneys				To make way for the extension of the college, the shops & old houses facing the University church, between Grove St & Oriel St have been pulled down & the foundations put in for the new buildings to be erected as the result of the bequest of Mr. Cecil Rhodes. The work when complete will give an addition of 17 new rooms to the college, & will add to a material extent to	Oxford Chronicle		8,	Oct	1909	9

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford				Oriel College	Mr. Basil Champneys	Messrs. Wooldridge & Simpson (Oxford)			Cecil Rhodes Building: the foundations have been dug very deep, to a depth of c.15ft. The whole of the building will thus stand on gravel & will be in no danger of sinking. Holes in the gravel filled up with concrete. In the basement, on the right hand side of the entrance, approached by a gradual slope will be a chamber for the accommodation of 300 bicycles. On the ground floor there will be 2 large lecture rooms, each with a waiting room, in the left wing there will be the treasury & clerks offices. On the upper ground floor on either side there will be 3 sets of undergraduates rooms, with scouts rooms. On the first floor there will be 7 sets of undergraduates rooms & a fellows set consisting of 3 large rooms. There will be 2 more floors, each containing undergraduates rooms & a fellows set, making a total of 17 undergraduates sets. The main entrance	Oxford Chronicle		14	Oct	1911	11
Oxford				Oriel College	Mr. J.N. Cooper (Norwood)	Messrs. J.M. Culloch Ltd (Kensington)			Considerable work done in connection with the old hall. The upper part of the walls has been painted a pure white & the old woodwork has been re-cleaned & polished. Considerable additions have been made to the woodwork, & a new gallery, of dark stained oak has been erected over the entrance, when finished it will carry a number of pine castings. In the windows on the right hand wall a quantity of stained glass had been placed, representing the coats of arms of past Provosts & distinguished members of the college. At present only one has been placed on the left hand side of the hall, but all the panes of the windows will in time be similarly treated. A new electric light installation has taken place in the hall, including fixed						
Oxford				Osney Bridge					Opened Jan. 1889. Engineer: W.H. White. Contractors: Ironwork - Horseley Co. Tipton. Remainder of work - w.j.	Oxford Chronicle		5	Jan	1889	
Oxford				Osney Bridge					Work approaching completion. Abutments, inner walls, weir, stone arches etc, complete. Arched iron ribs of main 60' span now in position. Steel flooring being fixed.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1888	6c
Oxford				Osney Bridge					Bridge opened to public 31 Dec. 1888. Paving of roadway & paths, painting of ironwork & fixing of piles & booms under	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1889	6d
Oxford				Osney Bridge					Nothing yet done in rebuilding Osney bridge which fell Dec. 1885, substantial timber bridge built 100 yds lower down, with raised approach from Russell & East Streets. Paths leading to bridge improved also. Cost: £500. Contractor:	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1886	8b
Oxford				Osney Bridge					Working drawings being repaired. One 60' span over main river, 2 small stone arches over backwater. Centre span - 7 cast iron arched subs, with roadway, carried by steel plates.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1887	7d
Oxford				Osney Cemetery	H.J. Uderwood	Messrs. Wyatt		1848	Consecration. Demolished 1960/1, graves up to 1920 removed (faulty 1965) Mr. Dent (City Engineers Dept 242) has maps showing grave spaces before removal & records of gravestones then	Jackson's Oxford Journal Oxford Mail Oxford Mail		16 18-19 21	Sep Aug Jan	1848 1960 1961	3
Oxford				Osney Cemetery		H. Carlisle			Lodge. Approved 28 May 1867. Demolition order Feb. 1961	Oxford Mail R5.2 p.417	OLB	18-19 -	Aug -	1960 -	

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford				Osney House		Messrs. Castle & Co			New wing erected - lower part schoolroom. Erected partially on site of old P.H. 'Red Ox'. Several old cottages to be pulled down & new thoroughfare in vicinity of house.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6c
Oxford				Osney Lock					Substantial iron bridge replaces old wooden one.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1881	7c
Oxford				Osney Middle Class Schools		Mr. J. Walter			Plans by E.G. Burton.						
Oxford				Osney Parish School				1872	Enlarged during past year to meet requirements of increasing population.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1872	6e
Oxford				Oxford City Gaol					Cgas & bell fittings are being placed in cells. Repair to treadmill, & Russian guns removed to Woolwich Arsenal. Bells & Gas: Mr. Wallis. Treadmill: Mr. Wharton. Sale of materials at 25 Aug. raised £230.	Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal		24 16 30	Oct Aug Aug	1874 1879 1879	7c 4 5
Oxford				Oxford City Prison					Improvements & additions to Oxford City Prison to make it conform with the conditions laid down by Her Majesty's Inspector of Prisons. Decided in detail in O.C.	Oxford Chronicle Oxford Chronicle		13 22	Aug Oct	1870 1870	5f 2d
Oxford				Oxford High Sch for Girls					See Banbury Rd						
Oxford				Oxford Industrial School	E.G. Bruton				School	Jackson's Oxford Journal		31	Jul	1852	3
Oxford				Oxford Market					Council Ref to Committee disposed of building & site of goal. Galpin especially sought improvements of market - to take sales away from stations with inadequate facilities. Market still fortnightly. Codd proposed rough plans to improvements to	Jackson's Oxford Journal - -		14 3 15	Dec May Mar	1878 1879 1879	5 5 5
Oxford				Oxford Military College					Opened Sept 1876 with 14 pupils. Now has 140. New wing built 1877 for 56 additional students. Another wing commenced 1881, now almost completed. Contains 50 cubicles, 2 Sets of masters apartments, music room, matrons living room, linen room, sick room, nurses room, doctors consulting room, masters common room, govenors office, secretarys office, dining hall for 200. In another building- 2 class rooms, lecture room, laboratory, 12 classrooms altogether. 10 acres of playing	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1881	7c
Oxford				Oxford Polytechnic	City Architech	Lavendor McMillan		1965-7	College of Art & Technology Cost: £1 ½ Million	O.U's Design SOxford Chronicles 'New Oxford'					
Oxford				Oxford Polytechnic	City Architech - D. Murray	W. Sindall Ltd (Cambridge)		1975	Gibbs Building	Oxford Mail		16	May	1975	11
Oxford				Oxford Union		Messrs. Wyatt & Son		1872	Union Societys rooms. Premises enlarged. Smoke room & additional offices added by using part of adjoining building, formerly owned by the Oxford Furnishing Company.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1872	6d
Oxford				Oxford Union		Messrs. Wyatt & Son			Union Debating Society. 1) New oak cases fitted library. 2) Ventilation of debating & reading improved. 3) Ceiling	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6b
Oxford				Oxford Union	A. Waterhouse (London)	Messrs. Parnell, (Rugby)			Union Society. Foundation stone for new debating hall laid by Sir Stafford Northcote on 8th May. Hall to be 70' x 40' x 32' with gallery on 4 sides.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1878	8c

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford				Oxford Union		Kingerlee (under direction of Faulkner Armitage (Altrincham))			Union Society. Smoke room re-decorated & furnished. Ceiling decorated with coats of arms of the Colleges in chronological order. Upper portion of walls decorated with stencilled pattern. Lower walls painted & stencilled in draper design, separated from upper walls by plaster frieze enclosed in wooden mouldings decorated with colour & gold. Additional fireplace in end wall with oak mantle, a second replaces stone one. Decorated with tiles & wrought iron hammered copper firegrates. In panelling above, 2 etchings by Macbeth after Velasquez & Rembrant (for details of furnishings see source). Extensive alterations in other parts of the building. New	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1890	6a,b
Oxford				Oxford University	ard, Ramsey. Murrary & White	J. Longley & Co Ltd		1962	Biochemistry Dept. Cost: 460,000	New Oxford - OU Design SOxford Chronicle's					
Oxford				Oxford University	Workington			1951	Botony Building						
Oxford				Oxford University					Catholic Chapliancy See: Rose Place.						
Oxford				Oxford University					Clarendon Physics Lab. See Also: O.U. Geology Building & O.U. Simon Building						
Oxford				Oxford University	Lanchester Lodge & Davis			1939	Clarendon Physics Lab. SMI 14 & plate	Oxford SMI Oxford SMI				1938 1939	12,53-62 14
Oxford				Oxford University	Lanchester Lodge			1948	Clarendon Physics Lab extension	OU Design SOxford Chronicle's New Oxford					
Oxford				Oxford University	Romsey Murrary White & Ward	Benfield & Loxley Ltd		1959	Dysons Extension (Organic Chemistry) Cost:- £140,000	O U Design SOxford Chronicle's New Oxford					
Oxford				Oxford University	Ward Ramsey, Murrary & White			1962	Engineering Dept - Including Lecture Theatre for Oganic Chemistry Dept & Metallurgy Laboratory						
Oxford				Oxford University	Ramsey Murrary White & Ward	J. Longley & Co Ltd		1962	Engineering Building Cost: £560,000	O U Design SOxford Chronicle's New Oxford					
Oxford				Oxford University	P. Hodkinson, C. St. John Wilson, Sir L. Martin			1961-66	English & Law Facilities Building	Architects Journal		6	Oct	1960	493-6
Oxford				Oxford University	Lankaster			1969	Geography Building. Clasroom & Library (First metric building in Oxford)						
Oxford				Oxford University	Worthington			1938	Geography Building. Lecture Hall.						
Oxford				Oxford University	Lanchester & Lodge	Benfield & Loxley Ltd		1939-1949	Geology & Mineralogy Dept. Extension of Old Clarendon Lab. Cost: £70,000	Oxford V 10.Λ2				1950	40-3
Oxford				Oxford University	Lanchester & Lodge			1949	Geology Building - extension of Clarendon Physics Lab	O U Design SOxford Chronicle's New Oxford					
Oxford				Oxford University	Worthington			1956	History Faculty Library (Merton St) Designed 1938-9. Cost: £74,000. Plate showing site, O U Design Soc's New Oxford	O U Design SOxford Chronicle's New Oxford				1939	9,10

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford				Oxford University					Human Anatomy, Pathology & Geology Depts. Freestone buildings in free Renaissance style with lantern at N.E. angle (dated 1893). Entangled with later additions behind Univesity Museum.	Bodlean G.A. Oxon 16°59: Oxford Chronicle Oxford Chronicle Oxford Chronicle OXON		17 15 14 -	Oct Oct Oct -	1891 1892 1893 -	63,161 87 -
Oxford				Oxford University	Lanchester & Lodge				Human Anatomy Building - extensions to original 1892 building. Stage 1, 1953, stage 2 1958. Cost:- £160,000	O U Design SOxford Chronicle's New Oxford					
Oxford				Oxford University	Worthington			1950	Imperial Forestry Inst. Cost:- £170,000	O U Design SOxford Chronicle's New Oxford					
Oxford				Oxford University	M & D Dove & University Surveyor	N. Collinson Ltd		1961	Imperial Forestry Inst. Extension.	O U Design SOxford Chronicle's New Oxford					
Oxford				Oxford University	Lanchester Lodge			1956-8	Inorganic Chemistry Building extension, St. Giles.	O U Design SOxford Chronicle's New Oxford					
Oxford				Oxford University	Ramsey, Murrary, White, Ward	W.J. Whittall & Son Ltd		1959	Metallurgy Dept. Cost:- £100,000	O U Design SOxford Chronicle's New Oxford					
Oxford				Oxford University	Ramsey, Murrary, White, Ward	J. Langley & Co Ltd		1960	Microbiology Building. Cost:- £90,000.	O U Design SOxford Chronicle's New Oxford					
Oxford				Oxford University	Warren			1920-7	Pathology Building.	Oxf. Mag				1926-7	432
Oxford				Oxford University	Collins, M. Ward & Ptnrs	Benfield & Loxley Ltd		1961	Pharmacology Building. Cost:- £110,000	O U Design SOxford Chronicle's New Oxford					
Oxford				Oxford University				1939	Physical Chemistry Dept. Cost:- Building - £70,000, Equipment £30,000.	Oxford SMR				1939	14-15
Oxford				Oxford University	Ramsey, Murrary, White & Ward	Benfield & Loxley Ltd			Physical Chemistry Dept. Cost:- £39,300.						
Oxford				Oxford University	T.N. Deane & Son	Symm & Co			Physiological Laboratory. Erected on the University Museum ground, facing Parks N & E, length (E. side) 150' x 34' towards N. Width 28'. Style Renaissance. E. front - large bay window in centre. Gabled trancepts up each end, large windows on each floor. Building comprises, basement, ground first floors. Octagonal turret at S.E. corner. Ground floor - professors room, mechanical, physiological, dark, partly dark, gas, work, spare interview & book rooms, porters lodge. First floor - photographic room, students chemical stores, histological assistants chemical lab, lecture room. Roof - open timber Brosley tiles. Outside walls, jamb s & buttresses - Bath stone	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1884	8b
Oxford				Oxford University	Deane & Son	Symm & Co			Physiological Laboratory. Building completed. Cost:- £11,000. Clerk of Works - Burgess.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1885	6b
Oxford				Oxford University	Lanchester & Lodge			1953	Physiology Building						
Oxford				Oxford Workhouse					See: - Cowley Road Hospital.						

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford				Parks					Playground adjoining St. Ebbes bathing place & approached by footbridge from Blackfriars Rd. 1 3/4 acres bounded by river on all sides, fenced by wrought iron unchainable hurdle fencing.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1900	5c
Oxford				Pathological Laboratory	J. A. Souttar (London)	Messrs. Symm & Co			Within the museum ground. Completed 1901. Building faced with Laurence's red brick with Bath stone dressings, roofs covered with Broseley tiles. Details of lay-out (including refrigerating room, using one of Hall & Co's carbon dioxide	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1901	5
Oxford				Pauling Centre for Human Science					See:- Banbury Road, No. 58.						
Oxford				Pembroke College	C. Buckeridge	G. Wyatt		1869	New kitchen, scullery etc.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1869	6b
Oxford				Pembroke College					N. side of S. roof re-covered with Westmorland slates. Staircases painted.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1871	6b
Oxford				Pembroke College		Messrs. G. Wyatt & Son		1872	East & west roofs of front quad recovered with Westmorland slate. Repairs to interior.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1872	6d
Oxford				Pembroke College		Messrs. G. Wyatt & Son			Old stone tiles on roof replaced by Westmorland slate.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Oct	1874	7b
Oxford				Pembroke College		Messrs. G. Wyatt & Son			Remodelling of rooms in front quad. New floor & redecoration of chapel.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6b
Oxford				Pembroke College		Messrs. G. Wyatt & Son			Stone chimney stack of dining hall repaired.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1878	8b
Oxford				Pembroke College	Moore	Castle			Gallery added to library to house bequest of books of Prof. Chandler.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1890	6A
Oxford				Pembroke College					New quadrangle, Beef Lane/Pembroke St. (North)	Oxford Oxford		14, 3, 18,2,	Dec Dec	1956 1962	29-31 64-66
Oxford				Pembroke College	Cleverley, of Hurst, Moore & Simpson (London)				New Quad. 1st stage - 1958. 2nd stage - 1962.	O U Design SOxford Chronicle's New Oxford					
Oxford				Pembroke College	Sir L. Martin			1974	Library. Cost:- £150,000.	O M		30	Sept	1974	7
Oxford				Pembroke College	H.W. Moore			1890	New gallery to library.	Oxford Chronicle OXON		11 -	Oct -	1890	- 81
Oxford				Pembroke College				1902	New barge to replace worn out old one. The hull has been floated, & good progress has been made with the setting up of the superstructure. Designer:- H. Williamson Moore, F.R.I.B.A.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		25	Oct -	1902	4
Oxford				Pit Rivers Museum	Nevi - with Powell & Moya				Planned (at Bradmore Rd/Banbury Rd triangle						
Oxford				Pit Rivers Museum		Messrs. Symm & Co			An extra storey has been added to the Geological Dept, providing a large extra room for students.	Oxford Chronicle		11	Oct	1907	9
Oxford				Playhouse					See Beaumont St.						
Oxford				Primitive Methodist Chapel					Primitive Methodists are about to erect a Gothic Chapel in Pembroke St. Plans by J.C. Curtis, builder.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Oct	1874	7b

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford				Primitive Methodist Chapel		Mr. Ricketts (London Place, Oxford)			New Chapel erected in Pemroke St. from designs of Jos. C. Curtis, St. John St.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6c
Oxford				Public Conveniences					Plans have been prepared for 3 improved conveniences, & one in Cowley Rd - will be erected without delay.	Oxford Chronicle		17	Oct	1913	3
Oxford				Public Conveniences					"Unemployed works" - 2 public conveniences for women - one on the The Plain, St.Clements & the other in Magdalen St. East.	Oxford Chronicle		8	Oct	1909	9
Oxford				Public Conveniences					The old place in Blue Boar St. has been abolished & an enlarged convenience built upon the same spot. The structure is lined with the ? White glazed bricks, fitted with the most approved	Oxford Chronicle		11	Oct	1907	9
Oxford				Public Conveniences					The old public conveniences on Cowley Rd, set back, rebuilt & enclosed.	Oxford Chronicle		13	Oct	1905	9
Oxford				Public Conveniences					2 underground conveniences at Rewley Rd, & St. Clement's Plain completed & opened to the public. Each contains 3 W.C's,	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1901	5
Oxford				Public Conveniences					Plans & estimates prepared for 2 underground public conveniences rather larger than one in St. Giles, for Rewley Rd	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1899	5b
Oxford				Public Conveniences		Parnell & Co			Under construction. Each to have 3 WC's, 6 urinals & lavatory. Fittings in white glazed ware & white & brown glazed bricks. Roofing of cement concrete with steel girder flaring. York	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1900	5c
Oxford				Queen's College		Messrs. Wyatt & Son & Knowles & Son		1872	Renovation & repair of interior.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1872	6d
Oxford				Queen's College					Slight improvements carried out, the most important being the placing of a thinner hatch between the kitchen & the hall to	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1873	6c
Oxford				Queen's College		Messrs. Wyatt & Son			New windows in number of rooms. Adjoining property in High St. improved.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6b
Oxford				Queen's College		Messrs. Symm			Rooms in S.W. angle facing High St gutted by fire Dec. 1886. Restored. All division walls carved 1' 6" above roof to prevent any future fires spreading beyond sides of staircase. Carving	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1887	7a
Oxford				Queen's College					Renovation of chapel celing by Mr. Nairn of Dublin. (Also restore for Shudoman?).	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1900	5a
Oxford				Queen's College	Messrs. N.W. & G.A. Harrison	Messrs. Symm & Co (Oxford)			Upper portion of the cupola re-constructed in Portland stone.	Oxford Chronicle		8	Oct	1909	9
Oxford				Queen's College	Messrs. W.W. & G.A. Harrison (Turl St, Oxford)	Messrs, Symm & Co			Clock tower undergoing careful renovation in Clipsham stone.	Oxford Chronicle		14	Oct	1910	8
Oxford				Queen's College					The old lead covering of the dome has been superceded by	Oxford Chronicle		20	Oct	1911	11
Oxford				Queen's College	J. Stirling				Florey Building. Cost:- £320,000. Begun in 1968.. Opened May 1971.	Oxford Mail Oxford Mail Oxford Times Architectural Review		7 12 14 -	May May May Nov	1971 1971 1971 1972	10, -, 16 260-76
Oxford				Queen's College	R. Grith			1958	Provosts Lodgings.						
Oxford				Queen's College		Messrs. Wyatt & Son			Roof repaired & new accommodation for servants	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1878	8b
Oxford				Queen's College					New clock installed in central tower by Messrs. Gillett & Bland	Jackson's Oxford Journal		23	Oct	1880	7e

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford				Queen's College				1936	Back quad restoration.	Oxf. Sur				19367	31-34
Oxford				Queen's College				1868	East pediment taken down because unsafe, & rebuilt. Carving in tympanum restored.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1868	6a
Oxford				Queen's College		Messrs. Wyatt & Son		1871	Addition of 20 new wainscot bookcases in upper library, in place of old writing desks. Roof of inner quad recovered with Staffordshire tiles. Also painting of common room gallery &	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1871	6a
Oxford				Queen's College				1864	Cloisters under repair.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1864	5d
Oxford				Queen's College				1865	Extensive improvements are being made in the organ in the chapel. The work is being undertaken by Walker of London.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1865	5c
Oxford				Queen's College					New bookcase erected in Junior Common Room by Wyatt & Son. Buildings of the inner quad repaired & re-slatted with	Jackson's Oxford Journal		19	Oct	1867	8a
Oxford				Queen's College					New front added to organ in chapel to extend across W. front. About 85 stops to be inserted. The organ is one of longest	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1866	5c
Oxford				Queen's College	Marshall Sisson				New quad & restoration of houses in High St.						
Oxford				Racliffe Library					Building externally complete.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1900	5a
Oxford				Radcliffe Camera		Messrs. Symm & Co			Improvement to reading room & ventilation.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1878	8b
Oxford				Radcliffe Camera	Mr. Rutland Saunders (London)	Messrs. Ashley Bros (London)			Underground book store. The brick walls are built in a succession of little curves with thick brick piers between every two: a number of bays, each 11ft. By 3 1/2ft was obtained. Walls coated with pitch on the outside, with felt & concrete on the inside & over all will be laid white glazed tiles. The space the walls enclose is roughly elliptical; at its greatest length it will be 126ft, measuring from E. to W., & 95ft. from N. to S. There will be 2 storeys, connected by iron staircases, the entrance being from the N-E part of the basement of the Camera, a tunnel, fastened with an iron gate will admit of the conveyance of books. An opening has also been made in the north wall for a tunnel leading into the Bodlean, but at present this part of the work will not be continued, as no electric wires are allowed within the building. The roof, which will be of concrete, will be	Oxford Chronicle Oxf Chron		14 20	Oct Oct	1910 1911	8 11
Oxford				Radcliffe Camera					Is so called because it is an arched or vaulted chamber. Started May 1737. Finished 1748. Opened 1749.						
Oxford				Radcliffe Camera	Smirke	Messrs. Wyatt			Extensive improvement.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1864	5d
Oxford				Radcliffe Camera					Roof repaired 1867. Damage to lead on the roof caused by gallic acid in oak ribs of the roof.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		19	Oct	1867	8a
Oxford				Radcliffe Camera					The work on the underground chamber within the precincts of the Radcliffe Camera for the storage of books belonging to the Bodlean Library is in progress. The Trustees of the University Endowment Fund are paying for the work. It is estimated that the new underground storage will accommodate	Oxford Chronicle		8	Oct	1909	9
Oxford				Radcliffe Infirmary	Giles & Gough	Messrs. Symm			Improvements to sanitary arrangements & drainage. (full desc. See source). Extensions - Victoria, Alexandra & Childrens	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1888	6d
Oxford				Radcliffe Infirmary					Turret annexe in rear of N. & S. wings overhauled. Floors & partitions in each storey destroyed & removed, replaced with solid concrete flooring & brick partitions.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1890	6c

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford				Radcliffe Infirmary	Cave	Messrs. Symm			New wing in course of erection, waiting & porters rooms on ground floor, bedrooms above. New wing connected with old block by semi-circular arched gateway. Old portion remodelled,	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1891	8a
Oxford				Radcliffe Infirmary		Messrs. Kinglerlee			New operating theatre on ground floor between old block & new accident ward. £500 donated by Duke of Marlborough for	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1899	5a
Oxford				Radcliffe Infirmary				1793	Raising roof of building to provide more accommodation.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	May	1793	
Oxford				Radcliffe Infirmary					A large extension scheme is being carried out, at an estimated cost of about £20,000, it will include a new out-patients hall, a dental department, & a new pathological department with increased accommodation for patients in the way of beds.	Oxford Chronicle		20	Oct	1911	11
Oxford				Radcliffe Infirmary		Messrs. Wyatt & Son			New washhouses, laundry & dormitories erected at back of infirmary.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6c
Oxford				Radcliffe Infirmary	A.W. Blomfield (London)	Messrs. Wyatt & Son			Childrens Ward & Fever Blocks officially opened by Prince Leopold last June.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1877	6
Oxford				Radcliffe Infirmary	A.W. Blomfield (London)	J. Castle		1864	Chapel nearing completion. Detailed description of chapel in source.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1864	5d
Oxford				Radcliffe Infirmary					The new chapel was consenccrated early in the summer of 1865 Detailed description of the building in source. Opening:- Installation of 4 paintings of	Jackson's Oxford Journal Oxford Chronicle		14 10	Oct Feb	1865 1866	5c 5
Oxford				Radcliffe Infirmary	Buckeridge (Scott Consulting Architect)	Messrs. Wyatt		1869	Additions to N. wing:- ward sculleries, W.C's baths etc. Also - foundations of a new pavilion for fever wards being laid.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1869	6c
Oxford				Radcliffe Infirmary		Messrs. Wyatt & Son		1871	New fever ward completed (at back, close ot old fever ward). Additions to S. wing - bathrooms, W.C's etc. Wooden porch added to accident ward (gift of an individual). New laudnry to	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1871	6b
Oxford				Radcliffe Infirmary					Detailed description of heating & ventilating of new fever ward see source.	Oxford Chronicle		15	Oct	1870	8a
Oxford				Radcliffe Infirmary				1872	New wash-house & disinfecting oven added. Drains repaired & re-arranged. Many rooms cleaned & whitewashed.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1872	6d
Oxford				Radcliffe Infirmary	Giles, Gough & Trollope (London)	Messrs. Claridge & Bloxham (Banbury)		1893-4	Immediately behind St. Pauls Church, abutting Observatory grounds - new male block. Materials:- White brick, Bath stone dressings, blue slate roof. Dimensions:- 2 storeys, wards (two) of 24' x 80'. Special ward 21' x 15' etc. Corridor connection to	Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal		14 13	Oct Oct	1893 1894	6a
Oxford				Radcliffe Infirmary	Williamson & Moore			1882	New porters lodge,. Demolished.	Oxford Chronicle		14	Oct	1882	
Oxford				Radcliffe Infirmary	Wilkinson & Moore	Messrs. Selby			Entrance lodge converted into porters residence. Waiting room provided.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1882	7c
Oxford				Radcliffe Infirmary	W.F. Cave	Messrs. Symm			Addition to front lodge, patient's watiing room included.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1892	6d
Oxford				Radcliffe Infirmary				1857	Taton? Fountain. Sculptor:- Bell Material:- single piece of Blashfields terracotton	The Builder Oxford Chronicle Pesvner		24 24 -	Oct Oct -	1857 1857 -	613 5 305
Oxford				Radcliffe Infirmary	Watkins			1970	New teaching lab						
Oxford				Radcliffe Library					New fire hydrant by Mr. Goundrey.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6b

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford				Radcliffe Library	Mr Waterhouse (London)	Messrs. Symm & Co			Stone floor strengthened.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1877	6
Oxford				Radcliffe Library	T.G. Jackson				New building to be erected to house collection at present in University Museum. Site is on S. side of Museum facing South Parks Rd. Foundation laid up to ground floor level. Total length of S. front 134'. Width 39'. To be 3 storey building with basement & storeroom 90' x 27' 4". Principal staircase to be approached from S. front & connection with old library to be	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1898	8a
Oxford				Radcliffe Library		Parnell			Considerable progress made. Book store with 1/2 floor of non gratings dividing ti into 2 heights. Fixed & rolling cases will contain 100,000 & vols. 1st & 2nd floors contain rooms for librarian & staff, smaller reading rooms & 2 large reading rooms 90' x 28', divided by projecting bookcases into 12 bays. Accommodationfg in whole building for 150,000 volo. Cost:-	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1889	5a
Oxford				Radcliffe Observatory	T.G. Jackson	Messrs. Parnell			Large tower under construction for telescope. Circular building of Headington stone 35' diam, 34' high. Cornice of stone & red brick about 2/3 up, above this 8 elliptical windows with keyed dressing of ribbed red brick, surmounted by wide stone cornice on which non sole plate for dorie is bolted. Brick & concrete base in interior for telecope, dorci has revolving	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1900	5a,b,
Oxford				Radcliffe Observatory					Completion of tower for new double telescope. Restoration of octagonal tower in progress, including sculptures in relief on the	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1901	5
Oxford				Radcliffe Observatory	T.G. Jackson	Messrs. Parnell (Rugby)		1902	New tower to hold a new equatonial refracting telescope built in the grounds of the Observatory. Tower 31ft. internal diameter, dome of steel & papier-mach è of 32ft. Diameter, with Grubb's new pattern wire ring & Gill shutter ten feet wide at the base. Lifting floor, raised by hydraulic pressure to follow the altitude of the eye-piece so that the observer may be always in the same position. Details of the telescope given.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		25	Oct	1902	4
Oxford				Radcliffe Observatory		Messrs. Symm & Co			Parapet & balustrade, formerly of terra cotta, & much weather beaten, reinstated.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1879	6d
Oxford				Radcliffe Observatory		Messrs. Symm & Co			Redraining work. Part of roof timbers of tower which were defective, removed & roof recovered.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1883	6c
Oxford				Radcliffe Observatory					Restoration of stonework of octagon tower, with new pediments over windows, executed.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		21	Oct	1876	6d
Oxford				Radcliffe Science Library	T.G. Jackson, R.A.	Messrs. Parnell & Son (Rugby)		1901	The new Radcliffe Library completed. In grounds of University Musueum, facing South Parks Rd. Details of book-store below, & first & second floors. Heating:- Messrs. Haden & Son. Fireproof construction:- Messrs. Howan & Rodgers. Cost:-	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1901	5
Oxford				Radcliffe Science Library				1902	Internal fittings completed. A portion of the oak shelves & cases transferred from the old library in the museum "& will be used for the first time this term". Clerk of Works:-	Jackson's Oxford Journal		25	Oct	1902	4
Oxford				Radcliffe Science Library	H. Worthington			1934	Extension.	Oxford Magazine Oxf. Sur.				1933-4 1934	760-1 16
Oxford				Radcliffe Science Library	A. Lankaster			1971	Underground extension.						

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford				Rose Hill Cemetery				1894-4	Opened in 1894. Layout & chapel designed by W.H. White, City Engineer. Fencing:- J.M./ Pye, Moreton in Marsh. Maps & records of burials with Mr. Dent (City Engineers Dept 242).	Oxf. City Archives CC2. 29 Cemeteries Cttee 1880-1915.					
Oxford				Rose Hill Cemetery					See Also:- Cemeteries (Botley, Rose Hill, Wolvercote).						
Oxford				Ruskin College				1936	Extension.	Oxford			Winter	1936	31-33
Oxford				Ruskin College				1976	Back of study bedrooms, Headington. Cost:- £108,000	Oxford Times		22	Oct	1976	5
Oxford				Salesian College					The chapel of the Franciscan College, Cowley, has been enlarged, Mr Rogers has in hand an altar & reredos of fine	Oxford Chronicle		12	Oct	1906	8
Oxford				Sanitary Works					Improvements at Pembroke College & St. Edmund Hall. Manor House, Haseley - redrained & sanitary arrangements	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1890	6d
Oxford				Sanitary Works					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1891	8b
Oxford				Sanitary Works					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1893	7d
Oxford				Sarah Acland Home		Symm & Co		1902	New wing which was erected in 1987, entirely redecorated internally & externally.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		25	Oct	1902	4
Oxford				Schools Quadrangle	Mr. T.G. Jackson				Ground in progress of being levelled. A site of former Angel Hotel. Will consist of quad with buildings on 3 sides containing examination schools. Two stories & Viva Voce school above	Jackson's Oxford Journal		21	Oct	1876	8c-d
Oxford				Sheldonian Theatre				1867	Emperor's Head renewed in Milton Stone. SCULPTOR - E. Gardiner, George St.	Oxford Chronicle		10	Aug	1867	5
Oxford				Sheldonian Theatre				1867	3 heads & pedestals removed, 3 counterparts put up. MASON - E. Gardiner - of George St.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		19	Oct	1867	8b
Oxford				Sheldonian Theatre					8 heads fixed.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	Oct	6a
Oxford				Sheldonian Theatre				1869	Heads all completed.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1869	6b
Oxford				Sheldonian Theatre					New organ. Maker - Mr. Willis, London. Carved case designed by Mr. Jackson, being erected by Messrs. Farmer & Brindley,	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1877	6
Oxford				Sheldonian Theatre	Jackson	Castle			Window in basement enlarged, if successful other windows will be enlarged also. Some portions of plinth & lower courses of	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1890	6a
Oxford				Sheldonian Theatre					Work commenced on preservation of paintings on ceiling, August 1898. Expected completion in May/June 1899. Restoration by R. Hain supervised by Mr. Momill of National	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1899	5a,b
Oxford				Sheldonian Theatre	Smith & Brewer, 2 Grays Inn Squ,London.	Symm & Co, Oxford.		1901	Renovation of allegorical painting by Robert Streater on ceiling. Renovations- Messrs. J.C. Nairn & Son of Dublin, under supervision of Professor Church of the Royal Academy. Rebacking of canvas - Mr. Morrill of the National Gallery.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1901	5
Oxford				Sheldonian Theatre					#####	Oxford Chronicle		12	Oct	1906	8
Oxford				Sheldonian Theatre	T.G. Jackson RA	Symm & Co			Several parts of the building being restored.	Oxford Chronicle		8	Oct	1909	9
Oxford				Sheldonian Theatre	W. G. Allen & A. Llewellyn Smith			1959-60	Exterior refaced with clipsham stone, interior redecorated.						
Oxford				Skating Rink					Established by Raquet Courts Company, at back of Racket Courts, Holywell. Patent concrete laid by Messrs. Green &	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1815	6d
Oxford				Skating Rink					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		8	Oct	1909	9

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford				Somerville College	H. Wilkinson Moore	Messrs. Symm in 1886/7, Messrs. Colston & Plumridge in 1890. Messrs. Symmm in 1893/4.			#####	Oxford Chronicle Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal Building News 53 Kellys Directory Illus. Engraving facing p. 344 of Building News 53 (1887)		15 16 11 14	Oct Oct Oct Oct	1887 1886 1890 1893 1887	
Oxford				Somerville College					Large drawing rooms, dining hall, library & gymnasium, extended in 1893/4 to add lecture rooms & sets for 19 students, & lodge added. Additional Refs - CEO 1161 & 2172 - Oxoniensia 35	AJS			July	1919	
Oxford				Somerville College	Mr. Baird Champneys	J. Woolbridge, contractor			#####	Oxford Chronicle		14	Oct	1904	11
Oxford				Somerville College	Phillip Dawson (of Ove Aarup Assoc)				Buildings in ittle Clarendon St & Walton St.	Arch. Journal		28	Oct	1964	972
Oxford				Somerville College	Courtenay Theobald & D. Skurray				Chapel. Stained glass - Reginal Bell. Dedication - 16 Feb 1935.	Oxf. Spr				1935	18-19
Oxford				Somerville College	M. Horder	Mitchals & Sons		1934	New East Buildings	Somerville Coll New E. Buildings, shelved at OXFU 8 some in Pamphlets Collection					
Oxford				Somerville College	C. Hyslop			1956	Library extension.. Cost £30,000	O.U. Design SOxford Chronicle - 'New Oxford'					
Oxford				Somerville College	Moore	Colston & Plumridge			New wing added to form gymnasium. Red brick with stone dressings.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1890	6a
Oxford				Somerville College	Moore	Symm			Further extension to complete W block adjoining Walton St. Student accommodation & caretakers lodge. Red brick. Completed	Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal		14 13	Oct Oct	1893 1894	7a 6b
Oxford				Somerville Hall	Wilkinson Moore	Symm			New block being erected, at Walton St end of grounds.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1886	8b
Oxford				Somerville Hall	Wilkinson Moore	Symm			Buildings completed. Rooms for 22 students, drawing rooms, dining hall, library. Red brick & stone dressings.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1887	7b
Oxford			10 (E)	St Giles Church	H. Wilkinson Moore	Colston & Plumeidge			Parish room built, in red brick, on Woodstock Rd, close to the church. Hope to add room for parish library & rooms for	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1887	7c
Oxford			10 (E)	St Giles Church					Large room added for parish library. Insufficient funds to complete building according to plans.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1889	6e
Oxford				St Philip & St. James School	W. Hugall	. Walter		1874?	New classroom has been added.						
Oxford				St. Alban Hall	J. Tibits	Charles Selby		1866	Front, Cribbs had also planned extension to the hall.	Oxford Chronicle		13	Oct	1866	8
Oxford				St. Alban Hall	Gibbs	Charles Selby		1865	Further restorations & additions have been made to increase	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1865	5c
Oxford				St. Alban Hall	Gibbs	Charles Selby		1866	Further additions & improvements. New windows, gables & chimneys added to newly arranged sets of rooms on upper floor.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1966	5c
Oxford				St. Aldates Church	J.T. Christopher, London	Symm & Co			Whole of interior scraped & washed, roof varnished. New gas fittings, arop covona with 8 lights in each bay. New organ to be completed next Dec.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1883	6c

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford				St. Aldates Church		Curtis			#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		18	Oct	1862	5c
Oxford				St. Aldates Church	J.T. Christopher (London)	Symm (St. Giles's, Oxford)			#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1873	6a
Oxford				St. Aldates Rectory				1870	New room at back completed	Oxford Chronicle		22	Oct	1870	2d
Oxford				St. Aldate's School					Three school rooms & two class rooms, porches & boundary walls & railings under construction in 1865. Cost 1,590	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1865	5d
Oxford				St. Aldate's School	Christopher & White	Symm			Complete renovation. Additional lobby formed for boys school. Extensive addition to infants school. (now room for 150)	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1892	6d
Oxford				St. Aldates St.	N. Smith	Benfield & Loxley		1932	Morris Garages Ltd	Oxford Mail		10,11	Oct	1932	17
Oxford				St. Aldates St.	J. Hall	J. Horn		1878	Apollo P.H.	Oxford Chronicle		19	Oct	1878	8
Oxford				St. Andrews Church	Mr. A R G Fleming FRIBA			1907	#####	Oxford Chronicle		11	Oct	1907	9
Oxford				St. Andrews Church	Mr. A R G Fleming FRIBA			1908	The architect has gathered the best ideas from the various Norman Churches & Cathedrals. The whole church is 125ft in length, the nave is 29ft. 3 in., while the apse at the E. end is 26ft. in width. The total width of the whole building is 56ft. & the height to the apex of the vaulting is 38ft. The roof of the nave is supported by 3 massive pillars on either side, but the arches are wide & so arranged as to obstruct as little as possible the view of the congregation. The escoloped caps look very massive & are truly characteristic of the Norman period. The carving of the capitol of the nave is somewhat between that of Kirkwall Cathedral & the Temple Church, London. The seating accommodation of the church is by means of chairs, beneath which is wood paning. The aulis, however, are paved with tiles in simple herring-bone. The apse is tiled with encantic tiles in an	Oxford Chronicle.		9	Oct	1908	11
Oxford				St. Andrews Rd.	Oxford City/P. Beresford/R. Merratt			1984	Laurel Farm Development						
Oxford				St. Anne's College	G. Banks	Hinkins & Frewin		1960	Dining Hall.	Builder		15	Apr	1960	736-9
Oxford				St. Anne's College	N. Killick, Partridge & Amis				Wolfson, Rayne & Porters Lodge buildings						
Oxford				St. Anne's College	Sir G.G. Scott			1951	Extension to Hathoad House	Ov Design SOxford Chronicle's 'New Oxford'					
Oxford				St. Anne's College	G. Banks	Hinkins & Frewin		1959	Hall - Cost £50,000						
Oxford				St. Anne's College	J. Partidge	Hinkins & Frewin		1966	Gatehouse - Cost £35,000	Oxford Mail		24	Jun	19066	7
Oxford				St. Anne's College	Howell Killick Patridge & Amis	Hinkins & Frewin		1964	Wolfson Building	Oxford Mail TL, Architectural Review, Aug 1964		4	Jun	1964	4

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford				St. Anne's College	Sir G.G. Scott			1938	Moia Building	Oxford				Spring 1938	20-21 &
Oxford				St. Anne's College					Se Also - Holywell Manor						
Oxford				St. Anthony's College	Howell Killick, Partridge Amis			1970	Hall & Common rooms block						
Oxford				St. Barnabas School		Castle & Co		1870	Arrangements in progress to provide a school for district either by building new one or by purchasing St. Pauls Schoolroom. See also O.C. 22 Oct 1870, 2d.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1871	6c-d
Oxford				St. Barnabas School		Symm		1886	Two classrooms added. Building of brick covered with red tiles.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1886	8b
Oxford				St. Barnabas Schools	A. Mardon Mowbray of Oxford	Hutchins & Sons of Oxford		1905	#####	Oxford Chronicle		13	Oct	1905	9
Oxford				St. Catherine's College	A. Jacobson	Marshall Andrew & Co Ltd		1960-4	Cost £1 ¼ million	O.U. Design SOxford Chronicles - New Oxford					
Oxford				St. Clements Church		Mesrs Honour & Castle		1870	Proposal to re-seat refit the buildings.	Oxford Chronicle		22	Oct	1870	2d
Oxford				St. Clements Church				1871	Interior renovated & re-seated.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1871	6c
Oxford				St. Clements Church					Organ moved from W. end of building to S. side of chancel. Stained glass window to be put in former organ-position.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		21	Oct	1876	6d
Oxford				St. Clements Church		Symm			Organ & case removed from E to W end of S aisle.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1877	6
Oxford				St. Ebbes School	B. Champneys	Symm		1870	Infant school built adjoining girls school room in Paradise Square. Source: O.C. 15 Oct 1870 8b. JOJ 7 Jan 1871 p.5.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1871	6c
Oxford				St. Ebbes School	E.G. Brunton	Guise		1886	Parochial boys school, Bridge St, & girls & infants schools, Paradise Square enlarged.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1886	8b
Oxford				St. Ebbes School	E.G. Brunton	Jones of George St.		1871	Bridge St. Boys School.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1871	6c
Oxford				St. Ebbes School				1872	Open in 9 months, boys school in Bridge St, 46ft. By 18ft. & necessary attached offices. Opened 6th Jan 1872 .	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1872	7e
Oxford				St. Edmund & Frideswide Church	B. Williamson & J.H. Beart Foss	C.H. Hunt & Son		1910-11	Cost £4,671	Oxford Journal Illustrated		16	Nov	1910	9
Oxford				St. Edmund Hall		Hanson & Castle		1865	A beautifully painted east window, has been placed in the chapel in memory of the late Principal Rev. J. Brathwaite. Window put in by Clayton & Bell of London.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1871	6b
Oxford				St. Edmund Hall	R. Fielding Dodd			1934	9 sets of undergraduate rooms, Canterbury Building. Opened 10 Oct 1934	Oxford, Winter		13-14 + plate		1934	
Oxford				St. Edmund Hall	G. Howse of K. Stevens & Assoc	N. Collisson of Bicester		1970	Euder & Kelly Blocks, cost £5000,000	Oxford Mail & Oxford Mail		2 & 27	Oct & June	1969 & 1970	
Oxford				St. Edmund Hall	Wilkinson				2 sets of rooms over hall fronting Queens Lane	Oxoniensia 35				1867, 1910	73

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford				St. Edmund Hall		Honour & Castle		1872	Several rooms renovated.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1872	6d
Oxford				St. Edmund Hall	Wilkinson			1880	New ariel window in principals residence	Jackson's Oxford Journal		23	Oct	1880	7e
Oxford				St. Edwards School				1872	To be built in field, NW corner of Diamond Farm, opening 29 Nov 1873	Jackson's Oxford Journal		29	Nov	1873	8
Oxford				St. Francis of Assisi Church	L. Dale			1930-1	Holton Library. Funded by Sir Wm. Morris, paintings by L. Davenport, Oxford School of Arts & Crafts.Sources - OXFO 2855FRA Pamphlet. Oxford Chambers photos.	CEO 4823 (N.S.)					
Oxford			10 (E)	St. Giles Church					Last portion of building in progress. Caretakers dept, & room for coffee for working men etc. Front elevation arranged to	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1891	8b
Oxford				St. Hilda's College	Sir S. Richardson & E. Houle	Benfield & Loxley		1961	New buildings.	O.U. Design SOxford Chronicle's 'New Oxford', Oxford Mail		20	May	1964	
Oxford				St. Hilda's College	Sir S. Richardson & E. Houle			1955	Principals Lodgings, Cost £10,000	O.U. Design SOxford Chronicles 'New Oxford'					
Oxford				St. Hilda's College	Wilkinson			1877/8	Cowley Grange - Built for A.C.V. Harcourt. - (Later History - New south block in St. Hilda's. See previous Oxford Chronicals references).	CED 153 Oxford Chronicle 13/10/1877, 12/10/1878: Oxoniensia 35 p.76					
Oxford				St. Hilda's College				1925		Oxf. Mag.				1925	p.89
Oxford				St. Hilda's College					#####	Oxford Chronicle.		12	Oct	1906	8
Oxford				St. Hilda's College	Alise & P. Smithson	Benfield & Loxley		1971	Garden Building. Cost £150,000.	Oxford Mail Oxford Times Oxford Times		5, 12, 2	Feb, Feb, July	1971, 1971, 1971	3, 9, 5
Oxford				St. Hilda's College	J. Gwynn - no evidence based on fact that he had overall supervision of area of redevelopment.				#####	P. Oxon 245 Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1864	5
Oxford				St. Jame's School					Foundation stone laid 29/09/1872 for new school for the parish.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1872	6e
Oxford				St. John the Baptist Church					Churchyard lowered to prevent damp in interior.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1866	5p.d
Oxford				St. Johns College	Wyatt & Son				New lecture room erected at rear of south buildings. Presidents house re-roofed, as has library.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6b
Oxford				St. Johns College		Benfield & Loxley		1936	Canterbury Quad Restoration. Clipsham for Headington stone. Sculpture E.S. Frith	Oxford SMI				1936	34-37
Oxford				St. Johns College	Mrss. N.W, & G.A. Harrison, FRIBA of The Turl, Oxford	Benfield & Loxley			#####	Oxford Chronicle		8	Oct	1909	9
Oxford				St. Johns College					#####	Oxford Chronicle		14	Oct	1910	8
Oxford				St. Johns College	Sir E. Maufe			1936	Enlargement of hall.	Oxf. Mag Oxford Su/				1936/7 1937	113 27-28

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford				St. Johns College	Book Ledeboer &			1957	Extensions						
Oxford				St. Johns College	Sir E. Maufe			1948	Extensions Cost £46,000	O.U. Design SOxford Chronicle's New Oxford					
Oxford				St. Johns College	Sir E. Maufe			1950	Dolphin Building	Oxford V10 ^2				1950	40
Oxford				St. Johns College	P. Dowson of Arup Assoc	Johnson & Bailey Ltd		1975	St. Thomas White Building. Cost £1,500,000	Oxford Mail Oxford Mail		16 7	Jun Jun	1975 1976	75
Oxford				St. Johns College					See also Blackhall Rd						
Oxford				St. Johns College		Wyatt & Son		1872	#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1872	6d
Oxford				St. Johns College					Nos. 2,3, & 4 St. Giles adjoining St. Johns College converted into 11 sets of rooms for the use of the college. Archway cut through north wing of the college to enable communication	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1873	6c
Oxford				St. Johns College		Wyatt & Son		1871	Roofs of chapel & hall in front quad renewed. Old stone slating replaced by green slates. Also new drainage laid throughout	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1871	6b
Oxford				St. Johns College				1867	The chapel organ has been rebuilt by Harrison of Rochdale. Further alterations being considered.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		19	Oct	1867	8a
Oxford				St. Johns College					Roof on N & E sides of univ. quadrangle including library re-slating. Restoration of roof, opening up rafters in library.	Oxford Chronicle		15	Oct	1870	
Oxford				St. Johns College		Wyatt & Son (Oxford)			1) Westmorland slate roof has been placed on S. & W. sides of front quad.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Oct	1874	7a
Oxford				St. Johns College				1885	Restoration of roof, opening up rafters in library. (inaccurate) St. Johns College Estates Committee Minutes 28/11/1884 & 23/01/1885, Oxon 35 p.79. Se also Museum Road No. 41 (Mansel House). Se also Woodstock Road between Nos. 209	Oxford Chronicle		17	Oct	1885	
Oxford				St. Johns College	Gilbert Scott	Symm & Co			#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		23	Opct	1880	7e
Oxford				St. Johns College					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1881	7a
Oxford				St. Johns College		Wyatt & Son			#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1885	6a
Oxford				St. Johns College					Dining Hall decorated by Wyatt & Sons. Carved pilaster caps restored by Rogers.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oxct	1891	7g
Oxford				St. Johns College	H.W. Moore	Hutchins			New cricket pavillion at ground on Woodstock Rd. Red brick with tile hanging & timber framing.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1896	6,9
Oxford				St. Johns College		Benfield & Loxley			Ext. begun in 1881 at N end of St. Giles St. Now being completed. It will contain 6 sets of rooms & 1 staircase.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1899	5a
Oxford				St. Johns College		Castle			Common room at N E end of chapel being enlarged.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1899	5a
Oxford				St. Johns College	T.G. Jackson	Benfield & Loxley		1901	Completion of extension in St. Giles. Style a replica of rest of college. 6 sets of undergraduate rooms & a large lecture room.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1901	5
Oxford				St. Johns College	Messrs. Harrison Bros.	Wyatt & Son			#####	Oxf. Chron		13	Oct	1905	9
Oxford				St. Johns College	J.J. Steven son FSA	Symm & Co			The colonnade of the inner quadrangle has also received attention. Five of the columns which had developed serious defects have been carefully replaced by new in brown Portland	Oxford Chronicle		13	Oct	1905	9
Oxford				St. Margaret's Church					Work progressing. Two bays of N aisle & temporary vestry at E end. E window filled with stained glass.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1885	6b
Oxford				St. Margaret's Church	Drinkwater	Wilkins			#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1888	6e
Oxford				St. Margaret's Church					2 remaining bays of N aisle proceeded with. Anonymous donor has provided money for the roof.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1890	6b

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford				St. Margaret's Church					Work on bays completed. S aisle built. Brass chandelier of 18 lights donated by Cuckfield Church, Sussex, placed at E end of	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1891	8b
Oxford				St. Margaret's Church					New tower to be erected 80'-90' high. Walls 4' thick & inside dimension 12' 6" square. Foundations being laid.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1898	8a
Oxford				St. Margaret's Vicarage & Vestries		Wooldridge & Simpson of Frenchay Rd			Building nearing completion. The new vicarage is situated on the N side of the church & is being built of Gibraltar stone to correspond with the church. The principal entrance to the	Oxford Chronicle.		9	Oct	1908	11
Oxford				St. Mary & St. John Infant School	Messrs. Bucknall & Comper of Westminster	Mr D. Fisher		1902	#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		25	Oct	1902	4
Oxford				St. Mary Hall	Buckler			1871	Restoration of E window of chapel. In gothic style. (window previously partly blocked so more light in chapel) Restored by Fisher. Reredos of Painswick Stone erected.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1871	6b
Oxford				St. Mary Hall	Buckler	Mr Fisher		1872	Improvements to interior of chapel Roof, now framed in panels, not plaster. South window re-constructed. 7 or 8 ft. added to length of chapel. Spacious organ gallery formed at W end. (Int.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1872	6d
Oxford				St. Mary Hall	Mr. J.C. Buckler	J. Fisher of Oxford			Chancel restored under the supervision of Mr. J.C. Buckler, architect. Cost £1200. Builder Mr. John Fisher of Oxford. Detailed description of renovation & names of craftsmen	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1873	6d
Oxford				St. Mary Magdalen Church					Churchyard. Ornamental trees planted to celebrate wedding of Edward, Prince of Wales & Alexandra	Oxford Chronicle		21	March	1863	5
Oxford				St. Mary the Virgin					Stained glass window by Hardman to Birmingham, in memory of Rev. C. Marriott Vicar, 1867.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		19	Oct	1867	8c
Oxford				St. Mary the Virgin					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1894	6b
Oxford				St. Mary the Virgin					Spire repairs completed - (48' rebuilt).	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1895	6a
Oxford				St. Mary the Virgin					Organ renovated, lighting improved, hangings put up in chancel & opened to fill niches in reredos with statues.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1896	6e
Oxford				St. Mary the Virgin					Iron pump to replace old woodend one . Includes iron ladle for public x dog x trough.	Oxford Chronicle		14	Aug	1867	5
Oxford				St. Mary the Virgin	Bucheridge	Gardiner		1861-2	Porch, Parts removed & parts to be preserved. Work in progress 1864. Restoration still in progress in 1865.	Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal		19 1815 14	Oct Oct Oct	1861 1862 1864 1865	5c 5c5d 5c
Oxford				St. Mary the Virgin					Porch gates in process of restoration by Mr Goundey of High St. North portion of churchyard lowered by 2 feet, turfted & planted to corners with S side. New ornamental railing erected.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1866	5pc
Oxford				St. Mary the Virgin, University Church					Paint in stalls in chancel & panelling at the back cleaned off, new flooring put under stalls. New supports under organ gallery.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1901	5
Oxford				St. Mary's Church				1868	Iron gate to porch repaired & pillars supporting it restored.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1868	6a
Oxford				St. Mary's Church	Gilbert Scott	Symm		1871	Old Convocation House at N E corner of church restored & adapted as Chapel for unattached students of the University.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1871	67b

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford				St. Mary's Church		Symm & Co			Rails on iron standards put to the whole of the forms both galleries.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1884	8b
Oxford				St. Mary's Church	Jackson	Symm & Co			Restoration work on tower. Battlements & pinnacles over name removed.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1892	6c
Oxford				St. Mary's Church	Jackson	Symm & Co			#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1893	7b
Oxford				St. Mary's Church	Gilbert Scott				Improvements & restorations shortly to commence.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6b
Oxford				St. Michael in the Northgate	Mr. M. Mowbray	Messrs. Wyatt & Son			Serious settlements having appeared in the walls of the old tower, two new buttresses have been added to avert the threat of the nave west arch, where there was a very weak abutment. The tower walls have been underpinned & rebuilt	Oxford Chronicle		9	Oct	1908	11
Oxford				St. Michael in the Northgate					New organ built by a Lechlade firm. It is contained in a carved oak case, which has 2 lofty towers with traceried heads & bold cornices, which are flanked by open tracery screens with crocheted cornices. The instrument is blown by an electric	Oxford Chronicle		11	Oct	1907	9
Oxford				St. Michael's Church					Restoration etc.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		18	Mar	1854	3
Oxford				St. Michael's Church	Mr. E.G. Bruton	Mr. Selby			Work in progress: a) Intro. Of strongly framed & braced oak cradle, for ringing chamber. b) Re-opening & restoration of several windows in tower. c) Restoration of old parapet.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Aug	1874	7b
Oxford				St. Michael's Church					The shop formerly abutted the tower on the north side has been pulled down, opening to view the entire north wall of the tower. This discloses the doorway leading into the Hourde used for purposes of defence, & below 2 original windows, one above the other. The wall face has been pointed & made good, an oak door fitted to the doorway & glazing to the windows. At the S.E. corner of Mr. Elliott's shop, about 16ft. below ground & 20ft. from the N. wall of the tower, were found remains of a solid wall of stone running east & west, similar to that marking the site of the city ditch. A stone wall covering	Oxford Chronicle		21	Oct	1904	3
Oxford				St. Michael's Church					Improvements, included gas lighting. Organ removed from N. transept into Lady Chapel & choir placed in the Chancel.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1886	8b
Oxford				St. Michael's Church	Mr. Bruton	Mr. Hobdell			Surrounding wall pulled down & replaced by iron railings; ground lowered 2'. Has had effect of widening Ship St at corner about 2'.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1878	8c
Oxford				St. Michael's Church	Mr. Bruton	Mr. Selby			Tower - unsafe condition. Timber cradle built for re-inforcement. 3 ancient windows opened in progress of work, probably earliest work in county.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6b
Oxford				St. Michaels Hall					Becomes Centre for Medieval & Rencussance Studies. Alteration work completed & building dedicated.	Oxford Mail		17	July	1979	5
Oxford				St. Michaels School	Mr. Bruton	Mr. C. Selby			Old Soda Water factory at corner of New In Hall St & Shoe Lane being demolished. School & teachers residence to be built	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6c
Oxford				St. Pauls Church	H.W. Moore			1892-3	New clergy vestry in N E corner.	Oxford Chronicle Oxoniensia	35	14	Oct	1893	82

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford				St. Pauls Church					In 1904 Moore made designs for inserting ten new windows, four on either side of nave, & one on either side of chancel. Only those on S side put in. Also at some time Moore designed small memorial table. TO BE DEMOLISHED.	Jackson's Oxford Journal MS Oxf. Dioc papers c . 1946 Oxon 35 p.82		15	Oct	1904	
Oxford				St. Pauls School					See Walton St. for St. Pauls School.						
Oxford				St. Peter in the East Church					New organ & removal of old galleries.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		21	Oct	1876	6d
Oxford				St. Peter Le Bailey Church					Q. of removing church poses difficulties as to means of site. Site for new building selected by Rector of Parish between New Inn Hall St. & coal wharfs.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1869	6c
Oxford				St. Peter Le Bailey Church					Removal of church still not carried out because of legal difficulties. When church is removed Queen Street will be 40 feet wide instead of 26. Burial ground to be enclosed with iron	Oxford Chronicle		15	Oct	1870	8b
Oxford				St. Peter Le Bailey Church					In old churchyard, ground & beds re-formed & freshly planted with flowers.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1901	5
Oxford				St. Peter Le Bailey Church (old)					Demolition in progress. Nearly completed.	Jackson's Oxford Journal Oxford Chronicle		23 13	Aug Sept	1873 1873	5 8
Oxford				St. Peters College	Buckmaster Fuller (USA)				Becket Theatre						
Oxford				St. Peters College	J.R. Allen (K. Stevens & Assoc)	Benfield & Loxley		1972	Latner Building. Cost £65,000	Oxford Mail		9	Oct	1972	3
Oxford				St. Peters College	J.R. Allen			1971	Matthews Building. Cost £150,000	Oxford Mail		26	Apr	1971	4
Oxford				St. Peters in the East Church					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1873	6d
Oxford				St. Philip & St. James Church	Street	Castle		1861	In course of erection. Opened 1862 but without tower & spire, bells & the external wall 1864 - Tower & spire being added 1865 - chancel decorated.	Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal		19 15 14	Oct Oct Oct	1861 1864 1865	5c 5d 5d
Oxford				St. Philip & St. James Church					New vestry being placed adjoining N transept.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		21	Oct	1876	6d
Oxford				St. Philip & St. James Church					G.E. Street 1860-62, spire added Organ reconstructed. For futher details see source.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1891	7g
Oxford				St. Philip & St. James School				1872	Infant School. Foundation stone 5/Oct/1872. Opening 14/Dec/1872.	Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal		5 6 5	Oct Oct Oct	1872 1872 1872	8 6 5
Oxford				St. Philip & St. James School	Drinkwater				Infant schoolroom enlarged.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1888	6e
Oxford				St. Thomas's Church					Cleaned & seats revarnished	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1877	6
Oxford				St. Thomas's Church	O'Connor			1866	Stained Glass.	Oxford Chronicle		24	Feb	1866	5
Oxford				St. Thomas's Church					Chancel, chancel arch & part of roof of nave repainted. Memorial window inserted. Painting done by gentlemen	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1866	5c

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford				St.Johns College	Messrs Harrison of Turl St, Oxford	Benfield & Loxley			#####	Oxford Chronicle.		11	Oct	1907	9
Oxford				Tackley Place					Probably builders houses - nothing is known of the architects.						
Oxford				Taylor Institute	Wilkinson & Moore				#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1893	7d
Oxford				Taylor Institute					Buildings completed. Form annexe to main buildings at rear. Brick extension. Electric light installed by Drake & Gorhare	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1894	6c
Oxford				Taylor Institute					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1895	6a
Oxford				Taylor Institute	Harold Hughes			1938	Extension - completely new block	Oxford Winter				1938	8-10 &
Oxford				Taylor Institute					Finch collection moved into separate room. Separate writing room fitted up with desks, tables & cabinets.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1869	6c
Oxford				Taylor Institute		Wyatt & Son		1871	French & German classroom fitted up for second general lecture room. (room with Finch collection - reshelved). Upper part of building ventilated. Rooms in basement (formerly	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1871	6b
Oxford				Taylorian Institution		Wyatt & Son			1) Improved ventilation in lecture room. 2) Sun-burner placed in ceiling.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6b
Oxford				Taylorian Institution	Harold Hughes			1932	Extension to Hyde & Co premises. Demolition of houses on site Dec. 1931.	Oxf Mag.				1932-3	190-91
Oxford				Taylorian Institution					Additional galleries & lecture room for Slade Professor in progress on N side of University Galleries.						
Oxford				The Peter in the East	Jackson	Symm & Co			#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1882	7c
Oxford				Theatre Royal		Rowell, Alfred St			Enlargement & decoration of refreshment bar.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6d
Oxford				Tramways					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1881	7b
Oxford				Tramways					Extension of Banbury Rd tramway to South Parade Summertown, single line with 3 passing places. Expected date	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1898	8b
Oxford				Tramways					Summertown extension completed Nov. 1898	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1899	5b
Oxford				Tramways					Loop near Jericho House removed.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1900	5c
Oxford				Tramways					A good deal of preparatory work done in the Engineers department in connection with the proposed new tramways.	Oxford Chronicle		13	Oct	1905	9
Oxford				Tree Planting					Trees, protected by wire guards planted on both sides St. Margarets Rd, from Woodstock Rd to Kingston Rd, & on both sides Woodstock Rd from St. Margarets Rd to Staverton Rd, & on W. side only from there to Northern Boundary of city.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1894	6c
Oxford				Tree Planting					Limes & other trees planted in Abingdon, Botley & Iffley Roads.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1896	6f
Oxford				Trill Mill Stream					Gradually being covered - 1862. Covered - 1864.	Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal		18 15	Oct Oct	1862 1864	5c 5f
Oxford				Trinity College	Else Book				Dining Hall, interior decoration.						
Oxford				Trinity College	Pinkheard & Ptrns (Oxford)	Kingerlee			Re-constructed cottages in Broad St. Previously restored 1936. Oxford Winter 1936 28-29.	Oxford Mail		5	Mar	1973	3
Oxford				Trinity College	Sir H. Workin stone & E. Maufe			1950	New gate house.	Oxford VIO ^2				1950	38 Illus. P.7

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
												17	Jun	1964	
Oxford				Trinity College	R. Maquire	Bovis		1964	New Quad Cumberbatch Building (Blackwells Bookshop)	Oxford Mail Oxford Mail		7	Jun	1966	
Oxford				Trinity College				1872	New stone parapet erected in front of back quad. Repairs to	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1872	6d
Oxford				Trinity College		Wyatt & Son		1871	Sanitary improvements. Old cess pools filled up & large pipe drains laid throughout college in connection with Town sewer.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1871	6a
Oxford				Trinity College	E.G. Bruton				Organ gallery erected in ante-chapel. New lecture room erected, having accommodation for a lecturer & 25 students.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		21	Oct	1876	8c
Oxford				Trinity College	Wyatt & Son				Screen in chapel strengthened, new iron windows in kitchen.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1878	8b
Oxford				Trinity College	T.G. Jackson				#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1884	8a
Oxford				Trinity College					New buildings now in use. Old cottages in Broad St adapted into sets of rooms. New porters lodge made from westernmost house. Railings on either side of Broad St	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1885	6a
Oxford				Trinity College					New Presidents residence - foundations being laid. Wrought iron gateways will connect chapel with house & new block (90' x 43') building comprises grnd H drawing & dining rooms, bedrooms, dressing rooms to other offices, on 1st, 2nd floors.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1886	8a
Oxford				Trinity College	T.G. Jackson	Wilcox & Co			#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1887	7a
Oxford				Trinity College					Kettle Hall, formerly residence of Dr. Lee, converted into 6	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1898	8a
Oxford				University Parks	T.G. Jackson	Estcount (Gloucester)			#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		23	Oct	1880	7e
Oxford				University Church of St. Mary the Virgin	Jackson	Benfield & Loxley		1902	8 new stone pinnacles on S aisle facing High St added to complete restoration of outside of building. Cost of this portion of the work to be borne by the parish. Carving -	Jackson's Oxford Journal		25	Oct	1902	4
Oxford				University College	Scott	Simms		1861	New library. New roof on the chancel, new windows in the chapel.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		19	ct	1861	5c
Oxford				University College		Clayton & Bell of London			Painted windows inserted in S. side of E. end of chapel. Gift of J.S. Gilliot, directory of Bank of England, Member of the College.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1866	5c
Oxford				University College		Mr. Symm		1867	University Hall. Corrosion from Alfred's Head Inn.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		19	Oct	1867	8c
Oxford				University College		Mr. Hill, High St.			Painting & refitting of commoners rooms.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6b
Oxford				University College	Moore			1887-8	Kybald House. Brick tutor's housed built on S. side of library.	CEO 1291 Oxford Chronicle Oxford Chronicle BN 57 (1889) 484 +493 with plate OXON 35 p.80		15	Oct	1887	
Oxford				University College		Symm Co			Bay window facing High St restored, also some in front quad.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1877	6
Oxford				University College					New stonework inserted into several windows in quad. New house for master in course of erection in Logic Lane.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1878	8b
Oxford				University College		Symm & Co			Portion at E. end, occupied by Master up till 1879 has been remodelled & made into 14 sets of rooms for students.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1879	6c
Oxford				University College		Symm & Co			Several stone gables in Radcliffe Quadrangle restored, with Taynton stone.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1882	7b
Oxford				University College		Symm & Co			Stonework on . Side of quadrangel replaced.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1883	6a

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford				University College	Wilkinson & Moore	Symm & Co Wilkins			#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1887	7a
Oxford				University College	J.W. Moore			1894	Numerous additions & extensions described in details in Oxon 35 p. 82.						
Oxford				University College		Symm & Co			Roof on W. side of large quad reslated. Old library also reslated	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1888	6b
Oxford				University College	Moore	Wilkins			Tutors residence adjoining library & facing Grove Place completed. Red brick with freestone dressings.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1888	6b
Oxford				University College		Symm & Co			Upper portion of tower over porters gateway restored in Tayton stone. Carving by McCulloch.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1890	6a
Oxford				University College					Nine gables on High St now reinstated with Tayton stone, to replace Headington stone which had decayed.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1891	7g
Oxford				University College	Champneys				#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1892	6a
Oxford				University College	Moore	Symm & Co			3 additional sets of students rooms in roof space over 'Fellows Buildings'. Carving by Axtell & Butcher.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1894	6c
Oxford				University College	Moore	Hutchins			#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1896	6e
Oxford				University College	Moore	Symm & Co of Oxford			Dining hall: 1766 ceiling being removed (plaster vaulting) to open up the original roof c.1657. Hall also being extended by	Oxford Chronicle		23	Oct	1903	7
Oxford				University College	H. Wilkinson Moore, Beaumont St				#####						
Oxford				University College					#####	Oxford Chronicle		14	Oct	1904	11
Oxford				University College	Wilkinson Moore of Warwick	Symm & Co			#####	Oxford Chronicle		13	Oct	1905	9
Oxford				University College		Symm & Co			Extensiver restortation work has been carried out on the N. side of the front quad. Doultng stone has been used for the plinth, sills & projecting mouldings, & Bath stone for the other	Oxford Chronicle		11	Oct	1907	9
Oxford				University College	Mr. E.P. Warren	Symm & Co			In the quadrangle 5 gables have been renewed as well as other stonework, whilst at the Masters lodge a new servants hall has	Oxford Chronicle		9	Oct	19087	11
Oxford				University College		Symm & Co			The restoration of the High St. front from the W. end to the entrance gateway has been executed in Clipsham stone. The main object has been to restore the sills, string courses &	Oxford Chronicle		14	Oct	1910	8
Oxford				University College					Restoration of the High St. front as far as Logic Lane	Oxford Chronicle		20	Oct	1911	11
Oxford				University College	A.S.G. Butler			1937	Library (1861) remodelled.	Oxf. Mag				1937-8	75-6
Oxford				University College	Sir R. Matthew & J. Marshall	Laing		1960-1	Goodhort Building.	Oxford 18		2	Dec	1962	68
Oxford				University College	R. Matthew & J. Marshall	J. Laing & son		1961	New building	O.U. Design SOxford Chronicle's 'New Oxford'					
Oxford				University Galleries (Ashmolean Museum)		Wyatt (heating by Mrs G. Wyatt)		1872	Room lately used by Oxford School of Art refitted for Prof. Ruskin's new school. Sculpture collection rearranged	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1872	6d

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford				University Galleries (Ashmolean Museum)	Moore	Symm			Extensive addition to provide accommodation for Prof. of Archaeology	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1889	6d
Oxford				University Galleries (Ashmolean Museum)		Symm			New additions completed. Ancient fragments of marbles cleaned & rearranged under direction of Prof. Gardener	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1890	6a
Oxford				University Hall	H. W. Moore FRIBA	S. Hutchins of Oxford			Replacement of buildings at the corner of High St. & Logic Lane, providing 14 sets of rooms. Design 'of a simple character'. Ornamental Masonry: F. Giles of Oxford.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		25	Oct	1902	4
Oxford				University Museum					Museum	G.V. Cox Recollections of Oxford					394-5
Oxford				University Museum					Museum	Jackson's Oxford Journal Oxford Chronicle		14	Oct	1871	66
Oxford				University Museum	Deane of Dublin	Symm & Co			Enlargement to chemical dept, 100' in length x 64' depth.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1877	6
Oxford				University Museum		Wyatt & Son			Gallery of wainscot oak erected in tower.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Oct	1874	76
Oxford				University Museum					Additions to Clinical Depts, complete.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1879	6d
Oxford				University Museum	T.N. Deane of Dublin	Symm of Oxford		1868	New buildings in connection with department of Experimental Philosophy, being built on N.W. of the museum. To include lecture theatre, labs, etc. Total cost: £10,285. Intended date	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1868	6a
Oxford				University Museum	T.N. Deane of Dublin	Symm of Oxford		1869	Clarendon Laboratory - connected wing at its N.W. corner for department of Physics.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1869	6b
Oxford				University Museum		Wyatt & Son		1871	Museum enclosed by stone wall, on which iron railings, also iron & entrance gates in front of the Lab. & at the S.W. angle (2 other entrances previously used - blocked up). Detached						
Oxford				University Museum	Moore	Symm			Extensive additions to several depts: comparative anatomy, anthropology, geology. Some of roof space converted to	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1891	8b
Oxford				University Museum	Stevenson & Redfern	Symm			Morphological Laboratory. Building constructed in Museum grounds. Contains laboratory & lecture theatre, professors rooms, storerooms etc. Main front faces park, stone, other sides of brick. Large windows, flat concrete roof.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1900	5a
Oxford				University Museum	Wilkinson Moore	Symm			#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1892	6b
Oxford				University Museum					Alterations to Hope Dept of Zoology: providing additional rooms for specimen cases, new library & lecture room,	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1894	6c
Oxford				University Museum	Deane & Sion (Dublin)	Symm & Co			Anthropological museum. Addition wing to University Museum being made for Pitt Rivers Collection Building 100' x 67'. To be entirely lighted from the roof, which is of iron. Walls of white	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1885	6a,b
Oxford				University Museum					Completed & handed over to Curators.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1886	8a
Oxford				University Museum	H. Wilkinson Moore FRIBA	Wyatt & Sons		1902	#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		25	Oct	1902	4

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford				University Museum	Mr. Deane (Dublin)	Symm & Co			Two-storey building erected as addition to chemical dept, 134' x 24'.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1878	8b
Oxford				University Observatory	C. Barry of London	Symm & Co			For Professor Pritchard New observatory under construction in the Parks or the back of the Museum. Italian style architecture & the material is white Suffolk bricks. Cost	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1873	6d
Oxford				University Observatory	C. Barry of London	Symm & Co			Nearing completion.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Oct	1874	7b
Oxford				University Observatory	C. Barry of London	Symm & Co			Lecture room & library being added on N. side.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1877	6
Oxford				University Observatory		Symm & Co			New lecture room library in Bath stone Suffolk brick added. Astronomical dept also extended.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1878	8b
Oxford				University Parks				1924	High bridge. From local fund for relief of unemployment.	Oxf. Mag				1923-4	56,30,7 0
Oxford				University Parks					Extension of the Parks by adding land between the museum & the Cherwell 1865. A single line of trees planted along the W. & N. sides of the Parks. Planting supervised by Mr. Baxter of	Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal		14 19	Oct Oct	1865 1867	5e 8a
Oxford				University Parks					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1866	5c
Oxford				University Press		Symm & Co			Secretary's offices extended along upper floor of N. front of building & controllers offices transfered to ground floor. Modern counting house replaces old stock rooms. lift by	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1899	5a
Oxford				University Running Ground		Mr. Hobdell			#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		21	Oct	1876	8d
Oxford				Victoria Palace	H. Quinton	Mr J. Wooldridge			#####						
Oxford				Wadham College	Gillwespie Kidd	Hinkins & Frewin		1970	New quad & Blackwells Musci Shop. Civic Trust Award	Oxford Mail		5	March	1973	3
Oxford				Wadham College	Henry Goddard			1947	New building. Cost £65,000	O.U. Design SOxford Chronicle's 'New Oxford'					
Oxford				Wadham College	Henry Goddard			1947-1953	Building in 2nd quad						
Oxford				Wadham College		Wyatt & Son			Improvements & alterations to college. Repairs to wardens rooms: conservatory being erected on N. side. New heating apparatus for chapel & hall placed in cloisters: new sun light in common room. Heating apparatus supplied by Messrs Fraser	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1872	6d
Oxford				Wadham College					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1873	6c
Oxford				Wadham College					Staircases cleaned & whitewashed.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1866	5c
Oxford				Wadham College					Drain made from kitchen to the drainage system in the Parks. In the course of the excavations on the S. side of the college a number of human skeletons were found, Date 1867.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		19	Oct	1867	8a
Oxford				Wadham College					Water laid on throughout the premises by Wyatt & Sons.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1870	8b
Oxford				Wadham College		Wyatt & Son			A number of 'unimportant' repairs performed. Erection of hot-house in wardens garden.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Oct	1874	7a
Oxford				Wadham College		Wyatt & Son			1) old chimney shafts in front of college removed & new ones in Bath stone. 2) Old buildings removed to enlarge back quad.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6a
Oxford				Wadham College					Old cottages removed at rear. Back quad has been enlarged.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		21	Oct	1876	8c
Oxford				Wadham College					Stone slating renewed. New stone work in some windows. Gable in back quad partly replaced in Chipsham stone.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		23	Oct	1880	7e

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford				Wadham College	T.G. Jackson	Symm			Tower strengthened, W. window of muniment room restored. Roof of library re-slated.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1889	6b
Oxford				Wadham College		Symm			Dining hall floor restored: Portland slabs replaced by oak. (cost deferred by T.G. Jackson). College stonework checked, portion	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1891	7g
Oxford				Wadham College	T.G. Jackson			1901	Restoration of pinnacles on S. end of hall & E. end of library, & of window on S. side of library.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1901	5
Oxford				Wadham College	T.G. Jackson	Symm & Co			#####	Oxford Chronicle Oxford Chronicle		11		1907	9
Oxford				Wadham College					New lead gutters also.	Oxford Chronicle		8	Oct	1909	9
Oxford				Wadham College	T.G. Jackson, F.A.L.L.D.	Symm & Co			#####	Oxford Chronicle		9	Oct	1908	11
Oxford				Wadham College					#####	Oxford Chronicle		14	Oct	1910	8
Oxford				Walton Manor Estate				1872	Addition of several detached & semi-detached villas. New roads laid out.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1872	6f
Oxford				Walton Manor Estate	Wilkinson & Moore (mainly)				N. end of Southmoor Rd, pair of houses built by M. Hutchins, S. end pair built by M. Houseman. On the intermediate lots, numerous blocks of houses under construction. Semi-	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1884	8d
Oxford				Walton Manor Estate					Several villas erected & lots of land let for building. New road leading to Heyfield's, almost completed. Land to left & right of it parcelled out in lots suitable for artisans houses.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1866	5d
Oxford				Walton Manor Estate					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1882	7d
Oxford				Walton Well					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1881	7b
Oxford				Walton Well		M. Arnatt			Terrace of 6 houses adjoining canal bridge by M.Arnott, block of 4 houses by Mr Buckingham, others by M Curtis. Another block of 4 houses under construction on land adjoining new	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1886	8b
Oxford				Walton Well Rd					Many of S. side houses including the extravagant Lucy's Social Club, designed by builder J.C. Curtis.						
Oxford				Walton Well Rd					Drinking Fountain rebuilt.	Oxford Chronicle		11	Oct	1907	9
Oxford				Waterworks					The new pure water tank & filter bed at the Hinksey pumping station completed, thus effecting an increase of the fourth in the filtering area, the pure water storage being doubled & enabling more than a million gallons of water to be accumulated during the night when the engines are not working, thereby causing pumping from the lake to be seldom necessary. The whole of the roads & paths have been made up & repaired, the lake well cleaned from weed growth, the step ground ditch dredged out, a roadway made across the ground from Abingdon Rd to the works, the Hinksey conduit pipe-line cleared out so as to increase the yield of water at that point & the Kingsweir in-take & the syphons under the river on the pipe-line therefrom thoroughly overhauled. A complete system of fire-mains & hydrants has been installed at H.M. Prison, a similar	Oxford Chronicle		12	Oct	1906	8

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford				Waterworks					<p>The most important work has been a new main varying from 10 inch to 8 inch in diameter, connected with the 18 inch main in High St, & following the line of Catherine St, Parks, Keble & Banbury Rds to St. Margarets Rd at a cost of about £1,450.</p> <p>The effect of the work has been a substantial increase of pressure throughout N. Oxford. New mains & extensions have been laid in Moreton Rd, Charlbury Rd, Lindon Rd, Ferry Rd, & Kingston Rd, & outside the City in Edmund Rd, Cowley, Bickerton Rd, Headington, the occupation road from the end of Pullen's Rd to Jackstraw's Castle & Marston Rd, & in the new residential road on Headington Hill between Pullen's Rd & New Marston. A main has been laid along the Warneford Asylum Lane so as to give the residents in the upper part of the Southfield building estate the benefit of the high pressure from it having become necessary to vacate the premises in Isis St,</p>	Oxford Chronicle		11	Oct	1907	9
Oxford				Waterworks					<p>(formerly the City Mill).. To allow the extension of the Wharf of the Sanitary Dept, adjoining a new depôt has been created on the piece of garden ground lying between Paradise St & the wall of the H.M. Prison, comprising a dwelling house, buildings containing workshops, stores, office, cart shed etc, & a wharf for the storage of pipes & other materials & plant. The conduit home & well at North Hinksey dating from the reign of James the First, has been thoroughly relaid so as to increase its yield & a 1 inch supply pipe, with valves etc, laid for the supply of the home lately built on the hill & others which may follow.</p> <p>Additional mains extension have been laid in Cowley Rd, Warwick St, Doyley Rd, Osberton Rd, Temple Rd & Hockmore St. Cowley, & Old Rd, Headington. Another outlying district has</p>	Oxford Chronicle		8	Oct	1909	9
Oxford				Waterworks					<p>The filter beds at Hinksey have been made up by the addition of 170 cubic yards of fresh sand dredged from the river & washed, & further dredging has been done in the lake. The pumping engines at Hinksey & Headington Hill have been overhauled & important repairs & readjustments effected, & the whole length of the main suction pipes at Hinksey from the pure water tanks opened up & the joints tightened made good.</p> <p>New mains have been laid in Charlbury, Oatlands & Bainton Rds, George St. (Cowley?) & Stapleton Rd (Headington). For the improvement of pressure on the western side of the City, the small main between Becket St. & Helen Rd has been replaced by one of 6 inch & 5 inch diameter, thus enabling a very complicated work in the raised footpath under the G.W. Railway. The pregoing mains are in all 1,150 yards in length.</p>	Oxford Chronicle		20	Oct	1911	11

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford				Waterworks					Among other items connected with the pumping machinery at Hinksey & Headington Hill, a rather important improvement has been made by the erection of a large air vessel on the section of the Simpson engine, necessitating a slight extension of the engine house, effected by an alteration & widening of the entrance & putting in new doors to open outwards. A considerable reduction of vibration has been the result. The ditch & old willow trees which divided the works from Spraggle Sea Meadow on the N. have been filled in removed, a hard road made into the meadow, & shrub s & flowers planted. The meadow has been further raised by the deposit of material dredged from the lake. New public mains have been laid in East Avenue, Latimer Rd (Headington), New Rd (Cowley), & private mains & hydrants at the Acland Home, Somerville College, Radcliffe Infirmary, Messrs. Simonds' Stores (Osney Lane) & at	Oxford Chronicle		17	Oct	1913	3
Oxford				Waterworks					A scheme has been prepared for a new installation of fire mains & hydrants at Christ Church.	Oxford Chronicle		9	Oct	1914	8
Oxford				Wingfield Convalescent Home	W. Wilkinson	Thos Jones		1871-2	Convalescent home - opened May 1872	Headinton Parish Mag. Jackson's Oxford Journal Kellys Dir. Oxon Jackson's Oxford Journal		3 25	Jun Jun May	1871 1883 1872	5 6
Oxford				Wolfson College	Powell & Moip	Shepherd Construction Ltd of York			Wolfson College -started 1970 - finished Nov. 1974. Cost £1 ½ million	Oxford Mail Observer Rev Oxford Mail		13 1 8	Mar Apr Nov	1973 1973	7 - 14-15
Oxford				Worcester College					#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1866	5c
Oxford				Worcester College	Burgess			1864	#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1864	5d
Oxford				Worcester College					Restoration work begun in 1866 to the Chapel. During 1867 mosaic work was planned in the floor near the lecturn.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		19	Oct	1867	8a
Oxford				Worcester College					Decorations of college chapel nearly complete. Expected date of completion - Nov. 1869. See source for description.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		19	Oct	1869	6b
Oxford				Worcester College				1868	Chapel flooring completed - (more saints heads added in mosaic). Heating in library, chapel & hall.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1868	6a
Oxford				Worcester College				1871	#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1871	6a
Oxford				Worcester College					Friezes in chapel completed. Detached description of renovations of the chapel including new Bibles.	Oxford Chronicle		15	Oct	1870	8b
Oxford				Worcester College	E.P. Warren of London	Symm & Co			Considerable work has been carried out to the Provis'ts lodgings & terrace buildings. The roofs have been stripped & re-slated, new lead gutter laid, the cornices covered with asphalte.	Oxford Chronicle		8	Oct	1909	9
Oxford				Worcester College	E.P. Warren of London	Symm & Co			#####	Chron		9	Oct	1908	11

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford				Worcester College	W.G. Newton			1939	New buildings - E. end of gardens.	Oxf. Mag 1939-40 Oxford Sm 1940 & plate					54 -
Oxford				Worcester College		Wyatt & Son			New roof on Provot's residence.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6b
Oxford				Worcester College	Burgess of London	Wyatt & Son			Hall pannelled in walnut, & general decoration.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1877	6
Oxford				Worcester College	Sir H. Casson of N. Corder & Ptnrs	Dove Bros			New building. Cost £110,000	O.U. Design SOxford Chronicles New Oxford					
Oxford				Worcester College	Sir H. Casson of N. Corder & Ptnrs			1971	Residential Block at Hythe Bridge St. Wolfson Building.	Oxford Mail OT		28 1	Sept Oct	1971 1971	3 8-10
Oxford				Worcester College		Wyatt & Son			New sanitary arrangements at house of Provost. New boiler for heating apparatus of chapel hall. Gates remodelled. Interior of porters lodge improved.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1878	8b
Oxford				Workhouse	W. Fisher of Oxford	J. Castle		1863-4	#####	Oxon Oxon		26 30	Jul Aug	1862 1862 1864	- - -
Oxford				Workhouse					Foundation stone laid 6th April 1863, description	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1864	5e
Oxford				Workhouse					An infirmary was built at the rear of the main building.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1865	5d
Oxford				Workhouse		J. Castle & Co			#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1866	5d
Oxford				Workhouse				1868	Infirmary for the sick to be added to the workhouse.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1868	6c
Oxford				Workhouse		Messrs. Taylor			Exterior: workwork painted.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1875	6c
Oxford				Workhouse	M. Tollit	Thos. Jones			New detached tramp wards erected. 2 sleeping wards - (25' x 18'), bath room, sick ward, attendants room.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1882	7d
Oxford				Zoology	Sir L. Martin			1969	Zoology building						
Oxford			87,88		Moore			1887	Houses built.	OXON 35 1214	CEO				91 -
Oxford									Extensive alterations: Gentlemen commoners' building refaced: new octagon chimney built to kitchen; large quad lowered to give buildings and obelisk better appearance; armorial bearings	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1890	6a
Oxford									Street Lighting. Beaumont St (New Rd). Park End St, George St, Hythe Bridge St, shortly. Electric lighting - Queen St, St. Aldates, High St, Cornmarket St, Broad St & St.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1895	6B
Oxford									Street Lighting - Fifteen additional lamps erected bringing total number of incandescent gas lamps in the city to 1,291.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1901	5

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford									Street Lighting. 15 new incandescent gas lamps erected making up a total of 1,306 besides electric lamps.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		25	Oct	1902	4
Oxford									#####	Oxford Chronicle		23	Oct	1903	8
Oxford									Street Lighting. Nine new public lamps have been erected. The total numbers - gas 1,330, electric 32.	Oxford Chronicle		21	Oct	1904	3
Oxford									Street Lighting. A few additional lamps have been erected, the total nos. now being - gas 1,330, electric 32.	Oxford Chronicle		13	Oct	1905	9
Oxford									Street Lighting. 29 new lamps have been erected in the public streets. Total Nos. - gas 1,361, electric 32.	Oxford Chronicle		12	Oct	1906	8
Oxford									#####	Oxford Chronicle		11	Oct	1907	9
Oxford									Street Lighting. 19 new street lamps have been erected & 2 discontinued, the total now being 1,431 gas & 32 electric.						
Oxford									#####	Oxford Chronicle		14	Oct	1910	9
Oxford									#####	Oxford Chronicle		20	Oct	1911	11
Oxford									#####	Oxford Chronicle		18	Oct	1912	8
Oxford									Street Lighting. There has been a slight increase in the number of street lamps, the totals now being - electric 32, gas 1,493.	Oxford Chronicle		17	Oct	1913	3
Oxford						Knowles & son			Three windows on S. side restored & stained glass inserted by Hardman of B'ham.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1866	5c
Oxford									Road improvednts. Footpaths - kerbing & channelling in:- Cowley Rd, Iffley Rd, Magdalen Rd, Kingston Rd, Botley Bridge, North St. (Osney), Abingdon Rd. Footpath entrances to station flagged & asphalted. For further details of aquisition of	Jackson's Oxford Journal		23	Oct	1880	7e,f
Oxford									Road improvements. - New Inn Hall St, S. end widened to improve entrance into Queen St., St.John's Rd. E. end, land given by St. John's College to widen road. Upper Walton St. - cemetery gate set back 6' to widen footpath. Arching over Gill Mill stream rebuilt, Shirelake ditch dredged, Tumbling Bay & St.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	oCT	1881	7b
Oxford									Road improvements:- Boundary fence of London & N. Western Railway Station yard set back about 12', & corner rounded off to make wider & easier approach from Botley Rd. to Hythe Bridge St. New road being made for Christchurch, running parallel to G.W.R. from Botley Rd to Osney Lane. Walton Well & retaining walls & embankment of approach to	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1882	7d
Oxford									Road improvements:- New roads & streets: Glebe St, Southmoor Rd, Southmoor Place, Longworth Rd, Walton Well Rd, Becket St, part of Osney Lane. Lamps erected on Grandpont Estate & other outlying roads. Bray's lamps erected	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1883	6b
Oxford									Road improvements:- New streets: Aston, Randolph Sts, Walton Well, Longworth & Southmoor Roads, Southmoor Place. Improvements to: George St, St.Aldate's St, Gloucester St, Plantation Rd, E. side of Walton St. Carriage way widened & high footpath lowered in Banbury Rd, from St. Margaret's Rd to Park Town. Also: drinking troughs of cast iron erected at	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1884	8d

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford									Road improvements:- in connection with tramway works in Walton St, large portion of the roadway paved with granite setts on concrete foundation. W. side of roadway raised & re-adjusted, incl. channel & footway, which was lower than the E. side. Street lamps erected in suburbs incl. a second 'Bray's' 80 candle lamp at the Plain. Widening of Magdalen Bridge completed early in the year, by erection of new parapets on either side, & laying of foot pavements & channel on S. side. Restoration of old part of structure finished. Removal & relaying of tramway & paving of carriageway & footway on N. side, have up to this time stood over, because of dispute between Board & Tramway Co. Botley Bridge - part of N. wall & parapet rebuilt. Binsey Bridge - timber strengthened by trussing, iron girders & new planking piers & pitching under	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1884	8d
Oxford									Road improvements:- New streets: Aston St, Western Rd, Brook St, Buckingham St, Marlborough Rd. Two bridges built over streams crossing Marlborough Rd. A new street commenced through the land formerly occupied by Cutler Boulter's Almshouses, St. Clements. For further improvements	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1885	6b
Oxford									Road improvements:- New streets: Boulter St, Cobden Cres, Heyfield & Rawlinson Rds, Mansfield Rd. For further details see	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1886	8c
Oxford									Road improvements:- New Roads: Heyfield, Rawlinson, Mansfield, Manor Rds, (the latter included in Mansfield College site), Boulter St, Cobden Cres, Abbey Rd, Cripsey Rd, Cripsey	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1887	7d
Oxford									Road improvements:- New roads: Chalfont Rd, Regent St, Dispensary Rd. Private streets made into public roads: Abbey Rd, Cripsey Rd, Cripsey Place, Green St.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1888	6c
Oxford									Road improvements:- Roads in progress: Essex & Hertford Sts. Fairacres Rd, Parker St, Chester, Warwick, Arygle & Bedford Sts, Divinity, Southfield, Warrneford & Bartlemas Rds, Newton, Edith, Chiswell Rds, Marlborough Rd, Ext, Norreys Ave, Wytham St, Bridge St, ext, Hollybush Row ext. Proposed extensions & new roads:- ext. of Warwick St, N. from Chester St, to Jackdaw Lane, Thorncliffe Rd, & Beacroft Rd, at Summertown, a new road N. out of Cowley Rd, to new building estate, road in lieu of Love Lane, E. from Mansfield Rd to Church St, Holywell. (40' wide, 14' path on N. side, trees on kerb, 4' path on S. side). 30' new road between Thorncliffe & Oakthorpe Rd. <u>Roads stopped up & diverted:</u> White House Lane, Love Lane (CE), Park Passage.	J.O.J		13	Oct	1894	

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford									Road improvements:- completed - Hollybush Row ext, Jowett Walk, Hill View Rd, Strathfield, Oakthorpe, Beechcroft, Thorncliffe & Sunningwell Rds, Norrey's Ave, Wytham St, Newton, Edith, Chilswell, Bardwell & Chalfont Rds, Chalfont Rd ext, Frenchay, Staverton, Linton & Northmoor Rds, Divinity, Warneford, Southfield, & Bartlemas Rds, Essex, Hertford, Chester, Bedford Argyle, Warwick & Parker Sts, Fairacres Rd. <u>Road widening:-</u> St. Ebbe's, Cowley Place, Osney Lane, Walton St. Paradise St, Castle Hill, Cowley Rd. Proposals made for	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1895	6b
Oxford									Road improvements:- New streets completed: Bardwell Rd, Oakthorpe Place, Archer St, Fairacres Rd, Parker St, Jowett Walk, first section of Chalfont Rd, Essex, Hertford & Barnet Sts. <u>Private streets dedicated:</u> Cricket Rd & Lower end of Howard St, made up, pointed, drained, lighted etc. Ditch dividing them from Magdalen College cricket ground filled in. <u>New streets in progress:</u> Hollybush Row ext, Hillview Rd, Stratfield, Oakthorpe, Beechcroft & Thorncliffe Rds, Sunningwell Rd, Norreys Ave, Wytham St, Newton, Edith & Chilswell Rds, Chalfont Rd ext, Frenchay, Staverton, Linton & Northmoor Roads. Divinity, Warneford, Bartlemas & Southfield Rds,	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1896	6f
Oxford									Road improvements:- Road widening: junction of Manor Rd & St. Cross Rd, Cowley Rd, W. end Queen St. (Churchyard to be made into open space & footpath made through it). Private roads completed: Hollybush Row ext, 1st section Hillview Rd, Newton, Edith, Chilswell, Northmoor, Divinity, Warneford, Bartlemas, Southfield & Manor Rds, & 2nd section of Manor Place. New roads paved & drained: Linton, Chalfont, Frenchay, Staverton, Oakthorpe, Beechcroft, &	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1897	8d
Oxford									Road improvements: Streets extended: Hill View Rd, Frenchay Rd, Hayfield Rd, Museum Rd, Jowett Walk. Thoroughfare from Mansfield Rd into St. Cross Rd, completed & remaining part of E. section of Love Lane closed & absolved into adjoining properties. Further ext. of Heyfield Rd, planned & road from	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1898	8b
Oxford									Road improvements:- Chilswell & Kinton Rds begun on building estate on Abingdon Rd. Portion of Ferry Hinksey Rd, made up & dedicated. Plans & estimates prepared for June St, Black Horse St, (E. Oxf) & Plough Yard, St. Aldates. <u>Streets completed:-</u> Edith & Newton Rds, Jowett Walk ext, Manor Rd, Manor Place. Partially completed:- Staverton, Frenchay, Chalfont, Hayfield, Hill View &	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1899	5b

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford									<p>Road improvements 1900:- Road widening: George St, Old cottages on N. side removed & road widened. Union St, Cowley Rd: widening from 15' to 30'. Osney Lane: widened to 40' from model dwellings to railway.</p> <p>Carfax: Scheme prepared for rounding off NE corner.</p> <p>New Roads Layout: Kington Rd, Chilswell Rd ext, Frenchay Rd, ext to Canal. Heyfield Rd ext. Northmoor Rd, Jeune St, Dawson St, Collins St, Chapel St.</p>	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1900	5c
Oxford									<p>Road improvement 1901:- Kerbing, channelling & asphalt footpaths laid in Iffley Rd, St. John's Rd, Abbey Place, Abingdon Rd. Wide channels of tar-macadam laid in several parts. Asphalted centre of path on W. side of Woodstock Rd, from Frenchay Rd to brickyard. Parks Rd path, for length of Museum frontage. A large quantity of old flagging other paving in city replaced by new flagging, concrete paving or asphalt. King St, New Inn Hall St, Oriel St. paved with tar-macadam in lieu of old pebbles. Oldest tar-macadam surfaces in Queen St, New Rd, High St, etc replaced. Portion of Gloucester Green used for cattle market purposes & mortuary yard laid with tar-macadam. Catherine St, E. end of Broad St, Paradise St. pebbles taken up & surface macadamised. Littlegate St, similar work about to be done. New roads:- Alexandra St. Northmoor Rd, extended to</p>	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1901	5
Oxford									<p>Road improvements 1902:- Public roads - further instalments of kerbing, channelling & asphalt to footpaths in Banbury, Woodstock, Parks, Cowley & Iffley Rds, a large area of old flagging & pebbles removed from the city paths & new flagging & concrete paving substituted for them: extensive repairs done to older asphalt paths. Tar-macadam carriage ways laid in lieu of pebbles & granite in Oriel & Merton Sts, and the existing tar-macadam in other streets renewed. In Paradise St, Littlegate St, Commercial Rd, St. Aldates & Abingdon Rd, a considerable length of new macadam roadway substituted for the old pebble & granite pitching. Besides many minor repairs almost 80,000 square yards of macadam roadway have, during the year, been remade & steam rolled. New streets:- plans have been sanctioned for 5 new streets at Summertown & the first of</p>	Jackson's Oxford Journal		25	Oct	1902	4

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford									Road improvements:- 1903 - Public roads: a considerable length of the foot paths in Iffley, Cowley, Banbury, Woodstock & Botley Rds has been kerbed, channelled & asphalted: much of the old pebbles & paving taken up & replaced by York or concrete flagging & asphalt, & some of the older asphalt paths replaced. In addition to minor repairs 90,000 sq. yds. of macadamised roadway have been re-made & steam rolled: nearly the whole of the existing tar-macadam road surfaces lifted & remade, the wide space in front of Oriel College paved with tar-macadam in lieu of the old pebbles & the pebble & granite pitching removed from Brewer St, the E. portion of St. Michael's St & the W.end of George St & replace by macadam. New Streets:- 9 new streets & extensions laid out & partly made, viz., Minster & Hill Top Rds, & long extensions of	Oxford Chron		23	Oct	1903	7
Oxford									Road Improvements: Public Roads 1904. Footpaths kerbed, channelled & asphalted to the extent of £500, on the W. side of Wodstock Rd, both sides of Banbury Rd, W. side of Iffley Rd & in Denmark St, many of the existing asphalt paths replaced & asphalt or flagging laid in several streets in lieu of the old pebble & other paving. A large quantity of new York & concrete paving has also been laid. About 86,000 sq. yds. of macadamised road surface have been patched, retalated & steam-rolled besides detached repairing work & several tar macadamised roads re-	Oxford Chronicle		21	Oct	1904	3
Oxford									Road improvements:- 1904 improvement at Carfax, whereby the N.E. corner is set back 16ft, completed. The curved portion of Divinity Rd, has been considerably widened & smaller improvements of a like mind have been effected in Cowley Rd, Jeune St, King St, Botley Rd, North Parade & Woodstock Rd. Two much needed improvements have been planned & arranged, the one at the intersection of George & Hythe Bridge Sts, with Worcester St, where the house lately occupied by the Bursar of Worcester College will be removed & the corner rounded off, so as to throw an additional width of 27' from the existing angle into the street, & both Hythe Bridge St, & Worcester St, widened for some distance; the other at the W. end of Beaumont St, where the present curve of the railings will be reversed & the corners set	Oxford Chronicle		21	Oct	1904	3

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford									<p>Road improvements:- 1905 Public roads:- footpaths have been kerbed, channelled & asphalted in Leopold St, & Iffley, Marston, Botley, Abingdon, Woodstock & Banbury Rds. A large amount of repairing & re-facing work has been done to the older asphalted paths, & many of the paths in the city have been relaid with York flagging, artificial paving & blue bricks. The playgrounds at St. Barnabas schools have also been asphalted at the cost of the managers. About 87,000 sq. yds, of macadamised roads have been lifted, re-coated & steam rolled, in addition to the winter work of patching with new metal & in Castle St, macadam substituted for the old 'kidneys'. Much of the tar macadam road surface has been made up & replaced & the pitched roads repaired. <u>New Streets:</u> A new road to be called Bainton Rd, has been partly made on the St. John's</p>	Oxford Chronicle		13	Oct	1905	9
Oxford									<p>Road improvements:- 1906 Kerbing, channelling & asphaltting paths in Iffley, Cowley, Woodstock, Banbury, Abingdon & Keble Rds, Norham Gardens & Leckford Place. The surface of a considerable portion of the tar macadam roads has been replaced & those paved with granite & McDougall's setts relaid. About 80,000 sq. yds of the macadamised carriage ways have been lifted, granite coated & steam rolled, besides patching & miscellaneous repairs. The surface of Holywell St & of Iffley Rd from the Cape to Marston St & from Bullingdon Rd to Stanley Rd has been painted with tar & the portion of Iffley Rd between the 2 above named sections & Woodstock Rd from Leckford Rd northward, treated with "Alionia". These measures to reduce dust. In Iffley Rd & Cheney Lane, path lowered & carriage-way widened. Headington Rd, turf reduced</p>	Oxf. Chron		12	Oct	1906	8
Oxford									<p>Road improvements. Kerbing, channelling & asphaltting to the value of £500 in the Banbury, Woodstock, St Margaret's, Iffley, Cowley, Abingdon & Botley Rds, & Worcester Place, in addition to relaying portions of the older paths, tar macadam, & pitched roadways & flagged paths. About 81,000 sq. yards of macadamised roadways have been hacked, re-coated with granite & steam rolled, besides a large quantity of miscellaneous repairs. By reason of the extensive operations of the postal telegraph department, the electric light & telephone companies, the Council's staff has been kept busy throughout great part of the year in reinstating the surface of the main & other roads & footpaths traversed by the cables. Works for the reduction of dust have been undertaken on a fairly large scale. The whole length of Iffley & Woodstock Rds within the city, with portions</p>	Oxf. Chron		11	Oct	1907	9

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford									Road improvements. Many of the paved surfaces have been re-laid, & upwards of 89,000 sq. yds of macadamised roads lifted, re-coated with granite, & steam-rolled in addition to miscellaneous repairs. The narrow part of Catherine St, has been paved with oak blocks & patent setts & macadam laid down in lieu of the old pebbles along the S. side of Broad St. Restoration of road surfaces disturbed by the Water Dept, the Gas, Electric & Telephone Cos, & the Postal Telegraph Authorities in the extension & repair of their pipes & cables, & by builders & others. In all, 1,432 openings have been made in the highways for various purposes & made good. In Holywell St, an entirely new roadway of tar macadam has been formed, & a ? work, together with a new footpath in Brasenose Lane. The remainder of the old pitching in Church St, St. Ebbes, has been	Oxford Chronicle		9	Oct	1908	11
Oxford									Road improvements:- 1907. In addition to a very large quantity of ordinary miscellaneous repairs of roads & paths, about 93,000sq. yds of macadam have been entirely re-laid & steam rolled. Tar macadam has been laid in the High St, between Long Wall St & Rose Lane, in Holywell St, Queen St, Carfax & parts of St. Aldate's, & George St, the surface of the tar macadam has been refaced. In further relation to dust prevention, portions of Banbury Rd & Nelson St, Jericho have been re-coated with a mixture of tar with ordinary macadam & tar spraying has been applied to the whole length of Iffley, Woodstock, St. John's, Leckford & Farndon Rds, Banbury Rd from Keble Rd, to South Parade & portions of Botley Rd & the roads abutting upon Iffley & Woodstock Rds, the length treated being about 5¾ miles. The aggregate length of highways, ?	Oxford Chronicle		8	Oct	1909	9
Oxford									roadway have been lifted & entirely re-made, in addition to very many smaller detached repairs of roads & paths. The length of Iffley Rd, between the Plain & Circus St, 1,500 sq. yds in area, has been laid with tar macadam & a large proportion of the existing tar macadam surfaces repaired or replaced. The undermentioned roads have been tar sprayed:- Iffley & Woodstock Rds, Banbury Rd, to South Parade, Botley Rd, to Bullstake Bridge, together with portions of several lateral roads communicating with them. The total length thus treated is a little over 4¾ miles. A portion of St. Giles west of the tramway has been sprayed with a specially prepared bituminous compound more adhesive than ordinary tar. The W. side of that portion of Woodstock Rd, from Plantation	Oxford Chronicle		14	Oct	1910	9

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford									Road improvements:- 1911 Besides miscellaneous works of upkeep of roads & paths, 78,300 sq. yds of roadway have been hacked up & re-made. Additional areas have been paved in tar macadam in a pitched foundation in Walton St. (S.end), George St, & High St, along the frontage of Magdalen College, in all 3,730 sq. yds, & the existing tar macadam has been replaced & repaired in Oriel, Turl, Blue Boar, & St. Aldate's Sts, Carfax, Queen's St, New Rd, & George & Holwell Sts. The length of tar macadam roads is now nearly 2¼ miles. A length of 8¾ miles an area of 28 ¼ acres has been tar sprayed. Kerbing, channelling, asphaltting etc, for which there is a special grant of £500, have been executed in Woodstock, Banbury, Cowley & Canterbury Rds, & Binsey Lane. In addition, the older asphalt paths have come under	Oxford Chronicle		20	Oct	1911	11
Oxford									macadam roadway have been hacked up & re-metalled. Tar macadam has been laid in St. John St, St. Michael St, Cornmarket St, & Magdalen St, & an area of 6,150 sq. yds & most of the older tar macadam replaced. The total length of streets paved with this material is now 2½ miles. 72 roads have been tar-sprayed making a length altogether of 16 miles & an area of 60¼ acres. The narrow southern part of Catherine St, has been paved with hard wood blocks. There have been 1,232 openings made in the roads by the various companies, builders & others & in consequence of these the surface of 6½ miles of trench had to be repaired. <u>New Streets:-</u> Alexandra & Doyley Rds have been completed. Oatlands Rd, has been embanked & partly made & a good deal of kerbing, channelling, asphaltting & metalling has been done in	Oxford Chronicle		18	Oct	1912	8
Oxford									Road improvements:- 1913 About 5½ miles of macadam roads have been re-metalled & steam rolled, besides miscellaneous repairs of roadways & paths. High St, has been laid with tar macadam from Longwall St, to Carfax, thus completing the whole length of the street in the same material, of which there is now about 3 miles in the city. A large proportion of the existing tar macadam roadways have been replaced & repaired & the surface of the Isis St, Wharf similarly treated. Tar spraying has been done in 75 streets & roads, of a total length of 19½ miles at a cost of £1,050. New kerbing & channelling & asphaltting to paths have been done in Woodstock, Canterbury, Crick, Fyfield, Cowley & Botley Rds. The openings in the roads for connections etc, have numbered 1,184, & something like 3½ miles of trenches have been made	Oxford Chronicle		17	Oct	1913	3

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford									Road Improvements 1914. 72 streets, having an aggregate length of 9 ½ miles, have been retmetalled & in some cases a strong foundation has been added. In 117 streets & roads the carriageways have been tar sprayed, this total length being 26 ¼ miles, & 7¾ miles of the main arterial roads recieved a second spraying along the centre portion. The cost of this work has been approximately £1,500. Various small widenings have been effected in St. Thomas', George St, & Divinity Rd, & a similar one begun in Queen St. A more important improvement, by which the building line will be set	Oxford Chronicle		9	Oct	1914	8
Oxford									Road Improvements. 1) Completion of King Edward St. 2) Widening of the bridge St, (by removal of Running Horses P.H. & narrow bridge adjoining). 3) Widening of Gloucester St. 4) Construction of ? new roads on	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Oct	1874	7c
Oxford									Road Improvements. Hythe Bridge St, Kingston Rd, Cross St, Temple St, James St, Woodstock Rd, Circus St, West St, Abingdon Rd, Worcester Terrace, Cardigan St, Great Clarendon St, Beaumont St, Bridport St, Paradise Square, West St, Caroline St, Bath St, The Plain, St. Ebbe's St, Gloucester St, New In Hall St. New road built	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1877	6
Oxford									Road Improvements. Consisting of curbing, channelling & making of footpaths, carried out in:- Princes St, James St, (St. Clements), Kingston Rd, Banbury Rd, several streets dedicated for detailed explan. See JOJ	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1878	8c,d
Oxford									Road Improvements. Stockmore St, Iffley Rd, Botley Rd, East St, St. John's Rd, Kingston Rd, Woodstock Rd, Friars St, Friars Wharf, Norfolk St, West St, Albert St, Jericho St, Observatory St, George St, Cowley Rd, Magdalen St, St. Giles. St. Ebbe's St, St. Aldate's, New Rd. <u>Private work:</u> St. Mary's Rd, Dover's Row, Catherine St, St. Clements. Parks Rd, Rose Lane, Banbury Rd. Land added to footpaths in:- Queen St, St. Ebbe's St, Church St, St. Ebbe's. For details of any	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1879	6d
Oxford									Road Improvements. <u>New Roads:-</u> Chalfont Rd, Newton Rd, Edith & Chiswell Rds in Grandpont, Hertford & Essex Streets, in E. Oxford, 2 un-named roads on Fairacres Estate, Iffley Rd. (for full details see source). <u>Private roads made public:-</u> Golden, Donnington, Ferry Rds,	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1889	6e
Oxford									Road Improvements. <u>New Streets:-</u> Mansfield Rd extension (from Mansfield College to Love Lane), Percy St, (extension to Hertford St.), Barnet St, Staverton Rd. Plans approved for road leading E. from Banbury Rd, N. of Park Town and for road on W. side of Abingdon Rd, beyond New Hinksey. Plans also approved for new street from Blackfriars Rd, into Friars St. Stewart St, New Hinksey made public also South Parade, George, Church, Grove Sts & Albert Rd, in Summertown. For details of kerbing, channelling etc, & street	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1890	6d

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford									Road improvements:- <u>New roads:-</u> Barnet St, Hollybush Row (continued S. from High St, St. Thomas's) Percy St. & Osney Lane extensions. <u>New streets paid for by owners of building estates:</u> Chester, Warwick, Argyle & Bedford Sts, Bardwell Rd, Norreys Ave, Divinity, Southfield, Bartlemas & Warneford Rds, new road E. of Holywell Church (un-named), footpath from Love Lane to Holywell St. <u>Streets Closed:-</u> Church St, (St. Thomas), Divinity Walk, part of Love Lane. South Parade, George St, Church St, & Albert Rd, Summertown completed, also S.W. end of Randolph St, Hawkins St, commenced, also Archer St, Newton, Edith & Chilswell Rds,	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1891	7g
Oxford									Road Improvements:- <u>New Roads:-</u> Manor Place commenced, Manor Rd. Plans approved for Sunningwell Rd, & for extension of Wytham St. Regent St, Percy St, extension, Barnett St, Hollybush Row extension, part of Osney Lane & Rawlinson Rd, practically complete. <u>Other new streets in progress:-</u> Marlborough Rd extension, Newton, Edith & Chilswell Roads, Essex & Hertford Sts, Fairacres Rd, Parker St, Divinity, Southfield, Bartlemas & Warneford Rds, Chester, Warwick, Argyle & Bedford Sts, Norreys Ave, Wytham St, Polstead, Chalfont & Staverton Roads. (for full details of improvements see source).	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1892	6c
Oxford									Road improvements:- <u>Private roads taken over:-</u> Alfred Lane (St. Giles), South St (Osney), Green Place (Hinksey), all streets on Sunnymede Estate (Summertown). <u>New Streets on building estates:-</u> S. end of Mansfield Rd, first portion of Saville Rd, (on line of Love Lane), Manor Place, Manor Rd (1st section), Rawlinson Rd, Regent St, Hollybush Row extension. <u>Roads in progress:-</u> Bridge St (Osney) extension, Essex, Hertford Sts, Parker St, Chester, Warwick, Argyle, & Bedford Streets, Divinity, Southfield, Warneford & Bartlemas Rds, Polstead, Chalfont, Staverton & Bardwell Rds, Newton, Edith & Chilswell Rds, Marlborough Rd extension, Norreys Ave, Wytham St. Plans accepted for 2 new roads on St. John's College estate, viz:	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1893	7b
Oxford		Banbury Road	126,	Cherwell Croft				c1847-53	First Owner: Gorden Dayman. Later Greycotes School	Map	1832				
Oxford		Banbury Road	59	Craven Cottage	?F Codd			1869-71	First Lessee: F M Yorke. The agreement for the sale of this plot is with Codd. Agreed annual value £50.	Plan of Oxford, 1876 (City Engineers Office)					
Oxford		Banbury Road	57	Woodbridge Lodge	?F Codd			1869-70	First Lessee: C Underhill. The agreement for the sale of this plot is with Codd. Agreed annual value £50	Plan of Oxford, 1876 (City Engineers Office)					
Oxford		Banbury Road	96		H W Moore	J Money	?Rev J M Bebb BNC	1891		CEO	1681				
Oxford		Banbury Road	96		H W Moore	J Money	?Rev J M Bebb BNC	1891		Oxon	35?				
Oxford		Banbury Road	96		H W Moore	J Money	?Rev J M Bebb BNC	1891		Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1893	7d

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Oxford		Banbury Road	99		J W Messenger	T H Kingerlee		1886		CEO	1116				
Oxford		Banbury Road	114,		H W Moore	J Money	Walter Gray	1897		Oxon	35				
Oxford		Banbury Road	115,		Wilkinson and Moore	W Wilkins	George Fisher (draper)	1881	Described as "Mr Fisher's Pendock" on site drawing of no 113 (1887)	CEO	707				
Oxford		Banbury Road			Codd			1869	Houses designed by Codd	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1869	6d
Oxford?		Robin Hood Terrace						1869	Terrace of cottages nearly finished.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1869	6
Oxfrd				Brasenose College	Mr W H Caitle	Messrs Knowles and Son			The drainage work at the principal's house and at St Mary's Entry have been entirely remodelled.	Oxford Chronicle		11	Oct	1907	9
Radley				Radley College		Messrs. Symm & Co			Large new wing of 5 classrooms. Red brick with large transom stone window to each room.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1891	8b
Radley				Radley College	Jackson	Estcourt			New chapel to be erected. Style:- Perpendicular Gothic. Material:- brick, with oak hammer beam roof. Dimensions:- 130' x 32' x 40'. Turret 70' at N.W. corner, to give access to organ loft & roof. Traceried window at E. end, 7 similar on S. side, 5	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1894	6c
Radley				Radley College	H. Williamson Moore (Oxford)	Mr. S. Hutchins (Oxford)		1902	New building fitting between 2 older portions & forming a connecting link between them. The accommodation arranged in 3 storeys & the floor levels differed between the 2 old buildings, it occasioned some scheming to arrange the new block to suit both. The old buldings in red brick, one of them having rich terra cotta dressings, new building to continue terra	Jackson's Oxford Journal		25	Oct	1902	4
Radley				Railway Station (GWR)					Substitution of narrow for wide gauge has enabled platforms to be widened by several feet.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Oct	1874	7c
Radley				Railway Station (GWR)					Built 1852. Re-modelled 1890-91 when platforms lengthened & overall roof removed. Contractor: Samuel Robinson. (See:- City Engineers newspaper cuttings book). Further extension of platforms ©1908, roofings of extensions - 1910.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Oct	1910	8
Radley				Railway Station (LNWR)					Opened Tues. 20 May 1851, "constructed in a similar manner to the Crystal Palace in Hyde Park".	Jackson's Oxford Journal Journal Oxford Chronicle		24 31 18	 May May Jan	1851 1851 1851	3 3 2
Radley				Wick Hall	Robinson	Messrs. Symm & Co			Wick Hall (res. Of Mrs. Docker-Drysdale). Large ancient brick building which obstructed view from dining room, moved bodily 90' by placing it on timber framing removing foundation stones, then using screw jacks operated by 4 men. (for full desc. See source). Other works carried out:- pair of piers erected at carriage drive by entrance lodge, & open gate of special design	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1890	6d
Radley									Land sale near Radley Station - 40 villa residences planned.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Jul	1875	7
Ramsden					Blomfield	Messrs. Groves		1872	Church. Opened 4/05/1872.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		4	May May Jan	1872	8
S. Hinksey					W.H. Moore	Walker			Site at the bottom of Luke St adjoining the reservations for new vicarage. Red brick & tile roof Gables & mullioned windows.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Oct	1888	6e
S. Leigh				Tor Farm Green Farm	W. Eve			1876	House, Homestead. Client - James Mason. Tenders invited.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		25	Mar	1876	7

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page	
												29			5	
S. Leigh				Weslyan Chapel & School	C. Bell	W. Cantwell, Newland		1876	Weslyan Chapel & School, tenders invited chapel to start Opened 27/Jan /1877	Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal		3 10 27	Apr Jun Jun Jan	1876 1876 1876 1877	8 7 8	
S. Leigh									Boarding School. Client: Rev. G. Mountree. Tenders Invited.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		23	Feb	1878	1	
S. Leigh					J. Gibbs			1870	Clergy House. New schoolrooms recent. Church restoration - complete	Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal		20 27	Jul Jul	1872 1872	7 8	
Shirburn								1857	Farm buildings	Ills. London News Jackson's Oxford Journal Oxford Chronicle		12 19 19	Dec Dec Dec	1857 1857	5 4	
Souldern				R.C. Chapel				1870	R.C. Chapel. Opened 12/Feb/1870	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Feb	1870	7	
Standlake									Schools, tenders invided 29/8/1874.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		29	Aug	1874	1	
Steeple Aston					W. Wing	Hopcroft & Bennet, (Deddington)		1875	School - Opens 4/Oct/1877? Additional tenders invited 13/Jan/1877	Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal		28 13	Aug Jan	1875 1877	8 5	
Steeple Barton				Barton Abbey	S.S. Tenton			1857	Additions. CRO Jenner Marshalls diary - see new buildings, summer 1857. Living Annals of S.B., 1866, 35.							
Sunningwell					Perry Assoc			1976	Barn conversion							
Tetsworth					A. Vernon				School - tenders invited	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Apr	1878	1	
Thame		East St							Sale of founders building land	Jackson's Oxford Journal		20	Jan	1872	4	
Thame		Lower High St	86					1878	Conversion to Coffe House	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Dec	1878	8	
Thame		Tythrop Terrace	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8.						Newly built	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Aug	1866	4	
Thame					W. Wilkinson	Taylor & Grist Wells, (Thame) Howland (Thame)				Grammer School. School & masters house. Soon to start. Under Way. Description of buildings - bricks from Hartwells Brickworks, Bath stone dressings.	Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal		7 8 8 8	Apr Jun Sep Nov	1877 1877 1877 1877	5 8 8
Thame					Poulto, (Reading)			1871	Congregational Church - replacing 1844 building.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		4	Nov	1871	7	
Thame								1879	Fire Station for TVFB, Park St.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		1	Feb	1879	8	
Thame								1854	Wesleyan Chapel, destroyed by fire. Rebuilding	Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal		11 22	Dec Jul	1875 1876	8 7	

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Thame					G. Wilkinson			1835 (design won competition)	Workhouse	Jackson's Oxford Journal Oxon 35		13	Feb	1836	2 55-6
Upper Heyford					Talbot Bury			1866-7	Church 'restoration' - rebuilding ex tower. Reopening 4 May 1867.	Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal		19 4	May May	1866 1867	8 7
Wallingford		St. Leonards Sq/St. Marys St.			Gue, (Andover)			1871	Free Library & Institute - commenced on 30 Sept 1870.	Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal		1 8	July July	1871 1871	5 8
Wallingford				Mariot Court	Smith Hutton Nichols	Boshers of Cholsey		1982	34 flats. Cost £630,000. N IBA 1985 Housing design Award	Arch Journal		18	Sep	1985	28-29
Wallingford									Cottage hospital, proposed.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Feb	1878	7
Wallingford								1875	Gasholders - adj. Station - tenders invited.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	Apr	1875	3
Wallingford					S.R. Stevenson, (Nottingham)			1877	Grammar Sch site chosen Tenders invited Foundations began complete Opened	Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal		28 22 26 19 22	Mar May Feb Jan Sep	1874 1875 1876 1877 1877	7 5 7 7 2
Wallingford								1871	Infants School - tenders invited	Jackson's Oxford Journal		24	June	1871	1
Wallingford					J.S. Dodd (Reading)	W. Bramham (?)		1872-3	Weslyan chapel Site Clearance Memorial stone Opening	Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal		12 21 19	Oct Dec Apr	1872 1872 1873	8 7 7
Wantage		Back St.		Brewery					Brewery. Tenders invited, 2.1.1809	Jackson's Oxford Journal		2	Jan	1809	1
Wantage		Mill St.		Mills					Newly erected & in part, unfinished.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		27	Jun	1868	8
Wantage				Adult Training Centre	Oxon C.C./D. Stanhope			c1983	Adult Training Centre						
Wantage				Corn Exchange	Wheeler, London	Dover, Oxford			Corn Exchange, opened 1/2/1865	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Feb	1865	8
Wantage				King Alfreds Grammar School					Additions.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		4	Nov	1876	8
Wantage				Leather works		Williamson Gregory			Leather works. Progressing.	Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal		23 8	Jun Sep	1877 1877	7 8
Wantage				Town Hall	Tasker			1878	T.H. 'Picturesque Gothic' nearing completion opened	Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal		8 4	Sep May	1877 1878	8 7

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Wantage				Workhouse/infirmar y	J.P. Spencer, Wantage	Honour & Castle			Wokhouse/infirmar y Tenders invited	Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal		30 15	Oct Jan	1869 1870	1 7
Watlington				Cottage Hospital				1874	Cottage hospital, opening.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Feb	1874	8
Watlington					Tollit & Dothy			1875	Church restoration	Jackson's Oxford Journal		20	Mar	1875	8
Watlington						W. Nettlebed		1873-	Schools - tender accepted.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		26	Jul	1973	7
Wheatley				Merry Bells Coffee House				1888	Coffe House opening	Oxford Chronicle Oxford Chronicle		1 8	Dec Dec	1888 1888	2 8
Wheatley								1891	Cottages & allotments provided to inhabitants by Rev. E. Bird. Hopes to start a laundry.	Oxford Chronicle		29	Aug	1891	4
Witney		Church Green		Almshouses					6 to be built. Tenders invited.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		1	Feb	1868	1
Witney		Market Place			J.C. Butler				Lock-up house - to be sold.	Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal		13 5	Jan Apr	1855 1862	4 4
Witney		Market Place						1862	Alterations to Mr. Tarrant's premises proposed.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		20	Jan	1872	4
Witney		Wood Green		Holy Trinity Church	B. Ferey, London	Hope of Oxford		1849	Church - concenctated - 14.Jul 1849.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Jul	1849	3
Witney		Wood Green		Woodlands	Wm Wilkinson				Richard Early's house & new warehouse - inviting tenders.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		26	Ma'r	1859	5
Witney				Cemetary	W. Wilkinson			1856	Chapel & Porters Lodge - tenders 10/05/1856	Oxford Chronicle		10	ay	1856	1
Witney				Chapel	Biles of Witney	Elijah French		1864	Methodist Chapel	Oxford Chronicle		9	Oct	1869	8
Witney				Chapel					Primitive Methodist Chapel - Foundation Stone.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		12	Jun	1869	8
Witney				Union House Chapel	Wm. Wilkinson	Bartlett of Witney		1861	Chapel	Jackson's Oxford Journal		13	Jul	1861	8
Witney				Weslyan Chapel				1874	Enlarged	Jackson's Oxford Journal		3	Oct	1874	5
Witney				Workhouse	G. Wilkinson			1836	Workhouse - design already accepted.	Jackson's Oxford Journal Oxonienisia 35		13 -	Feb -	1836 -	3c 55-6
Witney									Coffe Tavern - in progress Nov 1879, opened 7 Feb 1880.	Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal		15 7	Nov Feb	1879 1880	8 8
Witney					J. Collier, Putney	Bartlett		1862-3	Corn Exchange, opened 17/09/1863	Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal Jackson's Oxford Journal		26 22 19	Jul Aug Sep	1862 1863 1863	1 1 8
Wolvercote		Wolvercote		Baptist Chapel	Martin	Hutchins			Baptist Chapel erected. Gothic style white brick with stone dressings, blue slated. Open timbered roof, wood block floors, ? Light windows. Interior - matchboarding lined walls,	Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1886	8b
Wolvercote		Wolvercote		Church					Demolition of all but chancel & W. tower began last Monday.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		5	Mar	1859	5
Wolvercote		Wolvercote		Paper Mill		Symm			Machine room built - 80' x 40', red brick roof constructed with wrought iron principals, cornered with rough boarding felt & blue slates. Floor of Portland cement.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1890	6c

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
Wolvercote		Wolvercote		Paper Mill		Symm			New buildings erected alongside old mill, boiler house, steam engine house, beater house & machine house. Chimney shaft 120' high. Steam plant comprises 3 steel boilers each 30' long x 7'.6" dia, to supply steam to 300 h.p. Corniss engine.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		14	Oct	1899	5b 5b
Wolvercote		Wolvercote		School	G. Castle - Woodstock	C.C.Robinson		1898	Infants school 14/08/1897 tenders invited - Cost £2,000 - opened 14/May/1898.	Oxford Chronicle		14	ay	1898	6
Wolvercote		Wolvercote						1876	Toll Bridge - completed 9/12/1876	Jackson's Oxford Journal		9	Dec	1876	5
Woodstock		Old Woodstock		School	J. Birch of London	Wyatt & Son of Oxford			Infants school to be built.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		4	Jun	1870	8
Woodstock		Woodstock Rd	2 4-5						#####	Jackson's Oxford Journal		17	Oct	1885	6c
Woodstock				Blenheim Palace		Symm & Co			Stonework on west front restored	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1879	6e
Woodstock				Cemetery				1859	Cemetery - tenders sought.	Oxford Chronicle		17	Dec	1859	4
Woodstock				Police Station	Wm Wilkinson				Police station	Jackson's Oxford Journal		3	May	1862	1
Woodstock				Town Hall		Hinkins & Frewin		1981	Town Hall restoration of crumbling stonework. Cost £115,000 (6p. In pound added to town rate)	Oxford Mail		18	Sep	1981	3
Woodstock				Weslyan Chapel				1880	Renovation	Jackson's Oxford Journal		25	Dec	1880	8
Woodstock				Workhouse				1836	Workhouse - design already accepted.	Jackson's Oxford Journal Oxoniensia 35		13	Feb	1836	3c 55-6
Wootten								1870	Schools - opening	Oxford Chronicle		11	Jun	1870	8
		Northmoor Rd			Mr. Allfrey (St. Michaels Chambers)	Mr. S. Hutchins		1902	Large house built for Mr. C.H. Firth. Stone & brick, containing among other rooms, a Library 50ft. By 30ft.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		25	1Oct	1902	4
				Caversham Bridge					Rebuilt	Jackson's Oxford Journal		2	Oct	1869	5
				Eagle Foundry					See Walton Well Road						
				Exeter College					W part of original quad restored. Embattlement parapet on N side of Hall renewed with string course, window sills, jambs and head with Chipsham stone, ashlar in Box Groundstone.	Jackson's Oxford Journal		15	Oct	1881	7c
				Swan bridge					See - Castle Mill Bridge						
				Swan court					Demolition proposed	Oxford Chronicle		22	Oct	1870	2
				Woodperry House	Cadd	Symm Co			Extensive additions in shape of new wings - well known as 'a fine specimen of the old-fashioned stone-built country residence of the early Georges time. To be future residence of John	Jackson's Oxford Journal		11	Oct	1879	6e
									Street Lighting. 29 new lamps have been erected. The total number of lamps at the present time are - 1,414 gas & 32	Oxford Chronicle		9	Oct	1908	11
					Wilkinson & Moore	Kingerlee				Jackson's Oxford Journal		16	Oct	1886	8a

Oxfordshire Buildings Index

Place 1	Place 2	Street Name	No.	Building name	Architect	Builder	Client	Date	Remarks	Source	Ref	Day	Month	Year	Page
									<p>Road improvements - new streets 1904. Five new streets & one extension have been laid out & partially made, viz, Marston Ferry Rd & on the new Summertown building estate Victoria, Hamilton, King's Cross & Lucerne Rds, with a short extension of Water Eaton Rd. The last named group present an unusual feature. Owing to the slope of the site to the east, & the necessity of obtaining a fall for the sewers in the opposite direction, cuttings & embankments of a maximum depth of 5ft, had to be made, entailing the excavation, carting, depositing & consolidation of about 7,800 cubic yards of earth before beginning the road-making. Further sections of Henry & Helen Rds have also been made & 2 new approach roads to the electric light works, at the cost of the Company. The making of 16 other new streets begun earlier - has also been advanced as houses were built.</p>	Oxford Chronicle		21	Oct	1904	3